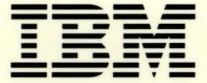
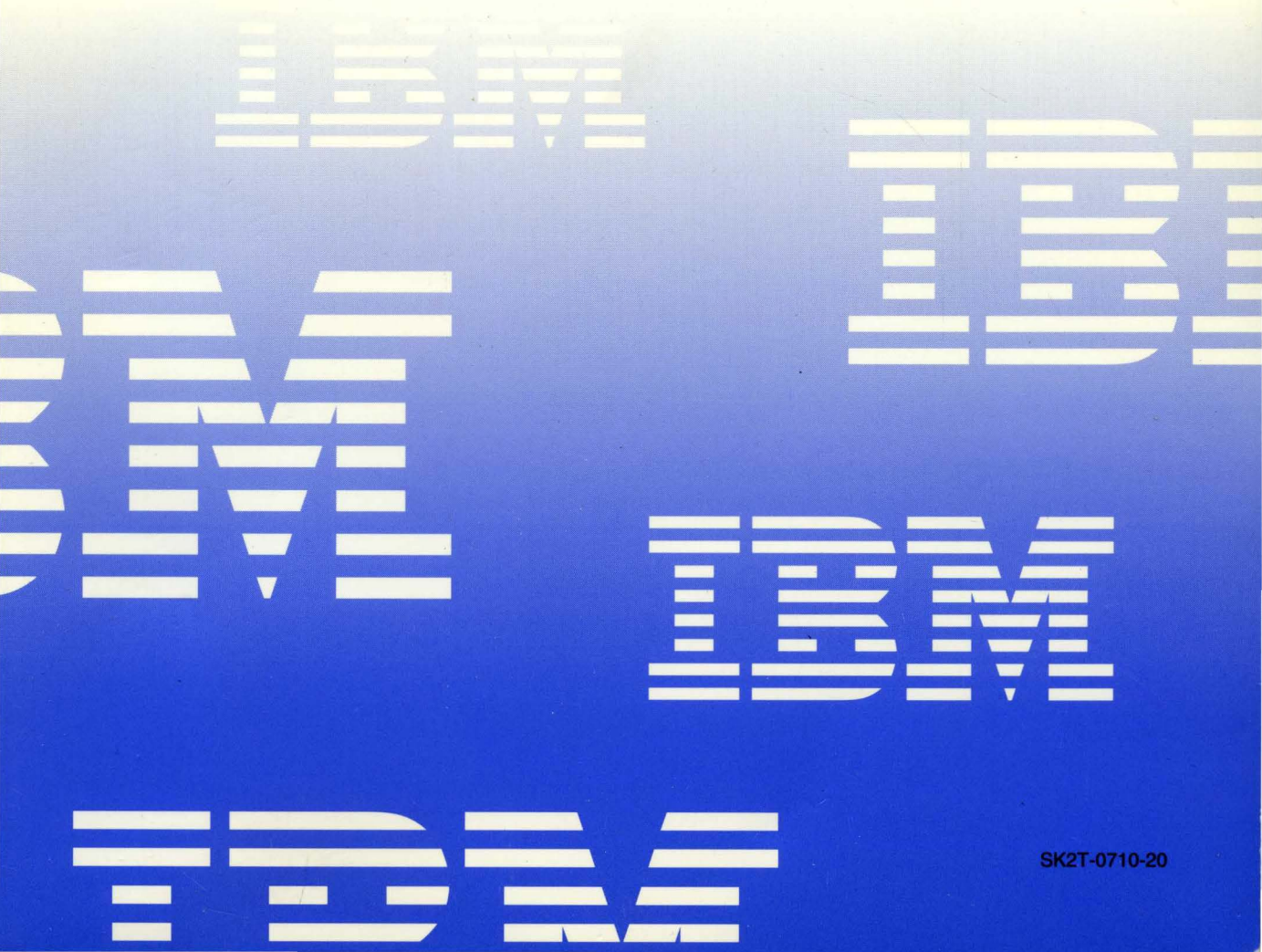


Online Library Omnibus Edition



# MVS Collection

*September 1997*





Online Library Omnibus Edition

# MVS Collection

*September 1997*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under "Notices" on page xiii.

This booklet is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the BookManager Library Readers. You can find it (filename EZ2MVB73.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as an ASCII file (filename README.ENG) in the root directory.

**Twenty-First Edition (September 1997)**

This edition applies to the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: MVS Collection* September 1997, SK2T-0710-20.

This edition replaces and makes obsolete the previous edition, SK2T-0710-19.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this booklet. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1993, 1997. All rights reserved.**

Note to U.S. Government Users — Documentation related to restricted rights — Use, duplication or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

# Contents

<b>Notices</b> . . . . .	xiii
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection . . . . .	xiii
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books . . . . .	xiv
Using and Distributing the IBM Library Reader Programs . . . . .	xiv
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool . . . . .	xiv
README Files for Online Library Components . . . . .	xiv
Trademarks . . . . .	xiv
<b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .	xvii
New . . . . .	xvii
Updated . . . . .	xvii
Replaced . . . . .	xviii
Removed . . . . .	xviii
Licensed Books Removed in March 1997 . . . . .	xix

---

## Contents of the MVS Collection . . . . . 1

<b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .	3
If You Are New to an IBM Online Library . . . . .	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection . . . . .	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .	5
<b>Chapter 2. Catalog for the MVS Collection</b> . . . . .	7
What's On Each CD? . . . . .	8
Estimating Storage Requirements . . . . .	8
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .	9
Disc Size Summary . . . . .	9
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .	11
All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	65
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5) . . . . .	65
All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6) . . . . .	66
Product Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	67
AD/Cycle C/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	67
AD/Cycle PRDM/MVS & VM V1R1.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	67
AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 4) . . . . .	67
ADSM for MVS and VM V1 (Disc 2) . . . . .	68
ADSM V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2) . . . . .	68
Airline Control System V2R1.3 (Disc 3) . . . . .	69
Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	69
AOC/MVS V1R4 (Disc 2) . . . . .	70

APPC Application Suite V1 (Disc 4)	70
Application Support Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 3)	70
Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3)	71
Application System V4R1 (Disc 3)	71
AS V3R2.0 (Disc 3)	71
AS V4R2 (Disc 3)	72
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 4)	73
BDT V2R1 (Disc 2)	73
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)	73
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 4)	74
BrowseMaster V2R1 (Disc 4)	74
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 2)	74
C/C++ FOR MVS/ESA V3R2.0 (Disc 4)	75
C/370 Compiler (with C/370 Library V2R2.0) V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	75
C/370 Compiler and Library V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	75
CallPath CICS/MVS (Disc 3)	76
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	76
CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3)	76
CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (Disc 3)	77
CICS/ESA V3R3 (Disc 3)	77
CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3)	78
CICS/MVS V2R1.2 (Disc 3)	79
CICSPlex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	79
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 (Disc 3)	80
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 4)	80
COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 4)	80
COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 4)	80
CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	81
Common Data Facility/MVS V1R2.1 (Disc 3)	81
Cross System Product Set V4R1.0 (Disc 4)	81
Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations Utility/ESA (Disc 2)	82
DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3)	83
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 (Disc 3)	83
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	84
DataPropagator Relational V1R2.1 (Disc 3)	84
DataRefresher OS/2 V1R1 (Disc 3)	84
DataRefresher V1R1_ (Disc 3)	84
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3)	85
DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)	85
DB2 Perf. Mon. (Disc 3)	86
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)	86
DB2 V2R3 (Disc 3)	86
DB2 V3 (Disc 3)	87
DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 4)	87
DFDSS V2R5 (Disc 1)	88
DFHSM V2R6 (Disc 1)	88
DFSMS Optimizer (Disc 1)	89
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)	89

DFSMS/MVS V1R2 and V1R3 NFS (Disc 1)	90
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 (Disc 1)	90
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 (Disc 1)	91
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 (Disc 1)	92
DFSORT R13 (Disc 1)	94
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 4)	94
DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 4)	94
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)	95
dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 2)	95
dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 2)	95
DSM/MVS V1R1.0 (Disc 2)	95
EPDM V1R1 (Disc 2)	96
EREP V3R5 (Disc 2)	96
ESCON Manager V1R2 (Disc 2)	97
ESCON Manager V1R3 (Disc 2)	97
ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)	97
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: (Disc 4)	98
GDDM V3R1.1 (Disc 3)	98
GDDM V3R2 (Disc 3)	99
GDQF V2R2 for MVS (Disc 4)	99
HCF V2R8 (Disc 2)	99
HCM for MVS/ESA SP V1R1.0 (Disc 2)	100
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	100
IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA (Disc 4)	100
ICKDSF R16 (Disc 2)	101
ICSF V1R1 (Disc 2)	101
ICSF V1R2 (Disc 2)	101
IGES Processor V3R1 (Disc 4)	102
ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)	102
ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)	102
ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)	103
ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4)	103
ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)	104
IMS ASAP V1R1 Online Library (Disc 3)	104
IMS Compress-Extended V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	104
IMS DBT V2R2.0 (Disc 3)	104
IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 3)	105
IMS/ESA Message Requeuer V2R1.0 (Disc 3)	106
IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 3)	106
IMS/ESA V5R1.0 (Disc 3)	106
IMS/ESA V6 (Pre-Release) (Disc 3)	107
IMS/VS BTS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	108
IMS/VS BTS 2.1 (Disc 3)	108
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	108
Information/Management V6R1 (Disc 6)	108
Information/Management V6R2 (Disc 6)	109
Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 6)	110
Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 (Disc 4)	110

ISPF and ISPF/PDF V3R5 for MVS (Disc 4)	111
ISPF V4R1 (Disc 4)	111
ISPF V4R2 (Disc 4)	111
Lang Env for MVS & VM V1R4 (Disc 4)	112
Lang Env for MVS & VM V1R5 (Disc 4)	112
LANRES/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6)	113
LFS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 6)	113
MQSeries (Disc 3)	113
MVS/DFP V3R3.1 (Disc 1)	114
MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2 (Disc 5)	115
MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES3 (Disc 5)	117
MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES2 V4R3.0 (Disc 5)	119
MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES3 V4R2.2 (Disc 5)	120
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V4R3.0 (Disc 1)	122
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V5R1.0 (Disc 1)	124
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V4R2.1 (Disc 1)	126
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)	128
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)	130
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)	132
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)	134
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)	137
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)	139
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 6)	141
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 6)	141
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 6)	142
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 6)	142
NCP V7R5 Project (Disc 6)	143
NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 6)	143
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)	144
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 (Disc 6)	144
NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 6)	144
NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 6)	145
NetView DM V1R5 (Disc 6)	145
NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 6)	145
NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 6)	146
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 6)	147
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 6)	147
NetView Performance Monitor V1R6 (Disc 6)	148
NetView Performance Monitor V2R1 (Disc 6)	148
NetView Performance Monitor V2R2 (Disc 6)	148
NetView Performance Monitor V2R3 (Disc 6)	149
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 6)	149
NetView V2R3 (Disc 6)	149
NetView V2R4 (Disc 6)	150
NQS/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)	151
NRF R9 (Disc 6)	151
NTO R10 (Disc 6)	151
NTune (Disc 6)	151

NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 6)	152
NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 6)	152
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 6)	152
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V1R2 (Disc 5)	152
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V2R4 (Disc 5)	153
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 4)	153
ONDS X.400 V1R1 (Disc 2)	153
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 2)	154
OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 2)	154
OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 2)	154
OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 2)	155
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Disc 2)	155
OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA (Disc 1)	155
OpenEdition DCE for MVS/ESA SP V5.1.0 (Disc 1)	156
OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V4R3) (Disc 5)	156
OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) (Disc 1)	157
OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2) (Disc 1)	157
OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 4)	158
OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF (Disc 4)	158
OS/390 V2R4.0 OSA/SF (Disc 2)	158
OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)	159
OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)	159
OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)	160
OSI/File Services V1R1 (Disc 5)	160
OSL V1R2.1 (Disc 4)	160
OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	161
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)	161
PC Server S/390 (Disc 4)	162
PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 4)	162
Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 6)	163
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 (Disc 2)	163
PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)	164
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)	164
ProductManager V2R1.1 (Disc 4)	164
PSF/MVS 2.2.0 (Disc 4)	165
QMF V3R1.1 (Disc 3)	166
QMF V3R2 MVS (Disc 3)	166
QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 3)	166
RACF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)	167
RACF V2R2.0 (Disc 2)	167
ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)	168
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)	168
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	168
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)	168
RMDS 2.2.0 (Disc 2)	169
RMF V4R3 (Disc 2)	169
RMF V5R2 (Disc 2)	169
RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board (Disc 4)	170



ScreenView V1R2 (Disc 4)	170
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)	170
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)	170
SDSF V1R3.3 (Disc 2)	171
SDSF V1R4 (Disc 2)	171
SDSF V1R5 (Disc 2)	171
SDSF V1R6 (Disc 2)	172
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)	172
Security Architecture (Disc 4)	172
SGML Translator V1R3 (Disc 4)	172
SLM/MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 2)	173
SLR V3R3 (Disc 2)	173
SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 2)	173
SMP/E V1R8 (Disc 2)	174
SMP/E V1R8.1 (Disc 2)	174
SOMobjects for MVS V1R1.0 (Disc 2)	175
Storage Management Library V1R2 (Disc 2)	175
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)	176
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation (Disc 2)	176
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation (Disc 2)	176
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation (Disc 2)	177
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 2)	177
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 2)	177
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 2)	178
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 2)	178
SystemView AON/MVS R1 (Disc 2)	178
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 (Disc 6)	179
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS (Disc 6)	179
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS (Disc 6)	180
TIRS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)	180
TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 5)	181
TPF V4R1 (Disc 3)	181
TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 3)	182
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6)	182
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6)	183
TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 2)	183
TSO/E V2R4 (Disc 2)	184
TSO/E V2R5 (Disc 2)	184
VA for COBOL V2.0 Online Library (Disc 4)	185
VisualGen V1R0 (Disc 4)	185
VisualGen V1R1 (Disc 4)	186
VisualGen V2R0.0 (Disc 4)	186
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (Disc 4)	187
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)	187
VS FORTRAN V2R5.0 (Disc 4)	188
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)	188
VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R4 (Disc 6)	189
VTAM V3R4.0, 4.1, and 4.2 (Disc 6)	189

VTAM V4R1 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)	190
VTAM V4R2 and Features for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA (Disc 6)	190
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)	191
X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)	192
x3270 V1R2.2 (Disc 6)	192
Other Bookshelves in This Collection	193
Booklet for MVS Collection, September 1997 (Discs 1-6)	193
Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 4)	193
DDM Level 4 Distributed Data Management (Disc 3)	193
DFSORT R13 Technical Papers (Disc 1)	193
ESA/390 Architecture (Discs 1,4)	194
IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4)	194
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-6)	194
IBM SAA Language References (Disc 5)	195
IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 3)	195
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 6)	196
Online Message Facility V2.06 (Disc 5)	196
SAA Common User Interface (Disc 5)	196
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)	197
SystemView (Disc 2)	197
Transaction Processing Concepts and Products (Disc 3)	197
<b>Chapter 3. Other Items in This Collection</b>	<b>199</b>
Directories Containing the Files in This Collection	200
Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS Demonstration (Disc 5)	202
What Kind of Workstation Do You Need?	202
How to Start This Demonstration	202
Optimizing Performance in a DOS Window of OS/2	202
MVS Workload Management Tutorial (Disc 5)	204
What Kind of Workstation Do You Need	204
How to Install This Tutorial	204
How to Start This Tutorial from the Workstation	206
How to Start This Tutorial from the CD-ROM	206
Sysplex Operations Tutorial (Disc 5)	208
What Kind of Workstation Do You Need	208
How to Install This Tutorial	208
How to Run This Tutorial from the Workstation	210
How to Run This Tutorial from the CD-ROM	210
The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter Tool (Disc 5)	211
What Kind of Workstation Do You Need?	211
How to Install the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on your Workstation	212
Windows Installation	212
OS/2 Installation	212
Customizing the RMF Spreadsheet Macros	213
Customization for RMF Lotus Spreadsheet Macros	213
Customization for all RMF spreadsheets	213
How to Use the Spreadsheet Reporter	214
What's In the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter?	215

RMF Spreadsheet Reporter launch pad . . . . .	215
RMF Spreadsheet Macros . . . . .	215
Cache SMF Record Conversion Tool (ERBCCV) (Disc 5) . . . . .	218
Software Requirements . . . . .	218
How to Install ERBCCV . . . . .	218
How to Use ERBCCV . . . . .	219
Online Message Facility for OS/2 . . . . .	220
Installing OMF . . . . .	220
Starting OMF . . . . .	220
Books in This Collection Enabled for OMF . . . . .	221
Year 2000 Transition Assistance . . . . .	226

---

**Using the MVS Collection . . . . . 227**

<b>Chapter 4. What Is the IBM Online Library?</b> . . . . .	229
What's in the IBM Online Library? . . . . .	229
The Editions and Their Collections . . . . .	229
The Relationship between the Collections . . . . .	231
How the Collections Are Kept Up to Date . . . . .	231
How You Can Use the IBM Online Library . . . . .	231
What Should You Do Next? . . . . .	232
How Collections in the IBM Online Library Are Made Available . . . . .	233
In the United States . . . . .	233
In Other Countries . . . . .	234
How You Can Order Collections in the IBM Online Library . . . . .	234
In the United States . . . . .	234
In the United States and Other Countries . . . . .	235
For More Information . . . . .	235
<b>Chapter 5. Learning to Use BookManager Library Readers or BookManager</b>	
<b>READ</b> . . . . .	237
Using the List of Bookshelves . . . . .	237
Sorting the Bookshelf List . . . . .	237
Locating a Bookshelf That Contains the Books You Want . . . . .	238
Opening a Bookshelf and Listing the Books in It . . . . .	238
Locating a Book Without Knowing Its Bookshelf . . . . .	239
Using the List of Books . . . . .	240
Sorting the List of Books . . . . .	240
Searching All the Books in a Bookshelf without Opening Them . . . . .	240
Searching a Book for a Word or Phrase without Opening It . . . . .	242
Opening a Book . . . . .	244
Using a Book . . . . .	244
Reading a Book by Paging through It . . . . .	244
Using the Table of Contents . . . . .	245
Searching In a Book for a Word or Phrase . . . . .	245
Looking at Pictures . . . . .	246
Using Cross-References . . . . .	247
Using the Index . . . . .	248

Printing Topics . . . . .	249
Printing Books . . . . .	249
Copying Topics to a File . . . . .	250
Reading Your Own Online Documentation . . . . .	252
Viewing CKITLIST.TXT in OS/2 . . . . .	252
Using Other BookManager Library Reader and BookManager READ Capabilities . . . . .	253
<b>Chapter 6. Installing the Online Library on an OS/2 or DOS LAN Server . . . . .</b>	<b>255</b>
Planning for LAN Setup . . . . .	255
Additional Requirements for Using the IBM Library Reader on a LAN . . . . .	255
Using the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs on an OS/2 LAN Server . . . . .	256
Putting the IBM Library Reader for OS/2 on an OS/2 LAN Server . . . . .	258
<b>Chapter 7. Setting Up a Walk-Up-and-Use Library Kiosk . . . . .</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>Chapter 8. Distributing the IBM Online Library on Diskettes . . . . .</b>	<b>267</b>
Estimating Diskette Space Requirements . . . . .	267
Distributing the IBM Library Reader on a Diskette . . . . .	267
Installing or Updating the IBM Library Readers from Diskettes . . . . .	268
Putting Books, Bookshelves, and Indexes on Diskettes Using the SCRT . . . . .	269

---

<b>Appendixes . . . . .</b>	<b>271</b>
-----------------------------	------------

<b>Appendix A. Configuration Changes Made by the IBM Library Reader Installation Program . . . . .</b>	<b>273</b>
Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on OS/2 . . . . .	273
Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on DOS . . . . .	273
Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on Windows . . . . .	273
Configuration Changes Made to Update BookManager READ/2 . . . . .	274
Configuration Changes Made to Update BookManager READ/DOS . . . . .	274
Configuration Changes Made to Update an Existing IBM Library Reader/2 . . . . .	274
Configuration Changes Made to Update an Existing IBM Library Reader/DOS . . . . .	274
<b>Index . . . . .</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? . . . . .</b>	<b>277</b>
In the U.S.A. . . . .	277
In Other Countries . . . . .	277
In All Locations . . . . .	277



---

## Notices

References in this publication to IBM products, programs, or services do not imply that IBM intends to make these available in all countries in which IBM operates. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Subject to IBM's valid intellectual property or other legally protectable rights, any functionally equivalent product, program, or service may be used instead of the IBM product, program, or service. The evaluation and verification of operation in conjunction with other products, except those expressly designated by IBM, are the responsibility of the user.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
500 Columbus Avenue  
Thornwood, NY 10594  
U.S.A.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
522 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
USA  
Attention: Information Request

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This CD-ROM contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this CD-ROM, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this CD-ROM to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this CD-ROM, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert this CD-ROM into your CD-ROM drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive. The following examples assume that the CD-ROM drive on your

workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your CD-ROM drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the CD-ROM drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this CD-ROM have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this CD-ROM. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

## Using and Distributing the IBM Library Reader Programs

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Library Reader programs are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this CD-ROM. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool programs are stated in a file called SCRTEING.AGR on this CD-ROM. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

## README Files for Online Library Components

Before installing or using the following items in the Online Library, consult the README files that are listed for important information and "late-breaking news" that you might need to know. These are ASCII files in the root directory on this CD-ROM.

Filename	README File for:
READWIN.TXT	IBM BookManager Library Reader for Windows
READSCRT.TXT	IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool

---

## Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

ACF/VTAM	APPN
AD/Cycle	AS/400
ADSTAR	AT
AFP	BatchPipes
AIX	BookManager
AIX/ESA	BookMaster
AIX/6000	C/MVS
AnyNet	C/370
AOEXPERT/MVS	CallPath CICS/MVS

CBIPO	NQS/MVS
CD Showcase	NTune
CICS	NTuneMON
CICS/ESA	NTuneNCP
CICS/MVS	OfficeVision/MVS
CICSplex	OPC
CUA	Open Class
DATABASE 2	OpenEdition
DataHub	Operating System/400
DataJoiner	OS/2
DataPropagator	OS/390
DataRefresher	OS/400
DB2	Print Services Facility
DB2/2	ProductManager
DB2/6000	PS/2
DFSMS	PSF
DFSMS/MVS	QMF
DFSMSdfp	RACF
DFSMSdss	ReDiscovery
DFSMSShsm	Resource Measurement Facility
DFSMSrmm	RISC System/6000
DFSORT	RMF
DisplayWrite	RS/6000
DRDA	S/370
ESA/390	S/390
ESCON	SAA
FlowMark	ScreenView
GDDM	SOMobjects
Hiperbatch	SP
IBM	System/370
IBMLink	System/390
ImagePlus	SystemView
IMS	TIRS
IMS/ESA	VisualAge
IPDS	VisualGen
Language Environment	VisualLift
Library Reader	VM/ESA
MO:DCA	VM/XA
MQSeries	VSE/ESA
MVS/DFP	VTAM
MVS/ESA	XGA
MVS/XA	YEAR 2000
NetView	400

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM Corporation under license.



UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc.

Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows 95 logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Java and HotJava are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Pentium, MMX, ProShare, LANDesk and ActionMedia are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Other company, product, and service names, which may be denoted by a double asterisk (\*\*), may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, updated, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK2T-0710-19. It also includes a summary of product bookshelves that have moved from one disc to another. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, "Catalog for the MVS Collection" on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search the online versions of this book—EZ2MVB73.BOO in its own bookshelf or ASCII file README.ENG in the root directory.
- Refer to "List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number" on page 11.
- Search the "All-Disc" bookshelves. See "All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection" on page 65 for more information.

---

### New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

<b>Product Libraries Added</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2.1	EPHBKM00	4
VA for COBOL V2.0	IGYSH200	4

---

### Updated

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been updated because of a version or release change. The updated items have been added to this collection, and are listed in the following table. The previous versions or releases of these items are still current and remain in this collection.

<b>Product Libraries Updated</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Airline Control System V2R2.1	DXCABK04	3
DB2 for OS/390 V5	DSNSH0F2	3
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5	DGO15A00	3
DFSMS/MVS V1R4	DGT1BK19	1
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V2R4	ASUMZA02	5
OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF	ISP4BK07	4
QMF V3R3 MVS	DSQMS007	3

---

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

<b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
BTLS V1R1	BTL1BK02	BTL1BK03	2
CICS/ESA V3R3	DFHPSH18	DFHPSH19	3
CICS/ESA V4R1	DFHLSH13	DFHLSH14	3
CICS/MVS V2R1.2	DFHSH18	DFHSH19	3
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0	EYUASH18	EYUASH19	3
Data Stream and Object Architectures	HA3BKA06	HA3BKS07	4
DB2 for MVS/ESA V4	DSNSH0D7	DSNSH0D8	3
DB2 V3	DSNSH0B6	DSNSH0B7	3
ESA/390 Architecture	DA3413A5	DA3413A6	1,4
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM V1R2.0	ASMSH003	ASMSH004	4
IBM Online Library Reference	ABORWT15	ABORWT17	All
MQSeries	CSQASH13	CSQAIN14	3
MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2	HAS4BK08	HAS4BK09	5
MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES3	IAT4BK08	IAT4BK09	5
MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES2 V4R3.0	HAS4BS10	HAS4BS11	5
MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES3 V4R2.2	IAT4BS10	IAT4BS11	5
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V4R3.0	HAS5BS07	HAS5BS08	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V5R1.0	HAS5BK26	HAS5BK27	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V4R2.1	IAT5BK07	IAT5BK08	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V5R1.1	HAS5BK15	IAT5C516	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES2 V5R2.0	HAS5BK37	HAS5BK38	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R1.1	IAT5C523	IAT5C524	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2.0	HAS5BK11	HAS5BK12	1
MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1	IAT5C509	IAT5C601	1
OS/390 V2R4.0 OSA/SF	IOAMVS05	IOA39006	2
PSF/MVS 2.2.0	APSBKA00	APSBKA08	4
RMF V5R2	ERB5BK07	ERB5BK08	2
SMP/E V1R8.1	GIM0Z07	GIM0Z08	2
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS	EZA0BK10	EZA0BK11	6
TPF V4R1	GTP41K05	GTP41K06	3

---

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

<b>Product Libraries Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Ada/370 V1R3.0	EVGADA00	4
Ada/370 V1R4.0	EVGADA01	4
MERVA for ESA V3R2.0	DSL00A02	5
MVS/SP-JES2 V3R1.3	HAS3BK08	5
MVS/SP-JES3 V3R1.3	IAT3BK08	5

<b>Product Libraries Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
NaviQuest V1R1	ACB1BI00	2

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## **Licensed Books Removed in March 1997**

IBM no longer includes licensed softcopy publications in its softcopy collections such as the MVS Collection. IBM plans to deliver entitled softcopy (including licensed books) with products instead of in collections, and to reduce the amount of information that needs to be licensed. As a result, licensed books will not need to be encrypted and you will not have to contact IBM key centers and use CD Showcase to unlock and access these books.

The new delivery methods are not yet all in place. If you still need the licensed books, save your December 1996 edition of the MVS Collection (SK2T-0710-17).

As the new delivery method is defined for each licensed library and as licensed books become unlicensed, IBM will update the softcopy home page with that information. See <http://www.s390.ibm.com/products/softcopy/>.



---

# Contents of the MVS Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

<b>Topics you may want to look at:</b>	<b>Go to page:</b>
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>	3
If you want to plan for the space needed to store this information, see <b>Estimating Storage Requirements</b>	8
If you want to know exactly what books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog for the MVS Collection</b>	7
If you want to:	199
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on the CD-ROMs</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul>	
see <b>Chapter 3, Other Items in This Collection</b>	



---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: MVS Collection*, September 1997, SK2T-0710-20. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current MVS system products and for current licensed programs that run on MVS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM BookManager Library Readers for OS/2, Windows, and DOS, which are provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for MVS, VM, OS/2, Windows, DOS, or AIX/6000
- The IBM BookManager READ component of OS/390

This booklet contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in hardcopy format and in softcopy in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your OS/2 or DOS workstation using this collection and the Library Readers in it as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with BookManager READ/MVS, BookManager READ/VM, or BookManager READ/6000, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This booklet is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the BookManager Library Readers. You can find it (filename EZ2MVB73) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as an ASCII file (filename README.ENG) in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:



- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog for the MVS Collection" on page 7.
- 2** Install the library on your workstation. See *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 3** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.
- 4** Learn to use the Library Readers. See Chapter 5, "Learning to Use BookManager Library Readers or BookManager READ" on page 237.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*, Chapter 7, "Setting Up a Walk-Up-and-Use Library Kiosk" on page 265, and Chapter 8, "Distributing the IBM Online Library on Diskettes" on page 267.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See "What's New in This Collection" on page xvii.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog for the MVS Collection" on page 7.
- 3** If you are using the IBM Online Message Facility (OMF) OS/2, look at the list of books that have been enabled for OMF. You may need to add or replace the Message Parsing Template (MPT) files for those books. See "Online Message Facility for OS/2" on page 220.
- 4** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See Chapter 6, "Installing the Online Library on an OS/2 or DOS LAN Server" on page 255.

Then, you may want to:

- Rerun the IBM BookManager Library Reader Installation Program for OS/2 and DOS or the Installation Utility for Library Reader for Windows to ensure that you have the latest library reader on your workstation. The installation program will tell you if you don't. See *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the S/390 Online Library home page on the World Wide Web at <http://www.s390.ibm.com/products/softcopy/>.

For a list of the other collections that are available and the product libraries they contain, access <http://www.elink.ibm.com/pbl/pbl>. If you do not have access to the World Wide Web, refer to CKITLIST.TXT in the root directory of this CD-ROM.



---

## Chapter 2. Catalog for the MVS Collection

This is the catalog for the MVS Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

#### Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number

Each book list contains the following information:

- The order number of the printed version of each book
- The title of each book
- The file name of each book

#### Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
- Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
- Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically

Each bookshelf list contains the following information:

- The full name of the bookshelf
- The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
- The titles of the books
- The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
- The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
- The total size of the bookshelf

#### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbs*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

*ss* is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains six CD-ROMs. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Disc 1

System Control 1

### Disc 2

System Control 2

### Disc 3

Transaction Processing and Data

### Disc 4

Application Development  
Image  
Office  
Publishing  
Voice

### Disc 5

System Control 3  
Tutorials  
OMF MPT Files

### Disc 6

Networking

---

## Estimating Storage Requirements

If you are uploading files to a host, you might want information about capacities on direct access storage devices (DASD). See *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library* for tables and formulas you can use to determine the approximate number of tracks or cylinders you will need.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the "Disc Size Summary" and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, "Catalog for the MVS Collection" on page 7.

---

### Disc Size Summary

Title	MB
<b>Disc 1:</b>	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.06
All-disc 1 bookindex	74.15
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.12
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	154.93
All books on disc 1	351.21
<b>Size of disc 1</b>	<b>580.45</b>
<b>Disc 2:</b>	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 2 bookindex	42.67
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	42.88
All books on disc 2	282.24
<b>Size of disc 2</b>	<b>367.89</b>
<b>Disc 3:</b>	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.06
All-disc 3 bookindex	85.42
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.07
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	78.52
All books on disc 3	446.50
<b>Size of disc 3</b>	<b>610.57</b>
<b>Disc 4:</b>	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 4 bookindex	61.14
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.07
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	59.97
All books on disc 4	327.17
<b>Size of disc 4</b>	<b>448.41</b>
<b>Disc 5:</b>	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	0.02
All-disc 5 bookindex	26.49
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	53.42
All books on disc 5	160.74
<b>Size of disc 5</b>	<b>240.72</b>
<b>Disc 6:</b>	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 6 bookindex	73.61
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	77.73
All books on disc 6	404.57

Title	MB
Size of disc 6	556.03
Total Size of Collection	2804.06

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22-6974-10	S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit OEMI	DZ9AR110	1,4
GA22-7237-00	IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	AWSPMES0	4
GA26-4000-01	IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	DFSG20B4	3
GA27-3136-16	SNA Formats	D50A5003	6
GB35-4267-02	ProductManager V2R1.1 Customizing	EKNCU202	4
GB35-4272-01	ProductManager: EME ASM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	EKNLP201	4
GB35-4273-01	ProductManager: EME PCM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	EUPLP201	4
GB35-4274-01	ProductManager: EME PSM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	EUOLP201	4
GC09-1322-00	DataHub Support/VM V3R3.0 Installing	ARIQV000	3
GC09-1358-01	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 General Information, Release 2.0	EDCGI001	4
GC09-1386-00	IBM C/370 General Information, Version 2.1.0	EDCCG000	4
GC09-1387-00	IBM C/370 Installation and Customization Guide, Version 2.1.0	EDCCI000	4
GC09-1432-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) LPS	EUVML000	1
GC09-1478-00	Understanding DCE Concepts	EUVCM000	5
GC09-1478-01	Understanding DCE Concepts	EUVCM002	1
GC09-1482-00	MVS/ESA Introducing DCE	EUVMI001	1
GC09-1701-00	OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) LPS	ASUMK000	1
GC09-1701-01	OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 LPS	ASUMKA01	5
GC09-1861-01	CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	EVFF7001	4
GC09-1898-01	CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	EVFL7001	4
GC09-2048-00	CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	EVFG7000	4
GC09-2060-01	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 General Information	CBCMG101	4
GC21-9527-03	DDM General Information	QBKAAK00	3
GC23-0080-02	MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	HAS4A801	1,5
GC23-0081-03	JES2 V4 Conversion Notebook	HAS4B103	5
GC23-0081-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Conversion Notebook	HAS4B105	1,5
GC23-0084-02	MVS/ESA JES2 Commands	HAS4A201	5
GC23-0084-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	HAS4A204	1
GC23-0084-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	HAS4A205	1
GC23-0084-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	HAS4A206	1,5
GC23-0085-03	JES2 V4 Messages	HAS4A104	5
GC23-0085-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Messages	HAS4A106	1,5
GC23-0086-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Introduction	IAT4A700	1,5
GC23-0087-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT4A101	5
GC23-0087-01	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT4A102	1,5
GC23-0090-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Commands	IAT4B301	5
GC23-0090-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Commands	IAT4B304	1,5
GC23-0091-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Messages	IAT4B201	5
GC23-0091-02	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Messages	IAT4B204	1,5
GC23-0093-02	ICSF/MVS V1R1 General Information	CSFA500	2
GC23-0093-04	ICSF/MVS V1R2 General Information	CSFA502	2
GC23-0100-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Customization	HAS4A603	1,5
GC23-0130-08	SMP/E R8 Program Directory (English Feature)	GIM0102	2



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC23-0130-09	SMP/E R8.1 Program Directory (English Feature)	GIM0104	2
GC23-0223-00	BDT V2 General Information	BDTGIM00	2
GC23-0351-12	MVS Software Manufacturing Offerings General Information	GIMOG02	2
GC23-0351-14	MVS Software Manufacturing Offerings General Information	GIMOG04	2
GC23-0406-03	SDSF V1R3.3 General Information	ISF0A01	2
GC23-0406-04	SDSF V1R4 General Information	ISF0A02	2
GC23-0406-05	SDSF V1R5 General Information	ISF0A03	2
GC23-0406-06	SDSF V1R6 General Information	ISF0A04	2
GC23-0409-06	SDSF V1R3.3 Reference Summary	ISF1A03	2
GC23-0422-01	ESCON Manager Introduction	IHVG1M00	2
GC23-0422-02	ESCON Manager Introduction	IHVG2M01	2
GC23-0423-01	ESCON Manager Planning	IHVP1M00	2
GC23-0423-02	ESCON Manager Planning	IHVP2M01	2
GC23-0469-03	SMP/E R8 Program Directory (Japanese Feature)	GIM0J02	2
GC23-0469-04	SMP/E R8.1 Program Directory (Japanese Feature)	GIM0J04	2
GC23-3010-00	Introducing OpenEdition MVS	BPXA1M02	5
GC23-3010-01	Introducing OpenEdition MVS	BPXA1M03	1
GC23-3011-00	OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	BPXA2M02	5
GC23-3011-02	OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	BPXA2M04	1
GC23-3011-02	OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	BPXA2M05	1
GC23-3012-00	OpenEdition MVS POSIX.2 Conformance Document	BPXA3M02	5
GC23-3012-01	OpenEdition MVS POSIX.2 Conformance Document	BPXA3M03	1
GC23-3025-00	OpenEdition MVS Master Glossary	BPXB8M00	1
* GC23-3663-06	IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) V1.3 for VM & MVS, V2.2 for OS2 & Windows	EBR00202	1-6
GC23-3684-01	NQS/MVS R1 General Information	DCZCA002	6
GC23-3723-00	RACF V2R1 General Information Manual	ICHMGI00	2
GC23-3723-01	RACF V2R2 General Information Manual	ICHMGI01	2
GC23-3733-00	RACF V2R1 External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Macro Reference	ICHMRA00	2
GC23-3733-01	External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Macro Reference	ICHMRA01	2
GC23-3736-00	RACF V2R1 Planning: Installation and Migration	ICHMMP00	2
GC23-3736-01	RACF V2 R2 Planning: Installation and Migration	ICHMMP01	2
GC23-3737-00	RACF V2R1 Callable Services	ICHMCS00	2
GC23-3737-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Callable Services	ICHMCS01	2
GC23-3771-00	SMP/E R8 Primer	GIM0N00	2
GC23-3771-01	SMP/E R8.1 Primer	GIM0N02	2
GC23-3810-00	Migrating from the Batch CBIPO Installation Method to the Dialogs	GIMOM01	2
GC23-3813-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI00	2
GC23-3813-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI01	2
GC23-3816-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI00	2
GC23-3816-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI02	2
GC23-3819-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI00	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC23-3819-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI01	2
GC23-3836-00	Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref	ESZPGR00	4
* GC23-3870-04	OSA Planning	IOA1PG06	2
GC23-3882-00	TSCF Program Update Information	ISQSG101	2
GC23-3999-00	RACF V2R2 Supp for Multisys RRSF Nodes, OS/390 OE DCE, SOMobjects, SystemView	ICHS3M02	2
GC24-5624-05	LANRES/MVS V1R3 License Prog Spec	EWXA8A04	6
GC24-5625-04	LANRES/MVS V1R3 General Information	EWXA9A05	6
GC24-5717-01	Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390	AWSINT02	4
GC26-3068-01	IMS/ESA V4 GI	DFSG10B3	3
GC26-3116-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	4
GC26-3121-01	SML V1R2 Focus on Storage Management	AM11FC01	2
GC26-3122-02	MVS/ESA SML Storage Management Reader's Guide	AM11RG03	2
GC26-3150-00	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	4
GC26-3151-00	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	4
GC26-3467-00	IMS/ESA V5 General Information	DFSG10C3	3
GC26-4042-08	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	4
GC26-4047-07	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	4
GC26-4123-05	DFDSS V2R5 General Information	ADR5G102	1
GC26-4124-05	DFDSS V2R5 Licensed Program Specifications	ADR5L102	1
GC26-4219-10	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	4
GC26-4552-03	MVS/DFP V3R3 General Information	IGG3G200	1
GC26-4553-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Guide and Master Index	IGG3M100	1
GC26-4554-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Licensed Program Specifications	IGG3S101	1
GC26-4630-01	IMS/ESA V4 Rel Plan Gde	DFSR10B8	3
GC26-4675-03	SAA Common Programming Interface: Summary	AM0M1003	5
GC26-4713-03	QMF V3R1.1 General Information	DSQGI002	3
GC26-4713-04	QMF V3R2 Introducing Query Management Facility	DSQGI003	3
* GC26-4713-05	QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	DSQGI004	3
GC26-4764-03	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 COBOL370 Migr Gd	IGYMG102	4
* GC26-4764-04	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	IGYMG200	4
GC26-4772-00	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Master Index	DSNMI0A1	3
GC26-4774-04	Lang Env V1R4 for MVS & VM LPS	CEELP000	4
GC26-4774-05	Lang Env V1R5 for MVS & VM LPS	CEELP001	4
GC26-4786-03	Lang Env V1R4 Concepts Guide	CEEG1003	4
GC26-4886-00	DB2 V3 General Information	DSNG10B5	3
GC26-4900-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 General Information	DGT1G202	1
GC26-4900-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 General Information	DGT1G203	1
GC26-4900-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 General Information	DGT1G205	1
* GC26-4900-05	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 General Information	DGT1G206	1
GC26-4901-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Executive Summary	DGT1S501	1
GC26-4901-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Executive Summary	DGT1S502	1
GC26-4902-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Library Guide	DGT1L402	1
GC26-4902-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Library Guide	DGT1L403	1
GC26-4902-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Library Guide	DGT1L404	1
* GC26-4902-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Library Guide	DGT1L405	1
GC26-4903-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	DGT1S100	1
GC26-4903-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	DGT1S101	1
GC26-4903-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	DGT1S102	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	GC26-4903-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Licensed Program Specifications	DGT1S103 1
	GC26-4904-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Guide and Master Index	DGT1M100 1
	GC26-4943-01	HLASM for MVS & VM V1R2.0 Gen. Information	ASMG1001 4
*	GC26-4944-03	HLASM/MVS & VM & VSE V1R2 LPS	ASMLP003 4
*	GC26-7017-04	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1003 2
	GC26-7037-00	DFSORT R13 Panels Guide	ICECP101 1
	GC26-7088-00	DFSMS Optimizer Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L100 1
	GC26-7140-00	DFSORT R13 ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	ICEMUG00 1
	GC26-7141-00	DFSORT R13 Beyond Sorting	ICEBS000 1
	GC26-7142-00	DFSORT R13 and RACF	ICERAC00 1
	GC26-7143-00	DFSORT R13 and BatchPipes/MVS	ICEBP000 1
	GC26-8031-00	IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning	DFSR10C4 3
*	GC26-8206-01	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New?	DSNGW0D7 3
	GC26-8248-00	IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	DFSM10C1 3
	GC26-8249-00	IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	DFSA00C3 3
	GC26-8250-00	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10C0 3
*	GC26-8709-01	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU01 4
*	GC26-8710-02	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit Feat. User's Guide	ASMTUG03 4
*	GC26-8711-01	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC01 4
*	GC26-8712-01	HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS01 4
	GC26-8713-00	IMS/ESA CSubject Online Introduction	DFSCS0C0 3
	GC26-8744-00	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D1 3
	GC26-8802-00	DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	DVRIVM00 3
	GC26-8869-00	DataJoiner Classic Connect for MVS Planning, Installing, and Config. Guide	DJXC1001 3
	GC26-8873-00	DataJoiner Classic Connect data mapper Sample for Windows	DJXZ1001 3
	GC26-8912-00	IMS/ESA "Why Migrate" brochure	DFSYM0D0 3
*	GC26-8970-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	DSNIG0F2 3
*	GC26-8979-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F2 3
*	GC26-9044-00	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	IGYLP200 4
*	GC26-9045-00	COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	IGYIC200 4
*	GC26-9047-00	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG200 4
	GC27-9119-00	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000 3
	GC27-9122-02	General Information	EVJA0000 2
	GC27-9125-00	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000 3
	GC27-9181-00	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000 6
	GC27-9183-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Programmer's Guide	AONP6000 2
	GC27-9184-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Planning and Installation Guide	AOND2000 2
	GC27-9185-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Messages Manual	AONM4000 2
	GC27-9186-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Operator's Guide	AONN0000 2
	GC27-9187-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Workstation Operator's Guide	AONM1000 2
	GC27-9188-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 Customization Guide	AONJ0000 2
	GC27-9189-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 LAN Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	AONO2000 2
	GC27-9190-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 LAN Automation Planning Guide	AOND0000 2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27-9191-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 SNA Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	AONO3000	2
GC27-9192-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 SNA Automation Planning Guide	AOND3000	2
GC27-9193-00	SystemView AON/MVS R1 TCP/IP Automation User's Guide	AONA2000	2
GC28-1020-04	RMF Messages and Codes	ERB4A201	2
GC28-1022-07	RMF Licensed Program Specifications	ERB4B800	2
GC28-1028-04	RMF General Information	ERB4B400	2
GC28-1058-03	RMF User's Guide	ERB4B201	2
GC28-1063-04	TSCF General Information	ISQGI104	2
GC28-1065-02	TSCF Planning & Installation	ISQPI103	2
GC28-1066-02	TSCF Customization & Programming	ISQCP101	2
GC28-1067-02	TSCF Operations & Commands	ISQOC103	2
GC28-1068-02	TSCF Messages	ISQMS101	2
GC28-1070-00	MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA4K500	5
GC28-1077-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	IEA4F501	5
GC28-1077-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	IEA4F503	5
GC28-1080-05	AOC/MVS V1R4 General Information	AOFGI11	2
GC28-1082-03	AOC/MVS V1R4 Planning and Installation	AOFPI13	2
GC28-1083-03	AOC/MVS V1R4 Customization and Programming	AOFCP14	2
GC28-1084-03	AOC/MVS V1R4 Operations	AOFOP12	2
GC28-1085-03	AOC/MVS V1R4 Messages	AOFMG14	2
GC28-1091-03	AOC/MVS V1R2 and V1R4 Library Guide	AOFLG03	2
GC28-1098-02	MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	IEA5R102	1,5
GC28-1100-01	RMF Master Index	ERB4C101	2
GC28-1110-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	IEA4C403	5
GC28-1110-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	IEA4C405	5
GC28-1112-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Callable Services	IEA4M302	5
GC28-1121-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	IEA4C303	5
GC28-1121-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	IEA4C305	5
GC28-1133-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 APPC/MVS Handbk for OS/2 Administrator	IEA4M401	5
GC28-1171-00	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	IEA4F601	5
GC28-1171-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	IEA4F603	5
GC28-1208-00	Sysplex Overview	E0S1P100	1
GC28-1209-00	Sysplex Systems Management	E0S1P200	1
GC28-1209-01	Sysplex Systems Management	E0S1P202	1
GC28-1210-00	Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	E0S1P300	1
GC28-1210-01	Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	E0S1P302	1
GC28-1211-00	Sysplex Application Migration	E0S1P400	1
GC28-1211-00	Sysplex Application Migration	E0S1P402	1
GC28-1214-02	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction	ASF1A101	4
GC28-1215-01	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A201	4
GC28-1216-00	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide	ASF1A300	4
GC28-1217-00	BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A400	4
GC28-1236-01	System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S1P601	1
GC28-1236-02	System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S1P603	1
GC28-1251-06	The Year 2000 and 2-Digit Dates: A Guide for Planning and Implementation	DA61A104	1-6
GC28-1301-08	SMP/E R8 LPS	GIM0301	2
GC28-1301-09	SMP/E R8.1 LPS	GIM0302	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	GC28-1326-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPMES01 4
	GC28-1420-00	MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	HAS5A800 1
	GC28-1420-01	MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	HAS5A801 1
	GC28-1421-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	IAT5A700 1
	GC28-1421-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	IAT5A701 1
	GC28-1422-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	IEA5B400 1
	GC28-1422-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	IEA5B401 1
	GC28-1423-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	IEA5B101 1
	GC28-1423-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	IEA5B102 1
	GC28-1423-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	IEA5B103 1
	GC28-1424-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	IEA5C200 1
	GC28-1424-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	IEA5C201 1
	GC28-1428-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	IEA5F501 1
	GC28-1428-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	IEA5F502 1
	GC28-1428-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	IEA5F504 1
	GC28-1429-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	IEA5F801 1
	GC28-1429-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	IEA5F802 1
	GC28-1429-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	IEA5F803 1
	GC28-1429-03	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	IEA5F804 1
	GC28-1429-03	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	IEA5F805 1
	GC28-1432-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	IEA5G500 1
	GC28-1432-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	IEA5G501 1
	GC28-1432-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	IEA5G502 1
	GC28-1433-00	MVS Remote Workstation Generation	IEA5B800 1
	GC28-1436-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	IEA5E801 1
	GC28-1436-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	IEA5E802 1
	GC28-1436-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	IEA5E804 1
	GC28-1437-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	HAS5E100 1
	GC28-1437-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	HAS5E101 1
	GC28-1438-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT5A100 1
	GC28-1438-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT5A101 1
	GC28-1438-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	IAT5A102 1
	GC28-1439-00	MVS Planning: Security	IEA5F400 1
	GC28-1440-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	IEA5F600 1
	GC28-1441-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	IEA5G300 1
	GC28-1441-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	IEA5G301 1
	GC28-1441-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	IEA5G302 1
	GC28-1442-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	IEA5G100 1
	GC28-1442-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	IEA5G101 1
	GC28-1442-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	IEA5G105 1
	GC28-1443-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Commands	HAS5A201 1
	GC28-1443-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Commands	HAS5A202 1
	GC28-1444-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	IAT5B300 1
	GC28-1444-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	IAT5B301 1
	GC28-1444-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	IAT5B302 1
	GC28-1445-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	IEA5G800 1
	GC28-1445-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	IEA5G801 1
	GC28-1445-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	IEA5G802 1
	GC28-1447-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	IEA5G600 1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1447-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	IEA5G601	1
GC28-1447-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	IEA5G603	1
GC28-1448-00	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B700	1
GC28-1448-01	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B701	1
GC28-1449-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA5F101	1
GC28-1449-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA5F102	1
GC28-1449-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA5F106	1
GC28-1450-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA5G401	1
GC28-1450-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA5G402	1
GC28-1457-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA5G201	1
GC28-1457-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA5G202	1
GC28-1457-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA5G205	1
GC28-1458-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA5I100	1
GC28-1458-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA5I101	1
GC28-1460-00	MVS TSO Programming	IEA5E600	1
GC28-1461-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	IEA5C700	1
GC28-1461-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	IEA5C701	1
GC28-1461-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	IEA5C702	1
GC28-1464-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	IEA5C100	1
GC28-1465-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA5M300	1
GC28-1465-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA5M301	1
GC28-1466-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A600	1
GC28-1466-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A601	1
GC28-1466-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A603	1
GC28-1467-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A800	1
GC28-1467-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A801	1
GC28-1467-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A802	1
GC28-1467-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA5A804	1
GC28-1468-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	IEA5A500	1
GC28-1469-00	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	IEA5J600	1
GC28-1470-00	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	IEA5J700	1
GC28-1471-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA5C300	1
GC28-1471-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA5C301	1
GC28-1471-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA5C302	1
GC28-1472-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA5K500	1
GC28-1472-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA5K501	1
GC28-1473-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	IEA5B500	1
GC28-1473-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	IEA5B501	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1473-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	IEA5B505	1
GC28-1474-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA5A700	1
GC28-1474-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA5A701	1
GC28-1474-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	IEA5A703	1
GC28-1475-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	IEA5A100	1
GC28-1475-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	IEA5A101	1
GC28-1475-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	IEA5A104	1
GC28-1476-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	IEA5A200	1
GC28-1476-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	IEA5A201	1
GC28-1476-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	IEA5A204	1
GC28-1477-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	IEA5A300	1
GC28-1477-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	IEA5A301	1
GC28-1477-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	IEA5A302	1
GC28-1477-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	IEA5A303	1
GC28-1478-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	IEA5A400	1
GC28-1478-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	IEA5A401	1
GC28-1478-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	IEA5A402	1
GC28-1478-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	IEA5A403	1
GC28-1479-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	IEA5B600	1
GC28-1479-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	IEA5B601	1
GC28-1479-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	IEA5B605	1
GC28-1485-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	IEA5H600	1
GC28-1485-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	IEA5H601	1
GC28-1486-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	IEA5H701	1
GC28-1486-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	IEA5H702	1
GC28-1486-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	IEA5H705	1
GC28-1486-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	IEA5H706	1
GC28-1487-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA5H801	1
GC28-1487-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA5H802	1
GC28-1487-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA5H804	1
GC28-1488-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	HAS5A101	1
GC28-1488-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	HAS5A102	1
GC28-1489-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	IAT5B200	1
GC28-1489-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	IAT5B201	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1490-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	IEA5C600	1
GC28-1490-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	IEA5C601	1
GC28-1490-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	IEA5C602	1
GC28-1491-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA5C500	1
GC28-1491-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	IEA5C501	1
GC28-1491-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	IEA5C502	1
GC28-1492-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	IEA5W400	1
GC28-1492-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	IEA5W401	1
GC28-1493-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	IEA5W102	1
GC28-1493-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	IEA5W103	1
GC28-1493-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	IEA5W104	1
GC28-1494-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA5W200	1
GC28-1494-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA5W201	1
GC28-1494-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA5W202	1
GC28-1495-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA5I601	1
GC28-1495-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA5I602	1
GC28-1495-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA5I603	1
GC28-1495-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA5I605	1
GC28-1496-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA5I701	1
GC28-1496-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA5I702	1
GC28-1496-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA5I703	1
GC28-1496-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA5I705	1
GC28-1497-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA5I800	1
GC28-1497-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA5I801	1
GC28-1503-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	IEA5C400	1
GC28-1503-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	IEA5C401	1
GC28-1503-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	IEA5C402	1
GC28-1504-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	IEA5M400	1
GC28-1511-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 General Information	EGIG101	2
GC28-1512-03	DSM/MVS V1R1 Planning Guide	EGIP102	2
GC28-1513-00	DSM/MVS V1R1 Managing Access to Resources	EGIM100	2
GC28-1514-02	DSM/MVS V1R1 System Administration	EGIS102	2
GC28-1515-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Customization	EGIC101	2
GC28-1516-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing a Client System	EGII201	2
GC28-1517-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Messages and Codes	EGIH101	2
GC28-1518-02	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing the Server System	EGII102	2
GC28-1521-02	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing MVS and Novell NetWare Target Systems	EGII302	2
GC28-1522-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing a VM Target System	EGII401	2
GC28-1523-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing an OS/400 Target System	EGII501	2



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1524-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing an OS/2 LAN Target System	EGII601	2
GC28-1541-00	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information	INGGIE02	2
GC28-1542-00	SACL Programmer's Guide	GOTF1522	2
GC28-1545-00	SOMobjects for MVS: User's Guide	GOS1A101	2
GC28-1549-01	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE02	2
GC28-1550-00	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations	INGOPE02	2
GC28-1552-00	SACL Class Reference	GOTE1522	2
GC28-1566-00	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization	INGCUE02	2
GC28-1567-04	MVS/XA Conversion Notebook for System Product Version 2	IEA2E800	5
GC28-1568-06	MVS/ESA Conversion Notebook for Sys. Production Ver. 3	IEA3E801	5
GC28-1569-00	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE02	2
GC28-1570-00	Introducing IBM LAN Server	E131A100	1
GC28-1570-00	Introducing IBM LAN Server	E131A101	1
GC28-1575-00	Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	EWX1B100	1
GC28-1593-00	System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE02	2
GC28-1600-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 General Information	IEA4B401	5
GC28-1601-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	IEA4B102	5
GC28-1601-07	MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	IEA4B104	1,5
GC28-1604-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Security	IEA4F401	5
GC28-1606-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2 (Kanji Feature)	IEA4K200	5
GC28-1607-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3 (Kanji Feature)	IEA4K300	5
GC28-1608-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	IEA4E803	5
GC28-1608-06	MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	IEA4E805	5
GC28-1610-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2	IEA4P201	5
GC28-1611-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3	IEA4P301	5
GC28-1612-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	IEA4G503	5
GC28-1612-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	IEA4G504	5
GC28-1613-01	MVS/ESA Remote Workstation Generation (Ver 4)	IEA4B801	5
GC28-1615-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	IEA4G702	5
GC28-1615-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	IEA4G703	5
GC28-1617-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	IEA4G601	5
GC28-1617-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	IEA4G602	5
GC28-1618-00	MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	IEA4B701	5
GC28-1618-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	IEA4B703	5
GC28-1620-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	IEA4F103	5
GC28-1620-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	IEA4F105	5
GC28-1621-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA4G403	5
GC28-1621-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA4G405	5
GC28-1624-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA4I102	5
GC28-1624-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	IEA4I104	5
GC28-1625-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	IEA4G303	5
GC28-1625-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	IEA4G305	5
GC28-1626-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	IEA4G103	5
GC28-1626-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	IEA4G108	5
GC28-1628-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA4G204	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1628-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA4G207	5
GC28-1629-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Prob. Determin. and Recovery	IEA4I303	5
GC28-1630-02	MVS/ESA IPCS Customization (Ver. 4)	IEA4C700	5
GC28-1630-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Customization	IEA4C703	5
GC28-1631-02	MVS/ESA IPCS Users Guide	IEA4C601	5
GC28-1631-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS User's Guide	IEA4C604	5
GC28-1632-02	MVS/ESA IPCS Command Reference	IEA4C501	5
GC28-1632-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Command Reference	IEA4C505	5
GC28-1634-03	MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Guide (Ver 4)	IEA4E101	5
GC28-1634-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA4E104	5
GC28-1635-03	MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA4E201	5
GC28-1635-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA4E208	5
GC28-1636-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	IEA4F203	5
GC28-1636-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	IEA4F205	5
GC28-1637-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	IEA4E403	5
GC28-1637-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	IEA4E405	5
GC28-1638-00	MVS/ESA SP V4 Using the FSI	IEA4E500	5
GC28-1639-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	IEA4C102	5
GC28-1639-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	IEA4C103	5
GC28-1642-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Reference	IEA4A708	5
GC28-1644-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	IEA4A603	5
GC28-1644-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	IEA4A606	5
GC28-1645-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	IEA4A803	5
GC28-1645-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	IEA4A807	5
GC28-1647-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ALE-DYN	IEA4A103	5
GC28-1647-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ALE-DYN	IEA4A106	5
GC28-1648-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	IEA4A203	5
GC28-1648-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	IEA4A206	5
GC28-1649-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	IEA4A303	5
GC28-1649-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	IEA4A306	5
GC28-1650-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	IEA4A403	5
GC28-1650-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	IEA4A406	5
GC28-1652-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	IEA4A503	5
GC28-1652-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	IEA4A505	5
GC28-1653-02	MVS/ESA JCL Users Guide (Ver 4)	IEA4B501	5
GC28-1653-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL User's Guide	IEA4B508	5
GC28-1654-02	MVS/ESA JCL Reference (Ver 4)	IEA4B601	5
GC28-1654-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL Reference	IEA4B608	5
GC28-1662-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	IEA4H603	5
GC28-1662-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	IEA4H604	5
GC28-1664-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	IEA4H703	5
GC28-1664-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	IEA4H706	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28-1666-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA4H803	5
GC28-1666-05	MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	IEA4H806	5
GC28-1669-02	MVS/ESA Service Aids (Ver 4)	IEA4B301	5
GC28-1670-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 SYS1.LOGREC Error Recording	IEA4B201	5
GC28-1671-00	MVS/ESA SP V4 TSO Programming	IEA4E602	5
GC28-1672-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem	IEA4J602	5
GC28-1673-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	IEA4J703	5
GC28-1673-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	IEA4J705	5
GC28-1674-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Dynamic I/O Configuration	IEA4G804	5
GC28-1694-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 3495 Tape Library Dataserver Support	IEA4M001	5
GC28-1700-00	IBM Online Library Softcopy Collection Kit User's Guide	AB0HEV00	1-6
GC28-1784-02	OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H105	1
* GC28-1784-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H106	1,5
GC28-1785-02	OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H205	1
* GC28-1785-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H206	1,5
GC28-1786-02	OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H305	1
* GC28-1786-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H306	1,5
GC28-1787-02	OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H405	1
* GC28-1787-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H406	1,5
GC28-1788-02	OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H505	1
* GC28-1788-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H506	1,5
GC28-1860-01	OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	E0S1P103	1
GC28-1861-01	OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	E0S1P205	1
GC28-1862-01	OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	E0S1P305	1
GC28-1863-01	OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S1P405	1
GC28-1866-05	TSO/E V2 Library Guide	IKJ2B101	2
GC28-1866-06	TSO/E V2R5 Library Guide	IKJ2B102	2
GC28-1869-06	TSO/E Ver 2 General Information	IKJ2B303	2
GC28-1869-07	TSO/E V2R5 General Information	IKJ2B304	2
GC28-1870-06	TSO/E V2R5 Licensed Program Specifications	IKJ2LP01	2
GC28-1879-03	TSO/E V2R3 Primer	IKJ2P101	2
GC28-1885-06	TSO/E V2 Messages	IKJ2M103	2
GC28-1885-07	TSO/E V2R5 Messages	IKJ2M104	2
GC28-1888-01	Introducing TSO/E 2.3	IKJ2A701	2
GC28-1987-00	OS/390 V1R2.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J100	1-6
GC30-3073-04	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	6
GC30-3084-05	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	6
GC30-3438-02	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	6
GC31-6080-03	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Introducing TCP/IP Products	EZAA3100	6
GC31-6416-00	VTAM V4R1 Migration Guide	ISTD6100	6
GC31-6431-01	VTAM V3R4 Directory of Migration Information	ISTD6000	6
GC31-6441-00	VTAM V4R1 Release Guide	ISTE2000	6
GC31-6491-00	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Migration Guide	ISTD6200	6
GC31-6492-00	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Release Guide	ISTE2100	6
GC31-6545-00	VTAM V4R4 Release Guide	ISTE2002	6
GC31-6547-01	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Installation and Migration Guide	ISTD6002	6
GC31-6555-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Release Guide	ISTE2001	6
GC31-6556-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Glossary	ISTA9001	6
GC31-6558-00	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Glossary	ISTA9000	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31-6809-00	SNA/MS Alert Implementation Guide	D50G0700	6
GC31-6810-04	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	6
GC31-7016-00	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	6
GC31-7057-00	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	6
GC31-7065-00	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	6
GC31-7073-00	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	6
GC31-7074-02	MPTN Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	6
GC31-7098-00	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	6
GC31-7523-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications	EYP10403	4
GC31-7536-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs	EKC10704	4
GC31-7537-02	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information	EMA10107	4
GC31-7538-02	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide	EMA10207	4
GC31-7539-03	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide	EMA10308	4
GC31-7554-01	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide	EMA10509	4
GC31-7555-02	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index	EMA10407	4
GC31-8071-00	VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA Migration Guide	ISTD7000	6
GC31-8072-00	VTAM V4R2 for VSE/ESA Migration Guide	ISTF6000	6
GC31-8089-00	VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA Release Guide	ISTD8000	6
GC31-8090-00	VTAM V4R2 for VSE/ESA Release Guide	ISTB2000	6
GC31-8114-00	VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA and VSE/ESA Overview	ISTB9000	6
GC31-8302-00	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4000	6
* GC31-8311-05	IBM Online Library: Installing and Using the Online Library	AB0IN005	1-6
GC31-8367-00	VTAM V4R4 Installation and Migration Guide for MVS	ISTD6003	6
GC31-8368-00	VTAM V4R4 Messages	ISTM3004	6
GC31-8369-00	VTAM V4R4 Codes	ISTM3102	6
* GC31-8553-00	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	6
* GC31-8601-00	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	6
GC33-0505-04	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Release Guide	DFHHE403	3
GC33-0754-00	Transaction Processing: Concepts and Products	H0QBA100	3
GC33-0786-01	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	EYUAE307	3
GC33-0792-00	CICS/ESA 3.3 Release Guide	DFHPE412	3
GC33-0803-00	CICS/ESA FEPI General Information	DFHPM103	3
GC33-0805-01	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	H0RAA101	3
GC33-0808-03	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	3
GC33-0819-03	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	3
GC33-0866-00	GDDM 3.1 GI	ADMG1A02	3
GC33-0866-01	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A03	3
GC33-0922-00	CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory	DFHPA904	3
GC33-0924-00	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Program Directory	DFHHA902	3
GC33-1001-00	IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	H0KAI000	4
GC33-1002-00	IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	H0KAJ000	4
GC33-1003-00	Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	H0KAK000	4
GC33-1109-00	CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory (Japanese Language feature)	DFHPP301	3
GC33-1110-00	CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory for Shared Data Tables	DFHPP201	3
GC33-1112-00	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Data Tables Feature PD	DFHHF200	3
GC33-1161-02	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	DFHLE408	3
GC33-1162-02	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	DFHLE509	3
* GC33-1163-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	DFHLA107	3
GC33-1177-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG409	3
GC33-1189-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	DFHLG600	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC33-1200-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	DFHLA906	3
GC33-1349-04	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQA0706	3
GC33-1360-02	MQSeries for OS/400 V3 R2.0 LPS	AMQB1202	3
GC33-1361-02	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	3
GC33-1572-00	CICS/ESA V3.3 Tasks: A Virtual Book	DFHPV100	3
GC33-1573-00	CICS/ESA V3.3 Functions: A Virtual Book	DFHPV200	3
* GC33-1626-02	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	3
GC33-1632-03	MQSeries Clients	AMQA2503	3
GC33-1633-01	MQSeries for HP-UX V2.2.1 System Management Guide	AMQA2601	3
GC33-1637-00	CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	DFHLV100	3
GC33-1638-00	CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	DFHLV200	3
GC33-1768-00	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	3
GC33-1772-00	MQSeries for SunOS V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3200	3
* GC33-1791-00	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP00	3
GC33-1800-00	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3300	3
GC33-1801-00	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A00	3
GC33-1802-00	GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS5A00	3
GC33-1803-00	GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS6A00	3
GC33-1822-00	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	3
GC33-1934-00	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide	AMQLAR00	3
GC33-4032-19	DFSORT R13 LPS	ICECL103	1
GC33-4033-18	DFSORT R13 Brochure	ICECG103	1
GC33-6450-03	ScreenView V1R2 General Information	BUSG1E03	4
GC33-6457-02	MVS/HCD User's Guide	IEA4U101	5
GC33-6457-03	MVS/ESA SP V4.3 HCD: User's Guide	IEA4U102	5
GC33-6467-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	CBD5M100	1
GC33-6467-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	CBD5M102	1
GC33-6481-00	RMF General Information	ERB5B400	2
GC33-6483-01	RMF User's Guide	ERB5B202	2
GC33-6484-01	RMF Messages and Codes	ERB5A202	2
GC33-6489-00	MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: Messages	CBD4M300	5
GC33-6582-01	FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: GIM	FDK1G101	4
GC33-6590-04	RMF V4R3 NewsFLASH	ERB4C204	2
* GC33-6591-05	RMF V5R2 NewsFLASH	ERB5C205	2
* GC34-3091-00	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1	EVN10600	4
* GC34-3092-01	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	EVN10900	4
GC34-4453-01	Information/Management: General Information	BLG1E00	6
GC34-5006-07	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	4
GC34-5071-02	SGML Translator 1.3.0 General Information	EHMGMMA00	4
GC35-0033-22	ICKDSF R16 Refresh User's Guide	ICK40205	2
GC35-0109-05	DFHSM V2R6 Planning Guide	ARC6PL01	1
GC35-0151-00	EREP V3R5 User's Guide	IFC5G100	2
GC35-0152-00	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R100	2
GC35-0238-00	ADSM V2R1 MVS DRM Adm Gde & Ref	A31EUM00	2
GC38-2032-00	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M04	4
GC38-2032-00	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05	4
GC38-2038-00	BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	EOX05M02	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC38-2038-00	BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	EOX05M03	4
GC38-2039-00	BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	EOY05M02	4
GC38-2039-00	BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	EOY05M03	4
GC66-0622-02	RMDS: General Information	DBNG2M00	2
GH12-5909-03	CDF/MVS Concepts & Facilities	FBFCCF01	3
GH19-4043-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information	CMEA0000	2
GH19-4372-00	TME 10 OPC General Information	EQQA0000	5
GH19-4374-00	TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	EQQI7000	5
GH19-5034-02	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	EKYG2002	3
GH19-6114-02	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	4
GH19-6115-03	SDF for MVS/VM LPS	DGI0H300	4
GH19-6444-01	OPER PLAN CONTR ADV GEN INFO	CSY2GI00	2
GH19-6636-02	OSI/File Services for MVS General Information	EHIA0000	2
GH19-6715-02	OPC/ESA General Information	EQQ2GI02	2
GH19-6715-03	General Information	EQQ2GI03	2
GH19-6715-06	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information	EQQ3GI04	2
GH19-6744-02	ONDS X.400 General Information	EHJA0000	2
GH19-6755-01	dpAM R1.2 General Information	EOUGIM01	2
GH19-6755-02	dpAM R2 General Information	EOUGIM02	2
GH19-6792-01	NetView DM R4 General Information	HQV3A300	6
GH19-6792-02	NetView DM R5 General Information	HQV3A400	6
GH19-6792-04	NetView DM V1R6.1 General Information	HQV3A001	6
GH19-6885-00	OPC/ESA Quick Reference	EQQ2QR00	2
GH19-6885-02	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference	EQQ3QR04	2
GH19-6886-00	AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	ELBGIM02	4
GH19-6895-00	Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	ELBIPX04	4
GH19-6906-00	NPM V1R6 Concepts and Planning	FNME6000	6
GH19-6960-00	NPM V2R1.0 At a Glance	FNMD4200	6
GH19-6961-00	NPM V2R1.0 Concepts and Planning	FNME6100	6
GH19-6961-01	NPM V2R2 Concepts and Planning	FNME6200	6
GH19-6961-02	NPM V2R3 Concepts and Planning	FNME6300	6
GH19-6993-01	DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	DVRAVM01	3
GH20-2487-07	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	6
GH20-2487-08	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	6
GH20-5522-04	IMS/VS BTS GI	BTSR2G01	3
GH20-6359-07	NPM V1R6 at a Glance	FNMD4100	6
GH20-9158-10	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	4
GH21-0540-02	DBT GIM	FABR2A00	3
GH21-0540-03	DBT GIM V2R3	FABR2A01	3
GH21-1005-03	TIRS General Information V1.3	EWEG1000	4
GH23-6515-00	SAA Cross System Product General Information	EZEGIM00	4
GH23-6524-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Reference Version 4, Release 1	EZEREF02	4
GH23-6528-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Sample Applications __Version 4, Release 1	EZESMP02	4
GH23-6530-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product/370AD Licensed Program Specifications V4, R1	EZELHD00	4
GH23-6531-00	IBM SAA CSP/2AD Licensed Program Specifications Version 1, Release 1	EZELWD00	4
GH23-6532-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product/370RS Licensed Program Specifications V4, R1	EZELHR00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GH23-6533-00	IBM SAA CSP/2RS Licensed Program Specifications Version 1, Release 1	EZELWR00	4
GH23-6542-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Master Index, Glossary and Library Guide V4, R1	EZEGLS00	4
GH23-6554-00	VisualGen: Library Guide, Glossary, and Master Index	G17LGM00	4
GH23-6554-01	VisualGen Library Guide and Glossary Version 1, Release 1	EZE1EL00	4
GH23-6554-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Library Guide and Glossary	EZE2EL00	4
GH23-6565-00	VisualGen: Host Services Licensed Program Specifications	G17LHS00	4
GH23-6570-00	Introducing VisualGen	G17INT00	4
GH23-6570-01	Introducing VisualGen	EZE1EN00	4
GH23-6570-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Introducing	EZE2EN00	4
GH24-5257-01	Software License Monitor/MVS & VM Licensed Prog Spec	BFLA1A00	2
GH24-5259-02	Introducing LAN File Services/ESA	BFSA4A03	6
GH24-5260-03	IBM LFS/ESA Licensed Program Specifications	BFSA5A03	6
GH26-4038-02	ADSM V2 MVS Licensed Program Specifications	A31ELM02	2
* GH31-0139-03	TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GTPCON04	3
* GH31-0146-06	TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GTPDOC06	3
GH31-0147-00	TPF V4R1 General Information	GTPGIM00	3
* GH31-0153-06	TPF V4R1 Migration Guide	GTPMIG06	3
GH31-0177-00	TPPDF R1 General Information	BDFGIM04	3
GH31-0178-00	TPPDF R1 Installation and Customization	BDFINS00	3
GH31-0181-00	TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG00	3
GH35-0092-07	DFHSM: General Information	ARC6GI00	1
GH35-0096-08	DFHSM Licensed Prog Spec	ARC6LP00	1
GH35-0114-05	ADSM V1 General Information	ANSAG106	2
GH45-5536-01	AS V3R2: New Features	DASA2M00	3
GH45-5556-00	AS V4R1: Enhancements and Changes	DASA3M00	3
GH45-5556-01	AS V4R2: Enhancements and Changes	DASA3M01	3
* GI10-0801-00	Program Directory - IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA V2.1	EPHM9M00	4
GX20-0237-01	Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA00	4
GX20-0237-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	4
GX20-0241-00	OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA01	4
GX20-0241-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	4
GX22-0012-04	RMF Publications Ordering Guide	ERB4A301	2
GX22-0025-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	IAT5A200	1
GX22-0025-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	IAT5A201	1
GX23-0026-06	TSO/E Ver 2 Quick Reference	IKJ2Q103	2
GX23-0026-07	TSO/E V2R5 Quick Reference	IKJ2Q104	2
GX26-3813-04	ICKDSF R16 Refresh Reference Summary	ICK40301	2
G520-6362-01	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	4
G544-3129-00	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	4
* G544-3135-10	AFP Printer Summary	HA5CAM00	4
G544-3192-00	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	4
G544-3290-04	AFP Printer Information	HA5V4M00	4
G544-3305-00	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	4
G544-3669-00	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	4
G544-3670-00	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	4
G544-3671-00	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	4
G544-3685-00	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	4
G544-3686-00	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
G544-3687-00	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	4
G544-3691-00	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	4
G544-3876-00	Guide to AFP	HA5G6M00	4
G544-3973-00	IBM Dictionary of Printing	HBOD0M00	4
G544-5294-01	PSF/MVS: MVS Download Guide	APSW1M00	4
* G544-5301-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 NetSpool Guide	APSX3M00	4
G544-5462-00	PSF/MVS: Diagnosis Guide and Reference	APSD8M00	4
SA22-7091-01	S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter	DZ9AR401	1,4
SA22-7201-03	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR003	1
* SA22-7201-04	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR004	1,4,5
SA22-7202-02	ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface	DZ9AR202	1,4
SA22-7203-00	ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter	DZ9AR300	1,4
SA22-7204-01	ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands	DZ9AR501	1,4
SA22-7207-00	ESA/390 Vector Operations	DZ9AR700	1,4
SA22-7208-01	ESA/390 Data Compression	DZ9AR602	1,4
SA22-7210-01	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	AWSMVS02	4
SA22-7227-00	PC Server 500 S/390 Messages_and Codes	AWSMES00	4
SA22-7228-00	RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	AWSRUG00	4
SA22-7238-00	IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference	AWSPUG00	4
SB11-6432-05	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	4
SB11-8316-04	X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual	GCFP6000	6
SB21-1793-03	IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	ASAU2000	3
SB35-0070-00	BookManager READ/2 & Library Reader/2 Displaying Online Books (online only)	EPA3LM03	1-6
SB35-4265-01	ProductManager V2R1.1 Diagnosing Problems	EKNDP202	4
SB35-4266-02	ProductManager V2R1.1 Programming Concepts	EKNPR202	4
SB35-4268-01	ProductManager V2R1.1 Database Reference	EKNDB201	4
SB35-4269-02	ProductManager V2R1.1 Using ASM	EKNUS202	4
SB35-4270-02	ProductManager V2R1.1 Using PCM/PSM	EUPUS202	4
SB35-4271-02	ProductManager V2R1.1 Administering	EKNAD202	4
SC09-1308-02	Systems Application Architecture CPI C Reference - Level 2	RAAREF00	4,5
SC09-1359-03	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Migration Guide	EDCMG002	4
SC09-1384-00	IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	EDCCP000	4
SC09-1384-01	IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	EDCCP001	4
SC09-1483-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Messages and Codes	EUVMG000	1
SC09-1484-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Application Development Guide	EUVMP000	1
SC09-1485-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Administration Guide	EUVMA000	1
SC09-1486-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Administration Reference	EUVMC000	1
SC09-1487-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Application Development Reference	EUVMD000	1
SC09-1489-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Planning	EUVMT000	1
SC09-1490-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Configuring and Getting Started	EUVMF000	1



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC09-1530-00	OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) Programming Guide	ASUMV000	1
SC09-1530-01	OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 Programming Guide	ASUMVA01	5
SC09-1623-01	CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	EQAD7001	4
SC09-1624-03	CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	EVFI7003	4
SC09-1659-00	OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) Config and Admin Guide	ASUMW000	1
SC09-1659-01	OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 Config and Admin Guide	ASUMWA01	5
SC09-1704-00	OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) User's Guide	EUVMU000	1
SC09-1761-00	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Library Reference Version 1.2	EDCLB000	4
SC09-1762-00	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Language Reference Version 1.2	EDCLR000	4
SC09-1763-00	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 User's Guide Version 1.2	EDCUG000	4
SC09-1840-00	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 V1.2 Programming Guide for LE/370 V1.3	EDCPLO00	4
SC09-1841-00	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 V1.2 Programming Guide for C/370 V2.2 Library	EDCPN000	4
SC09-1862-01	CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	EVFV7001	4
SC09-2000-02	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Open Class Library User's Guide	CBCXCU02	4
SC09-2001-02	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Open Class Library Reference	CBCXCR02	4
SC09-2002-01	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	CBCMMG01	4
SC09-2047-00	CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	EVFS7000	4
SC09-2132-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Database Access Class Library Utility Guide	CBCXDC00	4
SC09-2137-01	Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT01	4
SC09-2137-01	Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT02	4
SC09-2137-02	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT03	4
SC09-2150-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Language Reference	CBCMLR01	4
SC09-2164-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Programming Guide	CBCMPG01	4
SC09-2205-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 User's Guide	CBCMUG00	4
SC09-2329-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Gde & Ref	CBCMSC00	4
SC21-8286-00	DDM Arch Spec for a Data Lang	QBKAAL00	3
SC21-9526-05	DDM Architecture Reference Gd	QBKAAI00	3
SC21-9529-04	DDM Implementation Prog Gd	QBKAAJ00	3
SC22-0011-03	Writing Softcopy for BookManager	AF003M05	4
SC23-0070-02	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA4M502	5
SC23-0082-01	MVS/ESA JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide (Ver 4)	HAS4A301	5
SC23-0082-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS4A305	1
SC23-0082-03	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS4A306	5
SC23-0083-02	MVS/ESA JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS4A401	5
SC23-0083-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS4A405	1
SC23-0083-04	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS4A406	5
SC23-0088-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	IAT4A601	5
SC23-0088-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	IAT4A604	1
SC23-0088-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	IAT4A605	5
SC23-0089-00	MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	IAT4A801	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC23-0089-02	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	IAT4A804	1
SC23-0089-01	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	IAT4A805	5
SC23-0096-01	ICSF/MVS V1R1 System Programmer's Guide	CSFA200	2
SC23-0096-03	ICSF/MVS V1R2 System Programmer's Guide	CSFA202	2
SC23-0097-01	ICSF/MVS V1R1 Administrator's Guide	CSFA300	2
SC23-0097-03	ICSF/MVS V1R2 Administrator's Guide	CSFA302	2
SC23-0098-01	ICSF/MVS V1R1 Application Programmer's Guide	CSFA400	2
SC23-0098-03	ICSF/MVS V1R2 Application Programmer's Guide	CSFA402	2
SC23-0099-00	ICSF/MVS Messages	CSFA700	2
SC23-0099-02	ICSF/MVS V1R2 Messages	CSFA702	2
SC23-0224-01	BDT V2 Installation	BDTINS00	2
SC23-0225-00	BDT V2 File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTFTF00	2
SC23-0226-00	BDT V2 Commands	BDTCMD00	2
SC23-0227-00	BDT V2 Messages and Codes	BDTMSG00	2
SC23-0231-01	NQS/MVS R1 Client User's Guide	DCZCA204	6
SC23-0232-01	NQS/MVS R1 Installing and Administering	DCZCG904	6
SC23-0352-12	MVS Custom-Built Planning	GIM0003	2
SC23-0352-14	MVS Custom-Built Planning	GIM0005	2
SC23-0408-07	SDSF V1R3.3 Guide and Reference	ISF2A02	2
SC23-0408-08	SDSF V1R4 Guide and Reference	ISF2A03	2
SC23-0408-09	SDSF V1R5 Guide and Reference	ISF2A04	2
SC23-0408-10	SDSF V1R6 Guide and Reference	ISF2A05	2
SC23-0425-03	ESCON Manager User's Guide	IHVU3M00	2
SC23-0425-05	ESCON Manager User's Guide	IHVU4M02	2
SC23-0519-04	OSL V1R2.1 Guide and Reference	EKKOSL01	4
SC23-0526-01	ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref	ESZORS05	4
SC23-0538-02	SMP/E R8 CBIPO Dialogs User's Guide	GIM0102	2
SC23-0538-03	SMP/E R8.1 CBIPO Dialogs User's Guide	GIM0103	2
SC23-0578-01	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	2
SC23-3013-00	OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	BPXA4M02	5
SC23-3013-01	OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	BPXA4M04	1
SC23-3013-02	OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	BPXA4M05	1
SC23-3014-00	OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	BPXA5M02	5
SC23-3014-01	OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	BPXA5M05	1
SC23-3014-02	OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	BPXA5M06	1
SC23-3015-00	Planning: OpenEdition MVS Management	BPXB2M02	5
SC23-3015-01	Planning: OpenEdition MVS	BPXB2M04	1
SC23-3015-02	Planning: OpenEdition MVS	BPXB2M05	1
SC23-3016-00	OpenEdition MVS Management Supplement	BPXB3M01	5
SC23-3017-00	OpenEdition MVS Application Programming Tools	BPXA6M01	5
SC23-3017-01	OpenEdition MVS Advanced Application Programming Tools	BPXA6M02	1
SC23-3017-02	OpenEdition MVS Advanced Application Programming Tools	BPXA6M03	1
SC23-3020-00	Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	BPXB1M01	5
SC23-3020-01	Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	BPXB1M03	1
SC23-3020-02	Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	BPXB1M04	1
SC23-3024-00	Ad/Cycle C/370 Library Reference: OpenEdition MVS Sockets	BPXB7M00	4
SC23-3115-02	x3270 R2.2 User's Guide	XTCUG01	6
SC23-3130-01	SMP/E R8 Diagnosis Guide	GIM0201	2
SC23-3130-02	SMP/E R8.1 Diagnosis Guide	GIM0203	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc	
	Packaging MVS Products	GIM0V00	2	
*	SC23-3695-06	MVS Packaging Rules	GIM24X00	2
*	SC23-3704-16	MVS Collection Booklet, September 1997	EZ2MVB73	1-6
	SC23-3725-00	RACF V2R1 System Programmer's Guide	ICHMSP00	2
	SC23-3725-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 System Programmer's Guide	ICHMSP01	2
	SC23-3726-00	RACF V2R1 Security Administrator's Guide	ICHMSA00	2
	SC23-3726-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Security Administrator's Guide	ICHMSA01	2
	SC23-3727-00	RACF V2R1 Auditor's Guide	ICHMAG00	2
	SC23-3727-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Auditor's Guide	ICHMAG01	2
	SC23-3728-00	RACF V2R1 General User's Guide	ICHMUG00	2
	SC23-3728-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 General User's Guide	ICHMUG01	2
	SC23-3730-00	RACF V2R1 Messages and Codes	ICHMMC01	2
	SC23-3730-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Messages and Codes	ICHMMC02	2
	SC23-3731-00	RACF V2R1 Command Language Reference	ICHMCL00	2
	SC23-3731-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Command Language Reference	ICHMCL01	2
	SC23-3732-00	RACF V2R1 Macros and Interfaces	ICHMMI00	2
	SC23-3732-01	RACF Version 2 Release 2 Macros and Interfaces	ICHMMI01	2
	SC23-3780-01	OpenEdition MVS Shell and Debugger Messages	BPXA8M02	1
	SC23-3780-02	OpenEdition MVS Messages and Codes	BPXA8M03	1
	SC23-3803-00	Using REXX to Access OpenEdition MVS Services	BPXB6M00	1
	SC23-3803-01	Using REXX to Access OpenEdition MVS Services	BPXB6M01	1
	SC23-3807-00	SDSF V1R4 Customization and Security	ISF3A00	2
	SC23-3807-01	SDSF V1R5 Customization and Security	ISF3A01	2
	SC23-3807-02	SDSF V1R6 Customization and Security	ISF3A02	2
	SC23-3814-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR00	2
	SC23-3814-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR03	2
	SC23-3815-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP00	2
	SC23-3815-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP03	2
	SC23-3817-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR00	2
	SC23-3817-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR04	2
	SC23-3818-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP00	2
	SC23-3818-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP04	2
	SC23-3820-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR00	2
	SC23-3820-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR02	2
	SC23-3821-00	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP00	2
	SC23-3821-01	SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP02	2
	SC23-3824-00	OSLP V1R1 User's Guide	EPPUG00	4
	SC23-3847-00	OpenEdition MVS Supplement for rlogin and Associated Functions	BPXA9M00	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC23-3875-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R1 C/MVS Library Reference: OpenEdition MVS Sockets	BPXB7M02	1
SC23-3881-01	C/C++ for MVS/ESA Library Reference	EDCLBM01	1,4
SC23-3883-00	OpenEdition MVS Communications Server Guide	BPXBEM00	1
SC24-5549-01	SAA CPI Procedures Lang. Lev.2 Reference	E04A2A01	5
SC24-5623-03	LANRES/MVS V1R3 Guide and Ref	EWXA7A04	6
SC24-5718-01	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	AWSVM002	4
SC24-5719-01	PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	AWSVSE02	4
SC24-5721-00	OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Administration Guide	FCXM3A00	1
SC24-5722-00	OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Command Reference	FCXM2A00	1
SC24-5723-00	OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Configuration & Release Notes	FCXM1A00	1
* SC24-5833-00	OS/390 V2R4.0 OE DCE AS Programming Guide	ASUMVA02	5
* SC24-5834-00	OS/390 V2R4.0 OE DCE AS Config and Admin Guide	ASUMWA02	5
SC26-0185-00	DFDSS V2R5 and DFSMSDss Stand-Alone Services Overview	ADR5S100	1
SC26-3039-00	DB2 V2R3 Usage of Distributed Data Management Commands	DSNUD0A1	3
SC26-3044-01	DataHub/2 V1R2.0 Command Reference	EMQC2001	3
SC26-3046-01	DataHub V1R2.0 Tool Builder's Guide	EMQT2001	3
SC26-3051-00	DFSMS/MVS OAM PISA for Tape Libraries	DGT1O301	1
SC26-3051-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	DGT1O302	1
SC26-3051-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	DGT1O304	1
* SC26-3051-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	DGT1O305	1
SC26-3058-01	IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Data Comm	DFSP20B8	3
SC26-3059-01	IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: DC	DFSC20B8	3
SC26-3060-01	IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Gde	DFSA20B6	3
SC26-3061-01	IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	DFS610B5	3
SC26-3062-01	IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: DL/I Calls	DFSP30B7	3
SC26-3063-01	IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Ex DLI Com	DFSP50B6	3
SC26-3064-01	IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: DB	DFSC10B8	3
SC26-3065-01	IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Gde	DFSA10B7	3
SC26-3066-01	IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Design Gde	DFSP10B5	3
SC26-3067-01	IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: Sys	DFSC30B7	3
SC26-3069-01	IMS/ESA V4 Install Gde	DFS110B8	3
SC26-3071-02	IMS/ESA V4 Msgs & Codes	DFSD20B9	3
SC26-3072-01	IMS/ESA V4 Operations Gde	DFSS30B7	3
SC26-3073-01	IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	DFSS10B8	3
SC26-3074-01	IMS/ESA V4 Sam Oper Proc	DFSS40B8	3
SC26-3075-01	IMS/ESA V4 Sys Admin Gde	DFSA30B7	3
SC26-3076-02	IMS/ESA V4 Sys Def Ref	DFS120B9	3
* SC26-3077-00	DB2 V3 Usage of Distributed Data Management Commands	DSNUD0B2	3
SC26-3094-00	QMF V3R1.1 Diagnosis Guide MVS	DSQDM000	3
SC26-3111-01	DFSORT R13 Tuning Guide	ICECT102	1
SC26-3113-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	IBM3A101	4
SC26-3114-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	IBM3L101	4
SC26-3118-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Migration Gde	IBM3M101	4
SC26-3119-02	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 MVS Install & Cust	IBM3V102	4
SC26-3123-02	SML V1R2 Implementing System-Managed Storage	AM11IM05	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26-3123-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Implementing System-Managed Storage	DGT1I604	1
* SC26-3123-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Implementing System-Managed Storage	DGT1I605	1
SC26-3124-02	SML V1R2 Managing Data	AM11DA06	1,2
SC26-3125-02	SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	AM11GR07	1,2
SC26-3126-02	SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	AM11LD04	1,2
SC26-3138-00	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG000	4
SC26-3147-01	DataHub Support/MVS V1R2.0 Install Guide	EMQM2001	3
SC26-3149-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	4
SC26-3190-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 NFSS Customizing and Operating	DGT1N200	1
SC26-3190-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Customizing and Operating the NFSS	DGT1N201	1
SC26-3229-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	4
* SC26-3265-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide	DSNAG0D7	3
* SC26-3266-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0D7	3
* SC26-3267-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference	DSNCR0D7	3
* SC26-3268-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0D7	3
* SC26-3269-01	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0D7	3
* SC26-3270-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0D7	3
SC26-3278-00	COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	ECFU1003	4
SC26-3282-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0D5	3
SC26-3312-01	Lang Env V1R4 Programming Reference	CEER1002	4
SC26-3312-02	Lang Env V1R5 Programming Reference	CEER1003	4
SC26-3330-00	ReDiscovery User's Guide	CSKU1000	4
* SC26-3395-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0D7	3
SC26-3399-05	DataPropagator Relational V1.2.1 User's Guide	ASNU1005	3
SC26-3411-00	COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	ECFR1003	4
SC26-3415-00	COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	ECFS1003	4
* SC26-3456-00	DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide	DSNIG0D7	3
SC26-3458-00	DBT FACB U/R User's Guide	FABR2R00	3
SC26-3458-01	DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3	FABR2R01	3
SC26-3481-00	IMS/ESA CSubject Administration Guide & Reference	DFSA40C2	3
SC26-3483-00	IMS/ESA CSubject Client/Server APG&R	DFSP80C2	3
SC26-3484-00	IMS/ESA CSubject Datastore APG&R	DFSP90C2	3
SC26-3494-00	HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization	ASMI1001	4
SC26-4045-05	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	4
SC26-4048-05	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	4
SC26-4049-05	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	4
SC26-4109-07	DFSORT R13 Getting Started With DFSORT	ICECG203	1
SC26-4129-04	DFDSS V2R5 ISMF Installation Planning Guide	ADR51102	1
SC26-4213-05	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	4
SC26-4221-07	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Language and Library Reference	AFBR1000	4
SC26-4221-08	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	4
SC26-4222-06	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2001	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26-4222-07	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	4
SC26-4223-02	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	4
SC26-4307-02	OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	IBMOP002	4
SC26-4308-02	OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	IBMOL004	4
SC26-4309-02	OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	IBMOM002	4
SC26-4310-02	OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	IBMOT001	4
SC26-4340-05	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	AFBIMV01	4
SC26-4354-02	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AMOC1002	4,5
SC26-4357-02	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AMOF1002	4,5
SC26-4374-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Administration Guide	DSNAG0A1	3
SC26-4377-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Application Programming and SQL Gui	DSNAP0A1	3
SC26-4378-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Command and Utility Reference	DSNCU0A2	3
SC26-4379-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0A1	3
SC26-4380-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0A1	3
SC26-4381-00	SAA CPI PL/I Reference	AMOP1000	4,5
SC26-4388-05	DFDSS V2R5 User's Guide	ADR5U104	1
SC26-4389-04	DFDSS V2R5 Reference	ADR5R104	1
SC26-4390-04	DFDSS V2R5 Messages	ADR5M104	1
SC26-4555-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Managing Catalogs	IGG3C100	1
SC26-4556-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Checkpoint/Restart	IGG3C400	1
SC26-4559-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Utilities	IGG3U100	1
SC26-4560-03	MVS/DFP V3R3 Customization	IGG3C700	1
SC26-4561-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Planning Guide	IGG3P100	1
SC26-4562-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Access Method Services for ICF	IGG3I200	1
SC26-4563-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 ISMF User's Guide	IGG3I500	1
SC26-4564-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Linkage Editor and Loader	IGG3L100	1
SC26-4565-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Using Magnetic Tape Labels File Structure	IGG3M300	1
SC26-4566-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Storage Administration Reference	IGG3S200	1
SC26-4567-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 System Programming Reference	IGG3S300	1
SC26-4570-01	MVS/DFP V3R3 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	IGG3V400	1
SC26-4583-00	SAA CUA Basic Interface Design Guide	F29BDG00	5
SC26-4627-01	IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: DB	DFSUB0B8	3
SC26-4628-01	IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: DC	DFSU20B3	3
SC26-4629-01	IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: Sys	DFSU30B8	3
SC26-4674-03	MVS/DFP V3R3 Device Support Reference	IGG3H101	1
SC26-4696-01	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	4
SC26-4697-01	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	4
SC26-4714-01	QMF V3R1.1 Learner's Guide	DSQLG001	3
SC26-4715-02	QMF V3R1.1 Advanced User's Guide	DSQUG002	3
SC26-4716-02	QMF V3R1.1 Reference	DSQRF001	3
SC26-4716-03	QMF V3R2.0 Reference	DSQRF002	3
* SC26-4716-04	QMF V3R3.0 Reference	DSQRF003	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26-4717-00	QMF V3 QBE Guide and Reference	DSQQB001	3
SC26-4719-02	QMF V3R1.1 Installation MVS	DSQIM001	3
SC26-4719-03	QMF V3R2 Installing QMF on MVS	DSQIM002	3
* SC26-4719-04	QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	DSQIM003	3
SC26-4721-01	QMF V3R1.1 Plan & Admin MVS	DSQPM000	3
SC26-4722-02	QMF V3R1.1 Application Dev Gde	DSQAD002	3
SC26-4722-03	QMF V3R2 Developing QMF applications	DSQAD003	3
* SC26-4722-04	QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	DSQAD005	3
SC26-4723-00	QMF V3 Access Repository Data	DSQAR001	3
SC26-4726-00	SAA CPI COBOL Level 2 Reference	AM0C2000	5
SC26-4732-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Using the Network File System Server	IGG3N102	1
SC26-4747-00	MVS/DFP V3R3 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	IGG3D500	1
SC26-4749-00	MVS/DFP V3R3 Using Data Sets	IGG3D400	1
SC26-4766-01	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	IGYPL001	4
SC26-4767-02	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG102	4
SC26-4769-02	COBOL Language Reference (AIX,OS2,MVS,VM)	IGYLR102	4
SC26-4817-04	Lang Env V1R4 Install and Cust on MVS	CEEP1006	4
SC26-4817-06	Lang Env V1R5 Install and Cust on MVS	CEEP1008	4
SC26-4818-04	Lang Env V1R4 Programming Guide	CEEU1006	4
SC26-4818-05	Lang Env V1R5 Programming Guide	CEEU1007	4
SC26-4829-04	Lang Env V1R4 Debug Guide and Run-Time Msgs	CEEM1006	4
SC26-4829-05	Lang Env V1R5 Debug Guide and Run-Time Msgs	CEEM1007	4
SC26-4832-02	MVS/DFP V3R3 Customizing and Operating NFSS	IGG3N202	1
SC26-4834-02	QMF V3R1.1 Messages and Codes	DSQMC004	3
SC26-4834-03	QMF V3R2 Messages and Codes	DSQMC005	3
* SC26-4834-04	QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC006	3
* SC26-4888-00	DB2 V3 Administration Guide	DSNAG0B6	3
* SC26-4889-00	DB2 V3 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0B5	3
* SC26-4890-00	DB2 V3 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0B6	3
* SC26-4891-00	DB2 V3 Command and Utility Reference	DSNCU0B6	3
* SC26-4892-00	DB2 V3 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0B6	3
SC26-4905-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	DGT1V400	1
SC26-4905-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	DGT1V402	1
SC26-4906-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Access Method Services for the ICF	DGT1I200	1
SC26-4906-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for ICF	DGT1I201	1
SC26-4906-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Access Method Services for ICF	DGT1I203	1
* SC26-4906-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Access Method Services for ICF	DGT1I204	1
SC26-4907-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Checkpoint/Restart	DGT1C401	1
* SC26-4907-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Checkpoint/Restart	DGT1C402	1
SC26-4908-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Installation Exits	DGT1C700	1
SC26-4908-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Installation Exits	DGT1C701	1
SC26-4908-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Installation Exits	DGT1C703	1
* SC26-4908-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Installation Exits	DGT1C704	1
SC26-4910-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Device Support Reference	DGT1H101	1
SC26-4911-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the ISMF	DGT1I500	1
SC26-4911-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using ISMF	DGT1I501	1
SC26-4911-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using ISMF	DGT1I502	1
SC26-4913-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D501	1
SC26-4913-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D502	1
SC26-4913-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D504	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC26-4913-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT1D505	1
SC26-4914-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Managing Catalogs	DGT1C100	1
SC26-4914-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Managing Catalogs	DGT1C101	1
SC26-4914-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Managing Catalogs	DGT1C103	1
* SC26-4914-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Catalogs	DGT1C104	1
SC26-4915-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Distributed FileManager Guide and Ref	DGT1M501	1
SC26-4915-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	DGT1M503	1
* SC26-4915-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	DGT1M504	1
SC26-4916-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Program Management	DGT1M600	1
SC26-4916-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Program Management	DGT1M601	1
SC26-4916-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Program Management	DGT1M604	1
SC26-4917-00	DFSMS/MVS OAM Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O101	1
SC26-4917-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O102	1
SC26-4917-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O103	1
* SC26-4917-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	DGT1O104	1
SC26-4918-00	DFSMS/MVS OAM PISA for Optical Libraries	DGT1O201	1
SC26-4918-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM PISA For Object Support	DGT1O202	1
SC26-4918-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 OAM PISA For Object Support	DGT1O204	1
* SC26-4918-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM PISA For Object Support	DGT1O205	1
SC26-4919-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Planning for Installation	DGT1P101	1
SC26-4919-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Planning for Installation	DGT1P102	1
SC26-4919-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Planning for Installation	DGT1P104	1
* SC26-4919-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Planning for Installation	DGT1P105	1
SC26-4920-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S200	1
SC26-4920-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S201	1
SC26-4920-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S203	1
* SC26-4920-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S204	1
SC26-4921-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Advanced Services for Data Sets	DGT1S301	1
SC26-4921-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Advanced Services for Data Sets	DGT1S302	1
SC26-4921-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	DGT1S304	1
* SC26-4921-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	DGT1S305	1
SC26-4922-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Data Sets	DGT1D400	1
SC26-4922-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Data Sets	DGT1D401	1
SC26-4922-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using Data Sets	DGT1D402	1
SC26-4922-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using Data Sets	DGT1D403	1
* SC26-4922-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Using Data Sets	DGT1D404	1
SC26-4923-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT1M300	1
SC26-4923-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT1M302	1
SC26-4924-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the Network File System Server	DGT1N100	1
SC26-4924-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFSS User's Guide	DGT1N101	1
SC26-4925-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT1V100	1
SC26-4925-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT1V102	1



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26-4926-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Utilities	DGT1U100	1
SC26-4926-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Utilities	DGT1U101	1
SC26-4926-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Utilities	DGT1U103	1
SC26-4928-00	DFSMS/MVS 1.1.0 Mg. Data Avail. in an SMS Environment	DGT1M700	1
SC26-4928-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Managing Data Availability	DGT1M701	1
SC26-4928-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Managing Data Availability	DGT1M702	1
* SC26-4928-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability	DGT1M703	1
SC26-4929-00	DFSMS/MVS Storage Administration Reference for DFSMSdss	DGT1R202	1
SC26-4929-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	DGT1R203	1
SC26-4929-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	DGT1R205	1
* SC26-4929-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	DGT1R206	1
SC26-4930-00	DFSMS/MVS Storage Administration Guide for DFSMSdss	DGT1U202	1
SC26-4930-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT1U203	1
SC26-4930-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT1U205	1
* SC26-4930-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT1U206	1
SC26-4931-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSrmm Using Guide	DGT1R300	1
SC26-4931-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R302	1
SC26-4931-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R304	1
* SC26-4931-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT1R305	1
SC26-4932-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSrmm Implementing and Customizing	DGT1C800	1
SC26-4932-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C802	1
SC26-4932-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C804	1
* SC26-4932-04	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1C805	1
SC26-4940-01	HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1R2	ASMR1001	4
SC26-4941-01	HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R2	ASMP1001	4
SC26-4970-00	SAA CPI LE Reference	AM0L1000	5
* SC26-7016-04	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2002	2
SC26-7019-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS Performance Tuning Guide	DGT1N500	1
SC26-7028-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS User's Guide	DGT1N300	1
SC26-7028-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NFS User's Guide	DGT1N302	1
SC26-7029-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS Customization and Operation	DGT1N402	1
SC26-7029-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NFS Customization and Operation	DGT1N404	1
SC26-7047-03	DFSMS Optimizer User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U103	1
SC26-7049-02	DFSMS Optimizer Messages and Codes	GFT1M102	1
SC26-7050-00	DFSORT R13 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICECM103	1
SC26-7194-00	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NaviQuest User's Guide	DGT1Q200	1
SC26-8012-00	IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: DB	DFSA10C3	3
SC26-8013-00	IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: System	DFSA30C3	3
SC26-8014-00	IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: TM	DFSA20C3	3
SC26-8015-01	IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: DB	DFSP30C3	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26-8016-00	IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	DFSP10C3	3
SC26-8017-00	IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: TM	DFSP20C3	3
SC26-8018-00	IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: CICS	DFSP50C2	3
SC26-8020-00	IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	DFSC00C3	3
SC26-8022-00	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: TM	DFSU20C2	3
SC26-8023-00	IMS/ESA V5 Install Volume 1	DFSI10C2	3
SC26-8024-01	IMS/ESA V5 Install Volume 2	DFSI20C3	3
SC26-8026-01	IMS/ESA V5 OTMA Guide	DFSTM0C2	3
SC26-8028-01	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C3	3
SC26-8029-00	IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	DFSS30C3	3
SC26-8030-00	IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Ref	DFSS10C3	3
SC26-8032-00	IMS/ESA V5 Sample Oper Procs	DFSS40C2	3
SC26-8034-00	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: DB	DFSU10C3	3
SC26-8035-00	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: System	DFSU30C3	3
SC26-8042-00	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20C0	3
SC26-8076-03	IMS/ESA Data Compression UG V1R2	HCOU1003	3
SC26-8078-00	Using QMF V3R2	DSQGS001	3
* SC26-8078-01	Using QMF V3R3	DSQGS002	3
SC26-8218-00	QMF V3R2 Managing QMF for MVS	DSQPM001	3
* SC26-8218-01	QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	DSQPM002	3
SC26-8232-00	Lang Env V1R4 Run-Time Migration Guide	CEEM2000	4
SC26-8232-01	Lang Env V1R5 Run-Time Migration Guide	CEEM2001	4
SC26-8244-01	DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Planning, Installation, and Configuration Guide	DJXG1001	3
SC26-8245-02	DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Administration Guide	DJXD1001	3
SC26-8246-02	DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Generic Access API Reference	DJXM1001	3
SC26-8330-02	DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Application Programming & SQL Reference Supplement	DJXK1001	3
SC26-8331-02	DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Messages and Problem Determination Guide	DJXP1001	3
SC26-8350-00	Using DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0	EMQQ1002	3
SC26-8351-00	Lang Env V1R4 Writing ILC Applications	CEEIL000	4
SC26-8351-01	Lang Env V1R5 Writing ILC Appl	CEEIL001	4
SC26-8366-00	DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 Install	EMQI3002	3
SC26-8416-00	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1001	3
SC26-8416-00	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1002	3
SC26-8447-00	DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 Message Ref	EMQR3002	3
SC26-8499-00	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	4
SC26-8700-00	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Documentation Updates	DFSAE0C2	3
SC26-8848-00	IMS/ESA V5 Diag Guide and Ref	DFSD00C3	3
SC26-8850-00	BTS V2 R1 UG and Ref	BTSU2000	3
SC26-8939-00	DBT Image Copy Ex UG V2R3	BREU2000	3
SC26-8940-00	DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3	FABU1000	3
* SC26-8957-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	DSNAG0F2	3
* SC26-8958-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0F2	3
* SC26-8959-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	DSNCL0F2	3
* SC26-8960-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DSNCR0F2	3
* SC26-8961-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0F2	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC26-8964-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNU0F1	3
* SC26-8966-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0F2	3
* SC26-8967-00	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0F2	3
* SC26-8985-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	DGOR5A00	3
* SC26-8987-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DGOC5A00	3
* SC26-8988-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	DGOM5A00	3
* SC26-8989-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	DGOT5A00	3
* SC26-8990-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO5A00	3
* SC26-8991-00	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	DGOB5A00	3
* SC26-9046-00	VisualAge for COBOL V2.0 Language Reference	IGYLR200	4
* SC26-9049-00	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	IGYPG200	4
SC27-0455-07	Host Command Facility Guide and Reference	HDPE1000	2
SC27-0593-10	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRF4300	6
SC27-9120-00	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	3
SC27-9121-00	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	3
SC27-9123-02	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	2
SC27-9124-02	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	2
SC27-9126-00	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	3
SC27-9127-00	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	3
SC28-1107-12	SMP/E R8 Reference	GIM0602	2
SC28-1107-14	SMP/E R8.1 Reference	GIM0605	2
SC28-1108-11	SMP/E R8 Messages and Codes	GIM0402	2
SC28-1108-13	SMP/E R8.1 Messages and Codes	GIM0405	2
* SC28-1219-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPTAG01	4
* SC28-1239-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF User's Guide	ISPUSR01	4
* SC28-1272-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPSE01	4
* SC28-1273-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	ISPDGD01	4
* SC28-1282-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Examples	ISPEXA01	4
* SC28-1294-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Getting Started	ISPGET01	4
* SC28-1298-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPPLA01	4
SC28-1302-13	SMP/E R8 User's Guide	GIM0802	2
SC28-1302-15	SMP/E R8.1 User's Guide	GIM0805	2
* SC28-1308-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPREF01	4
* SC28-1312-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPEDT01	4
* SC28-1317-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	ISPFAC01	4
* SC28-1318-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Developer's Guide	ISPDVG02	4
* SC28-1319-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's Guide	ISPPRJ01	4
* SC28-1320-01	OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Reference	ISPRFR01	4
SC28-1451-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA5E101	1
SC28-1451-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA5E102	1
SC28-1451-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA5E104	1
SC28-1452-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA5E201	1
SC28-1452-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA5E202	1
SC28-1452-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA5E206	1
SC28-1453-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS5A300	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28-1453-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS5A301	1
SC28-1454-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS5A400	1
SC28-1454-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS5A401	1
SC28-1455-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT5A600	1
SC28-1455-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT5A601	1
SC28-1455-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT5A602	1
SC28-1456-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT5A800	1
SC28-1456-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT5A801	1
SC28-1456-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT5A802	1
SC28-1459-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	IEA5E401	1
SC28-1459-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	IEA5E402	1
SC28-1459-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	IEA5E404	1
SC28-1462-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Macros	HAS5C200	1
SC28-1462-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Macros	HAS5C201	1
SC28-1463-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS5C100	1
SC28-1463-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS5C101	1
SC28-1502-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA5F201	1
SC28-1502-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA5F202	1
SC28-1502-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA5F203	1
SC28-1505-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA5E500	1
SC28-1505-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA5E501	1
SC28-1520-02	DSM/MVS V1R1 Concepts and Technical Reference	EGIC201	2
SC28-1525-01	DSM/MVS V1R1 Problem Determination	EGIP201	2
SC28-1546-00	SOMobjects for MVS: Class Library Reference	GOS1A201	2
SC28-1572-00	IBM LAN Server User's Guide	E131A600	1
SC28-1572-00	IBM LAN Server User's Guide	E131A601	1
SC28-1573-00	IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	E131A700	1
SC28-1573-00	IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	E131A701	1
SC28-1577-00	LANRES/MVS User's Guide	EWX1B400	1
SC28-1578-00	LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	EWX1B500	1
* SC28-1855-03	OS/390 V2R4.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	IOASUG05	2
SC28-1872-07	TSO/E Ver 2 Customization	IKJ2B404	2
SC28-1872-08	TSO/E V2R5 Customization	IKJ2B405	2
SC28-1873-03	TSO/E V2R3 Administration	IKJ2A102	2
SC28-1874-07	TSO/E Ver 2 Programming Guide	IKJ2B603	2
SC28-1874-08	TSO/E V2R5 Programming Guide	IKJ2B604	2
SC28-1875-07	TSO/E Ver 2 Programming Services	IKJ2B703	2
SC28-1875-08	TSO/E V2R5 Programming Services	IKJ2B704	2
SC28-1876-03	TSO/E Ver 2 CLISTs	IKJ2B803	2
SC28-1876-04	TSO/E V2R5 CLISTs	IKJ2B804	2
SC28-1877-03	TSO/E V2R3 Guide to the SRPI	IKJ2C101	2
SC28-1878-03	TSO/E Ver 2 System Programming Command Reference	IKJ2C403	2
SC28-1878-04	TSO/E V2R5 System Programming Command Reference	IKJ2C404	2
SC28-1880-03	TSO/E Ver 2 Users Guide	IKJ2C203	2
SC28-1880-04	TSO/E V2R5 User's Guide	IKJ2C204	2
SC28-1881-05	TSO/E Ver 2 Command Reference	IKJ2C504	2
SC28-1881-06	TSO/E V2R5 Command Reference	IKJ2C505	2
SC28-1882-04	TSO/E REXX/MVS User's Guide	IKJ2C305	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC28-1882-05	TSO/E V2R5 REXX/MVS User's Guide	IKJ2C307	2
SC28-1883-06	TSO/E V2R4 REXX/MVS Reference	IKJ2A303	2
SC28-1883-07	TSO/E V2R5 REXX/MVS Reference	IKJ2A304	2
SC28-1884-03	TSO/E V2R3 VM/PC Users Guide	IKJ2V101	2
SC28-8135-01	Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	ISA1A100	4
SC30-3094-07	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	4
SC30-3096-06	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	4
SC30-3169-10	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	6
SC30-3169-13	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	6
SC30-3276-05	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	4
SC30-3289-05	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITPOM200	6
SC30-3289-06	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPOM001	6
SC30-3290-05	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	6
SC30-3290-06	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	6
SC30-3310-05	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	6
SC30-3310-06	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	6
SC30-3346-05	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	6
SC30-3347-07	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	6
SC30-3348-05	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	6
SC30-3348-08	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	6
SC30-3447-04	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	6
SC30-3448-04	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	6
SC30-3453-04	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	6
SC30-3453-05	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	6
SC30-3454-04	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	6
SC30-3454-05	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	6
SC30-3470-10	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	6
SC30-3785-00	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	6
SC30-3786-00	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	6
SC30-3832-00	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	6
SC30-3833-00	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	6
SC31-6008-03	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	6
SC31-6008-04	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	6
SC31-6009-03	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	6
SC31-6009-04	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	6
SC31-6013-03	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	6
SC31-6013-04	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	6
SC31-6043-02	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	6
SC31-6043-03	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	6
SC31-6071-03	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	6
SC31-6071-04	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	6
SC31-6085-02	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Planning and Customization	EZAE1100	6
SC31-6087-02	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Programmer's Reference	EZAP4200	6
SC31-6088-02	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 User's Guide	EZAA2200	6
SC31-6102-01	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	6
SC31-6124-00	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP and VTAM	CN4D1100	6
SC31-6125-01	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	6
SC31-6126-01	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-6127-01	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	6
SC31-6128-01	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	6
SC31-6129-01	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	6
SC31-6130-01	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	6
SC31-6131-00	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	6
SC31-6131-00	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	6
SC31-6132-01	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	6
SC31-6133-00	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	6
SC31-6134-00	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	6
SC31-6135-01	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	6
SC31-6136-00	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	6
SC31-6137-00	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	6
SC31-6138-01	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	6
SC31-6139-01	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	6
SC31-6140-02	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	6
SC31-6141-00	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	6
SC31-6142-02	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Messages and Codes	EZAM3200	6
SC31-6147-01	NPM V1R6 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7100	6
SC31-6181-00	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYV100	6
SC31-6182-00	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	6
SC31-6183-00	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	6
SC31-6184-00	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYV100	6
SC31-6191-00	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	6
SC31-6203-05	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	6
SC31-6204-01	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	6
SC31-6209-02	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	6
SC31-6210-02	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	6
SC31-6217-00	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	6
SC31-6218-00	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	6
SC31-6219-00	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	6
SC31-6220-00	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	6
SC31-6221-00	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	6
SC31-6221-01	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	6
SC31-6222-00	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	6
SC31-6222-03	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	6
SC31-6222-04	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	6
SC31-6223-00	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	6
SC31-6223-03	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	6
SC31-6223-04	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	6
SC31-6224-00	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	6
SC31-6224-03	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	6
SC31-6224-04	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	6
SC31-6247-01	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	6
SC31-6266-00	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-6266-01	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	6
SC31-6266-02	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	6
SC31-6414-01	VTAM V3R4 Resource Definition Samples	ISTH8000	6
SC31-6418-00	VTAM V4R1 Messages and Codes	ISTM3100	6
SC31-6419-00	VTAM V4R1 Network Implementation Guide	ISTH3100	6
SC31-6420-00	VTAM V4R1 Operation	ISTM1100	6
SC31-6421-00	VTAM V4R1 Programming	ISTP1100	6
SC31-6425-00	VTAM V4R1 Programming for LU 6.2	ISTP2100	6
SC31-6427-00	VTAM V4R1 Resource Definition Reference	ISTH1100	6
SC31-6428-00	VTAM V4R1 Resource Definition Samples	ISTH8100	6
SC31-6433-01	VTAM V3R4 Messages and Codes	ISTM3002	6
SC31-6434-01	VTAM V3R4 Network Implementation Guide	ISTH3000	6
SC31-6435-01	VTAM V3R4 Operation	ISTM1000	6
SC31-6436-01	VTAM V3R4 Programming	ISTP1000	6
SC31-6437-01	VTAM V3R4 Programming for LU 6.2	ISTP2000	6
SC31-6438-01	VTAM V3R4 Resource Definition Reference	ISTH1000	6
SC31-6487-00	VTAM V3R4.2 for MVS/ESA MPTF: Sockets over SNA User's Guide	ISTI4000	6
SC31-6488-00	VTAM V3R4.2 for MVS/ESA MPTF: APPC over TCP/IP User's Guide	ISTH7000	6
SC31-6493-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	ISTM3202	6
SC31-6494-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Network Implementation Guide	ISTH3201	6
SC31-6495-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Operation	ISTM1201	6
SC31-6496-01	VTAM V4R2 For MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Programming	ISTP1201	6
SC31-6497-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Programming for LU 6.2	ISTP2201	6
SC31-6498-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Resource Definition Reference	ISTH1201	6
SC31-6499-00	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Resource Definition Samples	ISTH8002	6
SC31-6526-00	VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to Sockets over SNA	ISTI4100	6
SC31-6527-00	VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	ISTG9000	6
SC31-6528-00	VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to Sockets over SNA Gateway for OS/2	ISTI8000	6
SC31-6532-00	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	4,6
SC31-6533-00	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	4,6
SC31-6534-00	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	4,6
SC31-6544-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA CMIP Services and Topology Agent Programming Guide	ISTP7000	6
SC31-6546-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	ISTM3003	6
SC31-6548-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Network Implementation Guide	ISTH3001	6
SC31-6549-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Operation	ISTM1001	6
SC31-6550-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Programming	ISTP1001	6
SC31-6551-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Programming for LU 6.2	ISTP2001	6
SC31-6552-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Resource Definition Reference	ISTH1001	6
SC31-6554-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Resource Definition Samples	ISTH8001	6
SC31-6559-00	VTAM AnyNet Feature: Guide to Sockets over SNA	ISTI4001	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-6560-00	VTAM AnyNet Feature: Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	ISTG9001	6
SC31-6802-03	MO:DCA Reference	HA3M3M00	4
* SC31-6802-04	MO:DCA Reference	HA3M4M00	4
SC31-6803-01	PTOCA Reference	HA3P1M02	4
* SC31-6803-02	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	4
SC31-6805-03	IOCA Reference	HA3X3M03	4
SC31-6807-02	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	6
SC31-6808-02	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3000	6
SC31-6808-02	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	6
SC31-6833-00	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	6
SC31-7025-00	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	6
SC31-7028-00	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	6
SC31-7029-00	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	6
SC31-7030-00	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	6
SC31-7033-00	TCP/IP for MVS V2R1.1 Offload of TCP/IP Processing	EZAK2000	6
SC31-7038-00	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	2
SC31-7050-00	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	6
SC31-7051-00	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	6
SC31-7066-00	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	6
SC31-7067-00	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMYO000	6
SC31-7079-00	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	6
SC31-7080-00	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	6
SC31-7081-00	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	6
SC31-7082-00	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	6
SC31-7084-00	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	6
SC31-7089-00	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	6
SC31-7091-00	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	6
SC31-7092-00	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	6
SC31-7093-00	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	6
SC31-7094-00	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	6
SC31-7095-00	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	6
SC31-7096-00	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	6
SC31-7097-00	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	6
SC31-7099-00	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	6
SC31-7122-00	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	6
SC31-7123-00	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	6
SC31-7129-00	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	6
SC31-7131-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS CICS Socket Interface Guide and Reference	EZAP1001	6
* SC31-7131-03	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS CICS TCP/IP Socket Interface Guide	EZAP1004	6
SC31-7132-02	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Messages and Codes	EZAM3001	6
SC31-7132-04	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS: Messages and Codes	EZAM3003	6
SC31-7133-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Offloading TCP/IP Processing	EZAK2001	6
SC31-7133-02	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Offloading TCP/IP Processing	EZAK2002	6
SC31-7134-02	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Customization and Administration Guide	EZAJ0002	6



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-7134-04	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Customization and Administration	EZAJ0004	6
SC31-7135-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Programmer's Reference	EZAP4001	6
SC31-7135-02	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Programmer's Reference	EZAP4002	6
SC31-7136-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS User's Guide	EZAA2001	6
SC31-7136-03	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS User's Guide	EZAA2003	6
SC31-7177-00	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNAA2000	6
SC31-7186-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS IMS Application Development Guide and Reference	EZAP6001	6
* SC31-7186-03	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS IMS TCP/IP Application Development Guide	EZAP6003	6
SC31-7187-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Application Programming Interface Reference	EZAP7001	6
SC31-7187-03	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS API Reference	EZAP7003	6
SC31-7188-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Performance Tuning Guide	EZAG3001	6
SC31-7188-02	TCP/IP: Performance Tuning Guide	EZAG3002	6
SC31-7189-01	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Planning and Migration Guide	EZAD7001	6
SC31-7189-02	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Planning and Migration Guide	EZAD7002	6
SC31-7524-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API System Prog.'s Guide	EYP10206	4
SC31-7526-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA Messages and Codes	ENT10507	4
SC31-7526-04	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Messages and Codes	ENT10600	4
SC31-7527-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA System Operator's Guide	ENT10403	4
SC31-7527-04	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Operator's Guide	ENT10700	4
SC31-7528-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA System Programmer's Guide	ENT10303	4
SC31-7528-04	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide	ENT10800	4
SC31-7529-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA User's Guide	ENT10103	4
SC31-7529-04	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA User's Guide	ENT10900	4
SC31-7530-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	ENT10203	4
SC31-7530-04	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	ENT10A00	4
SC31-7531-02	ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API Application Programmer's Guide	EYP10107	4
SC31-7533-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Messages and Codes	EKC10508	4
SC31-7534-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Operator's Guide	EKC10104	4
SC31-7535-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's. Guide	EKC10205	4
SC31-7540-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Appl Prog's Guide for Front-End Applications	EKC10405	4
SC31-7541-02	ImagePlus IODM V2R2 API for Image Workstations	EKC10305	4
SC31-7556-02	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	2
SC31-7558-02	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	2
SC31-7560-02	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	2
SC31-7561-02	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	2
SC31-7563-02	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	2
SC31-7567-00	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide	EMA10808	4
SC31-7568-00	ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide	EMA10707	4
SC31-8043-00	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-8044-00	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	6
SC31-8045-00	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	6
SC31-8046-00	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	6
SC31-8047-00	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	6
SC31-8048-00	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	6
SC31-8049-00	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	6
SC31-8050-00	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMY1001	6
SC31-8051-00	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	6
SC31-8052-00	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	6
SC31-8053-00	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	6
SC31-8054-00	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	6
SC31-8055-00	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	6
SC31-8056-00	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMY0001	6
SC31-8058-00	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	6
SC31-8059-00	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	6
SC31-8060-00	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	6
SC31-8061-00	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	6
SC31-8062-00	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	6
SC31-8063-00	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	6
SC31-8069-00	TCP/IP for OpenEdition MVS Applications Feature Guide	EZAI8000	6
SC31-8074-02	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Network Print Facility	EZAO4002	6
SC31-8074-04	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Network Print Facility	EZAO4004	6
SC31-8095-00	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	6
SC31-8112-00	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	FLCM1000	6
SC31-8112-01	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	FLCM1001	6
SC31-8129-00	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	FLCI0002	6
SC31-8129-01	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	FLCI0003	6
SC31-8130-00	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	FLCR3002	6
SC31-8130-01	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	FLCR3003	6
SC31-8131-00	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	FLCE9002	6
SC31-8131-01	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	FLCE9003	6
SC31-8134-00	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	6
SC31-8144-00	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3000	6
SC31-8144-01	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3001	6
SC31-8365-00	VTAM V4R4 CMIP Services & Topology Agent Programming Guide	ISTP7001	6
SC31-8366-00	VTAM V4R4 Glossary	ISTA9002	6
SC31-8370-00	VTAM V4R4 Network Implementation Guide	ISTH3002	6
SC31-8371-00	VTAM V4R4 AnyNet Guide to Sockets over SNA	ISTG9002	6
SC31-8372-00	VTAM V4R4 Operation	ISTM1002	6
SC31-8373-00	VTAM V4R4 Programming	ISTP1002	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31-8374-00	VTAM V4R4 Programming Guide for LU 6.2	ISTP2002	6
SC31-8375-00	VTAM V4R4 Programming Reference for LU 6.2	ISTP2101	6
SC31-8376-00	VTAM V4R4 AnyNet Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	ISTI4002	6
SC31-8377-00	VTAM V4R4 Resource Definition Reference	ISTH1002	6
SC31-8378-00	VTAM V4R4 Resource Definition Samples	ISTH8003	6
SC31-8420-00	VTAM V4R4 Programming for CSM	ISTM2002	6
* SC31-8546-00	Network Station Manager for S/390	EZBK6000	6
SC33-0232-01	CICS/ESA 3.3 IBM 3270 Data Stream Device Guide	DFHPTD01	3
SC33-0328-01	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	3
SC33-0330-01	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	3
SC33-0333-00	GDDM-PGF V2R1.2 Programming Ref	ADMP1A01	3
SC33-0333-01	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	3
SC33-0334-00	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	3
SC33-0338-00	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	3
SC33-0479-01	GDDM-IVU	ADMV0A01	3
SC33-0479-02	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	3
SC33-0504-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Facilities and Planning Guide	DFHHE304	3
SC33-0506-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Installation Guide	DFHHA107	3
SC33-0507-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Customization Guide	DFHHA309	3
* SC33-0508-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Resource Definition (Online)	DFHHA406	3
* SC33-0509-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Resource Definition (Macro)	DFHHA508	3
SC33-0510-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Operations Guide	DFHHA606	3
* SC33-0511-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHHA708	3
SC33-0512-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Application Programmer's Reference	DFHHP408	3
SC33-0514-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Messages and Codes	DFHHG407	3
SC33-0516-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Problem Determination Guide	DFHHS103	3
SC33-0519-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Intercommunication Guide	DFHHT109	3
SC33-0520-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHHT204	3
SC33-0521-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Performance Guide	DFHHT305	3
SC33-0522-02	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 XRF Guide	DFHHT605	3
SC33-0632-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Data Tables Guide	DFHHT004	3
SC33-0632-02	CICS Data Tables Guide	DFHPT905	3
SC33-0654-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Facilities & Planning Guide	DFHPE305	3
* SC33-0657-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Intercommunication Guide	DFHPT114	3
SC33-0658-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHPT207	3
SC33-0659-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Performance Guide	DFHPT311	3
SC33-0660-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	DFHPT407	3
SC33-0661-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 XRF Guide	DFHPT604	3
SC33-0663-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Installation Guide	DFHPA109	3
SC33-0664-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 System Definition Guide	DFHPA210	3
SC33-0665-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Customization Guide	DFHPA314	3
* SC33-0666-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Resource Definition (Online)	DFHPA410	3
* SC33-0667-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Resource Definition (Macro)	DFHPA509	3
SC33-0668-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Operations Guide	DFHPA607	3
* SC33-0669-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHPA713	3
* SC33-0670-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 System Programming Reference	DFHPA812	3
* SC33-0672-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Messages and Codes	DFHPG413	3
SC33-0673-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Processing Overview	DFHPG506	3
SC33-0674-01	CICS Application Programming Primer	DFHZP104	3
* SC33-0675-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Application Programming Guide	DFHPP311	3
* SC33-0676-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Application Programming Reference	DFHPP413	3
* SC33-0678-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 Problem Determination Guide	DFHPS108	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33-0731-01	CICS/ESA 3.3 Sample Applications Guide	DFHPP504	3
SC33-0749-01	CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHPT509	3
SC33-0768-01	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	DFHKB105	3
SC33-0783-01	CICS/ESA 3.3 Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHPP608	3
* SC33-0784-02	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	EYUAA712	3
* SC33-0784-02	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	EYUAA815	3
SC33-0788-01	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUAA504	3
SC33-0789-02	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	EYUAA316	3
* SC33-0790-02	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	EYUAA116	3
SC33-0791-01	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	EYUAS105	3
SC33-0804-00	CICS/ESA FEPI Users Guide	DFHPM209	3
SC33-0806-04	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	3
SC33-0807-06	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQA0307	3
SC33-0867-00	GDDM 3.1 Base Application Programming Guide	ADMA1A02	3
SC33-0867-01	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	3
SC33-0868-00	GDDM 3.1 Base Application Programming Reference	ADMB1A02	3
SC33-0868-01	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A03	3
SC33-0869-00	GDDM 3.1 Messages	ADMD1A02	3
SC33-0869-01	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	3
SC33-0870-00	GDDM 3.1 Diagnosis	ADMD2A02	3
SC33-0870-01	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	3
SC33-0871-00	GDDM 3.1 System Customization and Administration	ADMS7A02	3
SC33-0871-01	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A04	3
SC33-0872-00	GDDM/MVS Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	ADMS1A02	3
SC33-0873-00	GDDM/VM Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	ADMS2A02	3
SC33-0874-00	GDDM/VSE Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	ADMS3A02	3
SC33-0875-00	GDDM 3.1 User's Guide	ADMU1A02	3
SC33-0875-01	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	3
SC33-0887-00	CICS/ESA 3.3. Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHPF104	3
SC33-0913-01	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	3
SC33-0920-00	GDDM 3.1 Using the Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A02	3
SC33-0920-01	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	3
SC33-0921-00	CICS/ESA CICS-APPC Password Expiration Management Guide V3.3	DFHPT804	3
SC33-1119-00	CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	DFHLF200	3
SC33-1139-07	MQSeries Distributed Queuing Guide	CSQA1208	3
SC33-1159-00	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	CAUAA102	3
SC33-1164-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	DFHLA209	3
* SC33-1165-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	DFHLA307	3
* SC33-1166-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	DFHLA409	3
* SC33-1167-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHLA606	3
SC33-1168-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHLA707	3
* SC33-1169-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	DFHLP308	3
* SC33-1170-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	DFHLP412	3
* SC33-1171-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	DFHLA810	3
SC33-1173-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	DFHLP501	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC33-1174-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	DFHLP605	3
* SC33-1175-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	DFHLM207	3
* SC33-1176-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	DFHLS108	3
SC33-1181-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	DFHLT105	3
* SC33-1182-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHLT205	3
SC33-1183-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	DFHLT308	3
* SC33-1184-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	DFHLT406	3
SC33-1185-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	DFHLT506	3
* SC33-1186-00	CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHLF105	3
SC33-1362-02	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102	3
SC33-1369-07	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQA0908	3
SC33-1371-01	MQSeries for OS/2 V2 R0.1 System Management Guide	AMQA1901	3
SC33-1373-02	MQSeries for AIX V2 R2.1 System Management Guide	AMQA2102	3
* SC33-1390-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	DFHLTF07	3
* SC33-1430-00	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Application Programming Interface	EYUAP109	3
SC33-1482-04	MQSeries Programmable System Management	AMQA2405	3
* SC33-1591-00	CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHLT102	3
SC33-1642-00	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800	3
SC33-1643-00	MQSeries for Windows NT V2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2900	3
SC33-1673-02	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	AMQA3003	3
SC33-1776-00	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	3
SC33-1892-00	CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	DFHLTL00	3
SC33-4034-17	DFSORT R13 Installation and Customization	ICECI104	1
SC33-4035-17	DFSORT R13 Application Programming Guide	ICECA105	1
SC33-6451-02	ScreenView V1R2.0 User's Guide	BUSU1E03	4
SC33-6452-02	ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	BUSD1E02	4
SC33-6453-02	ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	BUSR1E02	4
SC33-6468-01	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	CBD5U101	1
SC33-6468-02	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	CBD5U102	1
SC33-6468-03	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	CBD5U103	1
SC33-6469-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCM: User's Guide	EEQU100	2
SC33-6473-00	MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	CBD5G100	1,5
SC33-6490-00	MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: User's Guide	CBD4U300	5
SC33-6491-00	MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	CBD5S100	1
SC33-6584-02	FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Planning and Administration	FDK1D103	4
SC33-6585-02	FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Writing Scripts and Agents	FDK1P103	4
SC33-6586-02	FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Messages and Codes	FDK1M103	4
SC33-6691-02	VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	IESVLE02	4
SC33-6694-00	VSE/ESA V2R2 VisualLift Run-Time Environment	IESRWE00	4
SC34-2402-01	CallPath CICS/MVS Application Programming Reference	EQZMP300	3
SC34-2404-01	Using CallPath CICS/MVS	EQZMA400	3
SC34-3056-01	BookManager READ for Windows User's Guide V2.0.1_(online only)	EJRWM2M01	1-6
SC34-3065-01	BookManager Library Reader for Windows V2.0.1 User's Guide (online only)	EJRL2M01	1-6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC34-3093-00	ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1	EVN10800	4
* SC34-3105-00	OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	EPHM2M00	4
SC34-4249-01	ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISRUG01	4
SC34-4253-03	ISPF/PDF Edit & Edit Macros	ISRRE01	4
SC34-4254-03	ISPF/PDF Software Configuration and Library Manager Guide & Reference	ISRR01	4
SC34-4256-02	ISPF & ISPF/PDF Getting Started	ISRPB01	4
SC34-4257-03	ISPF and ISPF/PDF Planning and Customizing	ISRIB01	4
SC34-4258-03	ISPF/PDF Guide & Reference	ISRRP01	4
SC34-4266-02	ISPF Dialog Management Guide and Reference	ISRRIO1	4
SC34-4341-00	Information/Management: Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E00	6
SC34-4341-01	Information/Management: Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E01	6
SC34-4341-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E02	6
SC34-4399-00	OBJECT-ORIENTED INTERFACE DESIGN IBM COMMON USER ACCESS (CUA) GUIDELINES	F29AL000	5
SC34-4440-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Getting Started	ISPGTS00	4
SC34-4440-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Getting Started	ISPGTS01	4
SC34-4441-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPDTL00	4
SC34-4441-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPDTL01	4
SC34-4443-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Planning and Customizing	ISPPNC00	4
SC34-4443-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Planning and Customizing	ISPPNC02	4
SC34-4445-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Reference Summary	ISPRSM01	4
SC34-4446-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Edit and Edit Macros	ISPEEM00	4
SC34-4446-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Edit and Edit Macros	ISPEEM01	4
SC34-4449-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Library Management Facility	ISPLMF00	4
SC34-4449-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Library Management Facility	ISPLMF01	4
SC34-4450-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Messages and Codes	ISPMMSG00	4
SC34-4450-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Messages and Codes	ISPMMSG01	4
SC34-4451-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Examples	ISPEXM00	4
SC34-4451-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Examples	ISPEXM01	4
SC34-4455-00	Information/Management: Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E00	6
SC34-4455-01	Information/Management: Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E01	6
SC34-4455-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E02	6
SC34-4456-00	Information/Management: User's Guide	BLGU2E00	6
SC34-4456-01	Information/Management: User's Guide	BLGU2E01	6
SC34-4456-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide	BLGU2E02	6
SC34-4457-00	Information/Management: Panel Modification Facility Guide and Reference	BLGP6E00	6
SC34-4457-01	Information/Management: Panel Modification Facility Guide and Reference	BLGP6E01	6
SC34-4457-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference	BLGP6E02	6
SC34-4458-00	Information/Management: Report Format Facility Guide	BLGR8E01	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34-4458-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	BLGR8E02	6
SC34-4459-00	Information/Management: Messages and Codes	BLGM9E00	6
SC34-4459-01	Information/Management: Messages and Codes	BLGM9E01	6
SC34-4459-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E02	6
SC34-4460-00	Information Management: Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E01	6
SC34-4460-01	Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E02	6
SC34-4461-00	Information/Management: Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	BLGS2E01	6
SC34-4461-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	BLGS2E02	6
SC34-4462-00	Information/Management: Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E01	6
SC34-4462-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E02	6
SC34-4463-00	Information/Management: Application Program Interface Guide and Reference	BLGA6E01	6
SC34-4463-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	BLGA6E02	6
SC34-4464-00	Information/Management: NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	BLGB1E01	6
SC34-4464-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	BLGB1E02	6
SC34-4468-00	Information/Management: Problem, Change, & Configuration Management User's Gd	BLGU1E01	6
SC34-4468-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide	BLGU1E02	6
SC34-4469-00	ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Developer's Guide	ISPSDG00	4
SC34-4469-01	ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Developer's Guide	ISPSDG01	4
SC34-4470-00	ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Project Manager's Guide	ISPSPM00	4
SC34-4470-01	ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Project Manager's Guide	ISPSPM01	4
SC34-4471-00	ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Reference	ISPSRF00	4
SC34-4471-01	ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Reference	ISPSRF01	4
SC34-4480-00	Information/Management: Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E01	6
SC34-4480-01	Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E02	6
SC34-4484-00	ISPF V4R1.0 User's Guide	ISPUGD00	4
SC34-4484-01	ISPF V4R2.0 User's Guide	ISPUGD02	4
SC34-4485-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Services Guide	ISPSRV00	4
SC34-4485-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Services Guide	ISPSRV01	4
SC34-4486-00	ISPF V4R1.0 Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	ISPDDG00	4
SC34-4486-01	ISPF V4R2.0 Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	ISPDDG01	4
SC34-4487-00	Information/Management: Client Installation & User's Guide	BLGR1E00	6
SC34-4487-01	Information/Management: Client Installation & User's Guide	BLGR1E01	6
SC34-4487-02	Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	BLGR1E02	6
SC34-4572-00	Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	BLGB2E00	6
SC34-5008-06	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	4
SC34-5009-05	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	4
SC34-5010-05	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	4
SC34-5012-04	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	4
SC34-5015-00	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	4
SC34-5072-02	SGML Translator Programming Guide and Reference	EHMPMA00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34-5074-02	SGML Translator Validating and Translating an SGML Document	EHMUMA00	4
SC34-5075-01	SGML Translator Creating a DTD and an SGML Declaration	EHMAMA00	4
SC34-5076-01	Creating an SGML Document for DCF Processing	EHMCMA00	4
SC34-5107-02	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	4
SC35-0119-03	MVS/DFP V3R3 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	IGG3O102	1
SC35-0120-03	MVS/DFP V3R3 OAM Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide	IGG3O203	1
SC35-0169-02	DFSMS/MVS V1 Remote Copy Guide and Reference	ANTAGR02	1
SC38-2033-00	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M04	4
SC38-2033-00	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05	4
SC38-2034-00	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M06	4
SC38-2034-00	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	4
SC38-2035-00	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M06	4
SC38-2035-00	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07	4
SC38-2036-00	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	EOY03M05	4
SC38-2037-00	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05	4
SC66-0623-01	RMDS V2R2.0 Planning Guide	DBNP1M00	2
SC66-0624-01	RMDS V2R2.0 Installation and Customization	DBNI1M00	2
SC66-0625-01	RMDS V2R2.0 User's Guide	DBNU1M00	2
SC66-0626-01	RMDS V2R2.0 Administrator's Guide and Reference	DBNC1M00	2
SC66-0627-01	RMDS V2R2.0 User's Reference Summary	DBNQ1M00	2
SC66-0628-01	RMDS V2R2.0 Archive Administrator's Reference Summary	DBNA1M00	2
SH12-5078-01	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	3
SH12-5391-06	INTERPERS Operating	IPSO1A00	4
SH12-5392-05	INTERPERS Writing Applications	IPSU1A00	4
SH12-5393-07	INTERPERS Customizing	IPSC1A01	4
SH12-5482-06	NetView FTP Customization	DVGC0001	6
SH12-5483-07	NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	6
SH12-5531-07	INTERPERS Program Messages	IPSM1A00	4
SH12-5643-01	DW/370 User's Guide	DDD0U100	4
SH12-5645-01	DW/370 Ver 2 Using CLISTS	DDD0Q100	4
SH12-5646-01	DW/370 Technical Reference	DDD0R100	4
SH12-5656-04	NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	DVGU1002	6
SH12-5657-04	NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR1002	6
SH12-5659-01	DW/370 Ver 2 Printing Guide	DDD0W100	4
SH12-5660-02	DW/370 Version 2 API	DDD0Q100	4
SH12-5673-01	NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	DVGU2000	6
SH12-5674-01	NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR2000	6
SH12-5675-01	NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	DVGU3000	6
SH12-5676-01	NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR3000	6
SH12-5776-01	NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	DVGU4000	6
SH12-5809-01	NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA	EMS0U000	6
SH12-5810-01	NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA	EMS0A001	6
SH12-5811-01	NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA	EMS0O001	6



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH12-5812-01	NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA	EMS0C001	6
SH12-5814-01	NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	EMS0M001	6
SH12-5823-02	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	3
SH12-5824-02	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	3
SH12-5826-04	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	3
SH12-5898-01	PrDM Systems Admin.Guide	DXV0S001	4
SH12-5899-00	PrDM/MVS & VM Documentation V1R1.0 Document Administrator Guide	DXV0P000	4
SH12-5900-01	PrDM User's Guide	DXV0U001	4
SH12-5910-02	CDF/MVS Reference	FBFREF01	3
SH12-5911-02	CDF/MVS Installing	FBFINS01	3
SH12-5912-02	CDF/MVS Administering	FBFADM01	3
SH12-5914-02	CDF/MVS Panel Interface	FBFPAN01	3
SH12-5915-02	CDF/MVS AIX Command Line Feature	FBFAIX01	3
SH12-5916-02	CDF/MVS Messages and Codes	FBFMSG01	3
SH12-5929-01	CDF/MVS Object Access Method Feature	FBFOAM01	3
SH12-5930-01	CDF/MVS Diagnosing	FBFDIA01	3
SH12-5935-01	Application Support Facility Applic.Design & Planning Guide Version 3	FSNEP101	3
SH12-5936-01	Application Support Facility Administration Guide Version 3	FSNEA101	3
SH12-5936-02	ASF Administration Guide Version 3.2.0	FSNEA102	3
SH12-5938-01	Application Support Facility Version 3 API	FSNEQ101	3
SH12-5939-01	Application Support Facility Version 3 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED101	3
SH12-5939-02	ASF Diagnosis Guide Version 3.2.0	FSNED102	3
SH12-5950-00	DW/370 V2 Planning and Admin.	DDD0A100	4
SH12-5951-00	DW/370 V2 Diagnosis Guide	DDD0D100	4
SH12-5971-01	CDF/MVS Using & Appl.Progr.	FBFUAP01	3
SH12-6052-01	NetView FTP Parameter Reference	DVGR0001	6
SH12-6053-01	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	3
SH12-6080-01	NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU7001	6
SH12-6163-00	DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I	DGOR4A00	3
SH12-6164-00	DB2 PM Batch User's Guide	DGOB4A00	3
SH12-6165-00	DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO4A00	3
SH12-6167-00	DB2 PM Command Reference	DGOC4A00	3
SH12-6168-00	DB2 PM Messages Manual	DGOM4A00	3
SH12-6177-01	NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU9001	6
SH12-6187-00	NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	DVGU8000	6
SH19-4006-00	CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	3
SH19-4006-01	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	3
SH19-4010-03	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide	EQQ3IG04	2
SH19-4011-03	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning	EQQ3CT04	2
SH19-4012-02	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk	EQQ3PS04	2
SH19-4013-02	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl	EQQ3CM04	2
SH19-4014-02	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces	EQQ3PI04	2
SH19-4017-00	dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide	EOURFG02	2
SH19-4018-00	EPDM V1R1 RS/6000 Guide & Reference	DRL1FR01	2
SH19-4018-01	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 UNIX Performance Feature Guide and Ref.	DRL2FR02	2
SH19-4019-00	EPDM AS/400 Guide and Reference	DRL1FA01	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19-4019-01	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 AS/400 System Perf. Feature Guide and Ref	DRL2FA02	2
SH19-4021-00	EPDM CP Guide and Reference	DRL1FB01	2
SH19-4021-01	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Capacity Planner Feat. Guide and Referenc	DRL2FB02	2
SH19-4039-00	dpAM R2 Reference	EOUREF02	2
SH19-4040-00	dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	EOUMPD02	2
SH19-4045-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration	CMEE5000	2
SH19-4046-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation	CMEM1000	2
SH19-4047-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference	CMEP4000	2
SH19-4048-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts	CMEP6000	2
SH19-4049-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker	CMEP0000	2
SH19-4050-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set	CMEQ6000	2
SH19-4051-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples	CMEP1000	2
SH19-4052-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples	CMEP7000	2
SH19-4053-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation	CMEH7000	2
SH19-4054-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference	CMES7000	2
SH19-4055-00	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference	CMEF4000	2
SH19-4060-00	OPC/ESA Getting Started	EQQ3GS04	2
SH19-4148-01	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 SPMF User's Guide	HQV3B001	6
SH19-4160-01	NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 SPMF Database Model	HQV3K001	6
SH19-4236-00	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix	EQQ3UT04	2
SH19-4368-00	NPM Using PM of SNA Networks	FNMB5000	6
SH19-4369-00	Using Performance Management Common Functions	CPMU1000	6
SH19-4376-00	TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	EQQD2000	5
SH19-4377-00	TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	EQQT8000	5
SH19-4378-00	TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	EQQR6000	5
SH19-4379-00	TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	EQQG9000	5
SH19-4380-00	TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	EQQJ0000	5
SH19-4480-00	TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	EQQM3000	5
SH19-4481-00	Getting Started with TME10 OPC	EQQC2000	5
SH19-4482-00	TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	EQQA2000	5
SH19-4483-00	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	EQQX6000	5
SH19-4484-00	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	EQQX5000	5
SH19-4485-00	TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper	EQQX7000	5
SH19-4486-00	TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr.	EQQO7000	5
SH19-5000-00	DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00	3
SH19-5036-01	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	EKYA2002	3
SH19-5039-01	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	EKYR2002	3
SH19-5042-01	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	EKYC2002	3
SH19-5043-01	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	EKYI2002	3
SH19-5044-01	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	EKYM2002	3
SH19-6116-03	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400	4
SH19-6117-03	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19-6118-02	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300	4
SH19-6119-02	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300	4
SH19-6437-05	SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1	DREIC01	2
SH19-6437-06	SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization	DREIC02	2
SH19-6442-03	SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	DREUPM01	2
SH19-6445-03	OPC/A Install.&Customiz.	CSY2IC00	2
SH19-6447-05	OPC/A User's Guide	CSY2UG00	2
SH19-6448-04	OPC/A Messages	CSY2MS00	2
SH19-6453-02	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300	4
SH19-6458-02	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300	4
SH19-6459-02	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300	4
SH19-6530-02	SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	DREUGR00	2
SH19-6531-03	SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	DRETG01	2
SH19-6532-04	SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	DRECMR02	2
SH19-6533-05	SLR DBTR V3.3.1	DREDBR00	2
SH19-6533-06	SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference	DREDBR01	2
SH19-6534-03	SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	DREMA01	2
SH19-6638-01	OSI/File Services User's Guide	EHIA2000	5
SH19-6638-02	OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide	EHIA2100	2
SH19-6639-01	OSI/File Services MVS Installation and Customization Guide	EHIH7000	5
SH19-6639-02	OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide	EHIH7100	2
SH19-6640-01	OSI/File Services Programming Guide	EHIP6000	5
SH19-6640-02	OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide	EHIP6100	2
SH19-6653-07	TPPDF R1 Installation and Maintenance Manual	BDFIMM07	3
SH19-6654-07	TPPDF R1 Application Programming Guide	BDFAPG07	3
SH19-6661-01	OSI/File Services VM Installation and Customization Guide	EHIG9000	5
SH19-6712-02	SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1	DRENRR01	2
SH19-6712-03	SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Reports	DRENRR02	2
SH19-6716-01	OPC/ESA User's Guide	EQQ2UG01	2
SH19-6716-02	OPC/ESA User's Guide	EQQ2UG02	2
SH19-6718-01	OPC/ESA Installation and Cust.	EQQ2IC01	2
SH19-6718-03	OPC/ESA Install. & Custom.	EQQ2IC03	2
SH19-6719-01	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS01	2
SH19-6719-03	OPC/ESA Messages	EQQ2MS03	2
SH19-6719-06	OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	EQQ3MC04	2
SH19-6722-01	SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1	DRENRI01	2
SH19-6722-02	SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization	DRENRI03	2
SH19-6727-02	SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1	DRENRE01	2
SH19-6727-03	SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Reference	DRENRE02	2
SH19-6732-05	TPPDF R1 Database Design Guide	BDFDDG04	3
SH19-6734-06	TPPDF R1 C/370 Implementation Manual	BDFCIM06	3
SH19-6735-06	TPPDF R1 C/370 Application Programming Guide	BDFCPG06	3
SH19-6736-04	TPPDF R1 Reference Summary	BDFREF05	3
SH19-6737-05	TPPDF R1 C/370 Reference Summary	BDFCRF05	3
SH19-6742-02	ALCS V2R1.3 Messages and Codes	DXCMSG12	3
SH19-6742-03	ALCS Messages and Codes	DXCMSG13	3
SH19-6746-01	ONDS X.400 MVS Installation Guide	EHJH7000	2
SH19-6747-01	ONDS X.400 VM Installation Guide	EHJH2000	2
SH19-6748-01	ONDS X.400 User's Guide	EHJA2000	2
SH19-6749-01	ONDS X.400 Messages and Codes	EHJM3000	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19-6750-01	ONDS X.400 Programming Guide	EHJP6000	2
SH19-6756-02	dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide	EOUICG01	2
SH19-6756-03	dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide	EOUICG02	2
SH19-6757-02	dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference	EOUUGR01	2
SH19-6757-03	dpAM R2 User's Guide	EOUUSR02	2
SH19-6758-02	dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	EOUCFG01	2
SH19-6758-02	dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	EOUCFG02	2
SH19-6794-00	NetView DM Installation and Customization	HQV3I000	6
SH19-6794-01	NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization	HQV3I101	6
SH19-6794-02	NetView DM R5 Installation and Customization	HQV3I200	6
SH19-6794-04	NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 Installation and Customization	HQV3I001	6
SH19-6795-00	Netview DM R3 User's Guide	HQV3U000	6
SH19-6795-01	NetView DM R4 User's Guide	HQV3U101	6
SH19-6795-02	NetView DM R5 User's Guide	HQV3U200	6
SH19-6795-04	NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 User's Guide	HQV3U001	6
SH19-6796-01	NetView DM R3 Application Programming	HQV3A000	6
SH19-6796-02	NetView DM R4 Application Programming	HQV3A101	6
SH19-6797-00	Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O000	6
SH19-6797-03	NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O102	6
SH19-6797-04	NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	HQV3O200	6
SH19-6798-00	Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	HQV3M000	6
SH19-6798-01	NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	HQV3M101	6
SH19-6798-02	NetView DM R5 Messages and Codes	HQV3M200	6
SH19-6798-04	NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 Messages and Codes	HQV3M001	6
SH19-6816-01	EODM Administration Guide	DRL1BA02	2
SH19-6816-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Administration Guide	DRL2BA03	2
SH19-6817-01	EPDM Language Gd. & Ref.	DRL1BL02	2
SH19-6817-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL2BL03	2
SH19-6818-01	EPDM V1R1 SPF: Guide	DRL1FS02	2
SH19-6818-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL2FS03	2
SH19-6819-01	EPDM V1R1 SPF Reference	DRL1FT03	2
SH19-6819-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 System Performance Feature Reference	DRL2FT04	2
SH19-6820-00	EPDM CICS Feature: Guide	DRL1FC01	2
SH19-6820-01	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Ref.	DRL2FC02	2
SH19-6821-01	EPDM V1R1 Network Perform. Feature	DRL1FO02	2
SH19-6821-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Network Performance Feature Reports	DRL2FO03	2
SH19-6822-01	EPDM V1R1 NetWork Perform. Feature	DRL1FP02	2
SH19-6822-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL2FP03	2
SH19-6825-00	EPDM IMS PF: Guide & Reference	DRL1FI00	2
SH19-6825-01	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL2FI01	2
SH19-6842-01	EPDM Gd to Rep Diaglog	DRL1BD02	2
SH19-6842-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL2BD03	2
SH19-6843-02	EPDM V1R1 Reporting Dialog/2 Guide	DRL1FX02	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19-6843-03	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Reporting Dialog/2 Feature Guide	DRL2FX03	2
SH19-6845-00	OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide	EQQ2IF00	2
SH19-6845-01	OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0	EQQ2IF02	2
SH19-6847-00	OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use	EQQ2WM00	2
SH19-6847-01	OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide	EQQ2WM01	2
SH19-6847-02	OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	EQQ3WM04	2
SH19-6876-00	SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	DRECPI00	2
SH19-6877-00	SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	DRECPU00	2
SH19-6892-00	Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	ELBPGX04	4
SH19-6893-00	Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	4
SH19-6894-00	Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	ELBDGX00	4
SH19-6896-00	Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	ELBEGX00	4
SH19-6897-00	Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	ELBERX00	4
SH19-6898-00	AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	ELBECX01	4
SH19-6901-01	EPDM/MVS NPF Inst & Admin	DRL1FN02	2
SH19-6901-02	P.R. V1R1 Network Perform. Feature Network Perform. Feat. Install. and Admin.	DRL2FN03	2
SH19-6902-01	EPDM Msgs. & Prob. Determin.	DRL1BY02	2
SH19-6902-02	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL2BY03	2
SH19-6905-04	EPDM V1R1 Softcopy Only	DRL1OT04	2
SH19-6905-05	Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Topics in Online Books Guide	DRL2OT05	2
SH19-6948-01	ALCS V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPG11	3
* SH19-6948-02	ALCS Application Programming Guide	DXCAPG12	3
SH19-6949-01	ALCS V2R1.3 Assembler Appl Prog Reference	DXCAPAI1	3
* SH19-6949-02	ALCS Assembler Appl Prog Ref	DXCAPAI2	3
SH19-6950-00	ALCS V2R1.3 C Language Appl Prog Reference	DXCAPCI0	3
SH19-6950-01	ALCS C Language Appl Prog Ref	DXCAPCI1	3
SH19-6953-01	ALCS V2R1.3 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFI1	3
* SH19-6953-02	ALCS Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFI2	3
SH19-6954-01	ALCS V2R1.3 Installation and Customization	DXCINSI1	3
* SH19-6954-02	ALCS Installation and Customization	DXCINSI2	3
SH19-6955-01	ALCS V2R1.3 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSI1	3
* SH19-6955-02	ALCS V2R2.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSI2	3
SH19-6958-00	NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Base Application Programming	HQV3P000	6
SH19-6959-00	NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming	HQV3Q000	6
SH19-6962-00	NPM V2R1.0 User's Guide	FNMA2000	6
SH19-6962-01	NPM V2R2 User's Guide	FNMA2100	6
SH19-6962-02	NPM V2R3 User's Guide	FNMA2200	6
SH19-6963-00	NPM V2R1.0 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU000	6
SH19-6963-01	NPM V2R2 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU100	6
SH19-6963-02	NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU200	6
SH19-6964-00	NPM V2R1.0 Installation and Customization	FNMH7200	6
SH19-6964-01	NPM V2R2 Installation and Customization	FNMH7300	6
SH19-6964-02	NPM V2R3 Installation and Customization	FNMH7400	6
SH19-6965-00	NPM V2R1.0 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7200	6
SH19-6965-01	NPM V2R2 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7300	6
SH19-6965-02	NPM V2R3 Reports and Record Formats	FNMM7400	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19-6966-00	NPM V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	FNMM4200	6
SH19-6966-01	NPM V2R2 Messages and Codes	FNMM4300	6
SH19-6966-02	NPM V2R3 Messages and Codes	FNMM4400	6
SH19-6967-00	NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	FNMM6200	6
SH19-6970-00	CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR00	3
SH19-6970-01	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR01	3
SH19-6971-00	CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	DWWBIM00	3
SH19-6971-01	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	DWWBIM01	3
SH19-6995-00	DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	DVRCVM00	3
SH19-6996-00	DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	DVRHVM00	3
SH19-6997-00	DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	DVRKVM00	3
SH19-6998-00	DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	DVRPVM00	3
SH19-6999-00	DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	DVRLVM00	3
SH19-8160-02	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02	4
SH19-8160-03	REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA03	4
SH19-8163-00	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
SH19-8165-00	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	4
SH19-8179-00	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA00	4
SH19-8179-01	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA01	4
SH19-8211-00	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	4
SH19-8212-00	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	4
SH19-8221-00	DITTO/ESA User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A00	2
SH20-2488-07	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	6
SH20-2488-08	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	6
SH20-2489-07	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	6
SH20-2489-08	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	6
SH20-5523-07	IMS/VS BTS Programming Reference and Operating manual	BTSR2P01	3
SH20-6360-07	NPM V1R6 Operation	FNMM1101	6
SH20-6361-07	NPM V1R6 Installation and Customization	FNMH7100	6
SH20-6362-06	NPM V1R6 Graphic Subsystem	FNMM6100	6
SH20-6396-06	NPM V1R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4100	6
SH20-9186-07	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	4
SH20-9187-06	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	4
SH21-0462-00	Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM00	4
SH21-0462-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	4
SH21-0482-00	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A00	4
SH21-0515-03	OV/MVS Installing	DMD1IM01	4
SH21-0515-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	4
SH21-0516-03	OV/MVS Planning	DMD1PM01	4
SH21-0516-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	4
SH21-0520-01	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1A101	4
SH21-0520-01	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXBA1M01	4
SH21-0520-01	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1AM01	4
SH21-0520-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1A102	4
SH21-0520-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXBA1M02	4
SH21-0520-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1AM02	4
SH21-0521-02	OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	DXB1DC00	4
SH21-0521-03	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	4
SH21-0522-02	OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	DXB1DW00	4
SH21-0522-03	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21-0523-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM00	4
SH21-0523-03	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	4
SH21-0524-03	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01	4
SH21-0524-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	4
SH21-0528-01	OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	DMD1U101	4
SH21-0528-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	4
SH21-0531-03	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1QM01	4
SH21-0531-03	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXB1QM00	4
SH21-0531-03	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1QM01	4
SH21-0531-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1QM02	4
SH21-0531-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXB1QM01	4
SH21-0531-04	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1QM02	4
SH21-0541-03	DBT Installation and Maintenance	FABR2B00	3
SH21-0542-03	DBT HD Pointer Checker	FABR2C00	3
SH21-0542-04	DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3	FABR2C01	3
SH21-0543-01	DBT HD Tuning Aid	FABR2I00	3
SH21-0543-02	DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3	FABR2I01	3
SH21-0544-02	DBT DB Segment Restructure	FABR2D00	3
SH21-0544-03	DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3	FABR2D01	3
SH21-0545-02	DBT HDAM Physical Sequence	FABR2E00	3
SH21-0545-03	DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3	FABR2E01	3
SH21-0546-02	DBT Space Monitor	FABR2P00	3
SH21-0546-03	DBT Space Monitor V2R3	FABR2P01	3
SH21-0547-02	DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer	FABR2Q00	3
SH21-0547-03	DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3	FABR2Q01	3
SH21-0548-03	DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval	FABR2H00	3
SH21-0548-04	DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3	FABR2H01	3
SH21-0550-01	DBT Sequential Subset Randomizer	FABR2M00	3
SH21-0550-02	DBT Sequential Subset Randomizer V2R3	FABR2M01	3
SH21-0551-03	DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility	FABR2J00	3
SH21-0551-04	DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3	FABR2J01	3
SH21-0552-02	DBT VSAM Zapper	FABR2K00	3
SH21-0552-03	DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3	FABR2K01	3
SH21-0553-03	DBT Fast Reorganization Reload	FABR2N00	3
SH21-0553-04	DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3	FABR2N01	3
SH21-0569-03	DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer	FABR2O00	3
SH21-0569-04	DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3	FABR2O01	3
SH21-0570-02	DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Release 2	FABR2F00	3
SH21-0570-03	DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3	FABR2F01	3
SH21-0571-03	IMS SU/DBT V2 DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide Rel.2	FABR2G00	3
SH21-0571-04	IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3	FABR2G01	3
SH21-0583-01	DBT DEDB Tuning Aid	FABR2L00	3
SH21-0583-02	DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3	FABR2L01	3
SH21-0639-00	OV/MVS Planning DODC	DXBDCP01	4
SH21-0639-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	4
SH21-0663-00	OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM01	4
SH21-0663-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	4
SH21-0668-01	OV/MVS Teaching	DMD1GM01	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21-0668-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	4
SH21-0743-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	4
SH21-0744-01	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	4
SH21-0747-01	OV/MVS V1R2.0 Newsletter	DMD1N101	4
SH21-0747-02	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	4
SH21-0773-00	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	4
SH21-0774-00	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	4
SH21-1006-02	TIRS DEV/2 ADDG V1.3	EWEU3000	4
SH21-1007-03	TIRS Reference V1.3	EWER1000	4
SH21-1014-02	TIRS MVS ABRG V1.2.2	EWEU2000	4
SH21-1015-02	TIRS VM ABRG V1.2.2	EWEU4000	4
SH21-1041-02	TIRS Runtime/370 VM RG V1.2.2	EWEU5000	4
SH21-1042-02	TIRS Runtime/370 MVS RG V1.2.2	EWEU6000	4
SH21-1047-01	TIRS SCOG for MVS V1.2.2	EWEU1000	4
SH21-1075-00	DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Stor Admin Ref for DFSMSShsm	DGT1S400	1
SH21-1075-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S401	1
SH21-1075-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S403	1
* SH21-1075-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	DGT1S404	1
SH21-1076-00	DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Stor Admin Guide for DFSMSShsm	DGT1S600	1
SH21-1076-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT1S601	1
SH21-1076-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT1S603	1
* SH21-1076-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT1S604	1
SH21-1077-00	DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Mgn Your Own Data with DFSMSShsm	DGT1U300	1
SH21-1077-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT1U301	1
SH21-1077-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT1U303	1
* SH21-1077-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT1U304	1
SH21-1078-00	DFSMS/MVS 1.1.0 Implementing and Customizing for DFSMSShsm	DGT1I400	1
SH21-1078-01	DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT1I401	1
SH21-1078-02	DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing	DGT1I403	1
* SH21-1078-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing	DGT1I404	1
SH21-1089-00	IMS/ESA MESSAGE Requeuer Version 2	FMQPD000	3
SH23-0016-00	Installing and Using BrowseMaster Version 2	EMGIRA00	4
SH23-6516-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Planning Version 4, Release 1	EZEPLN02	4
SH23-6517-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Administering on MVS__Version 4, Release 1	EZEADM02	4
SH23-6521-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Defining and Testing Applications V4, R1	EZEDEF02	4
SH23-6522-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Designing and Developing Applications V4, R1	EZEDES02	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH23-6523-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Messages, Codes and Problem Diagnosis V4, R1	EZEMSG01	4
SH23-6525-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Reference Summary ___Version 4, Release 1	EZERSM00	4
SH23-6526-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: External Source Format Reference___V4, R1	EZEESF01	4
SH23-6527-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: External Source Format Reference Summary___V4,R1	EZEESM00	4
SH23-6541-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Generating Applications_ Version 4, Release 1	EZEGEN02	4
SH23-6543-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product Running Applications___Version 4, Release 1	EZERUN01	4
SH23-6544-00	IBM SAA Cross System Product: Commands and Utilities Version 4, Release 1	EZECMD02	4
SH23-6550-00	VisualGen: Running Applications on MVS	G17RNM00	4
SH23-6551-00	VisualGen: Running Applications on VSE	G17RNV00	4
SH23-6552-00	Installation Guide for VisualGen Workgroup Services for OS/2 V1, R1	EZE1EW00	4
SH23-6552-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Workgroup Services for OS/2	EZE2EW01	4
SH23-6553-00	VisualGen: Planning	G17PLN00	4
SH23-6553-01	VisualGen Planning___Version 1, Release 1	EZE1EP00	4
SH23-6553-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Planning	EZE2EP00	4
SH23-6558-00	Running VisualGen Applications on OS/2, AIX, and Windows V1, R1	EZE1ER00	4
SH23-6558-01	VisualGen V2R0.0 Running Applications on OS/2, AIX and Windows	EZE2ER00	4
SH23-6559-00	VisualGen GUI User's Guide and Reference Version 1, Release 1	EZE1EU00	4
SH23-6559-01	VisualGen V2R0.0 GUI User's Guide and Reference	EZE2EU00	4
SH23-6560-00	Generating VisualGen Applications_ Version 1 Release 1	EZE1EG00	4
SH23-6560-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Generating Applications	EZE2EG01	4
SH23-6561-00	Designing and Developing VisualGen Applications Version 1, Release 1	EZE1ED00	4
SH23-6561-01	VisualGen V2R0.0 Designing and Developing Applications	EZE2ED00	4
SH23-6562-00	VisualGen Commands and Utilities Reference Version 1 Release 1	EZE1EC00	4
SH23-6562-01	VisualGen V2R0.0 Commands and Utilities Reference	EZE2EC01	4
SH23-6563-00	Developing VisualGen Client/Server Applications Version 1, Release 1	EZE1ES00	4
SH23-6563-01	VisualGen V2R0.0 Developing Client/Server Applications	EZE2ES00	4
SH23-6564-00	Messages and Codes for VisualGen Developer Version 1, Release 1	EZE1EM00	4
SH23-6566-00	Installation Guide for VisualGen Workgroup Services for AIX V1, R1	EZE1EX00	4
SH23-6566-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Workgroup Services for AIX	EZE2EX01	4
SH23-6567-00	Installation Guide for VisualGen Developer and Application Generators V1.1	EZE1EI00	4
SH23-6567-02	VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Developer and Application Generators	EZE2EI01	4
SH24-5258-01	SLM Guide and Reference	BFLA2A00	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH24-5264-01	IBM LFS/ESA VM Guide and Reference	BFSA6A01	6
SH24-5265-02	IBM LAN File Services/ESA MVS Guide and Reference	BFSA7A03	6
SH26-4002-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the Application Programming Interface	A31ECA01	2
SH26-4030-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the UNIX HSM Clients	A31ECH01	2
SH26-4039-00	ADSM V2R1 MVS Administrator's Guide	A31EAM00	2
SH26-4040-00	ADSM V2R1 MVS Administrator's Reference	A31ERM00	2
SH26-4043-00	ADSM V2R1 MVS Installing the Serv & Adm Client	A31EIM00	2
SH26-4047-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the Lotus Notes Backup Agent	A31ECL01	2
SH26-4048-00	ADSM V2R1 AFS/DFS Backup Clients	ANSAFS00	2
SH26-4049-02	ADSM V2R1 Installing the Clients	A31ECI03	2
SH26-4051-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the Apple Macintosh Backup-Archive Client	A31EC101	2
SH26-4052-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the UNIX Backup-Archive Client	A31EC501	2
SH26-4053-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the OS/2 Backup-Archive Client	A31EC401	2
SH26-4054-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the DOS Backup-Archive Client	A31EC201	2
SH26-4055-01	ADSM V2R1 Using the Novell NetWare Backup-Archive Client	A31EC302	2
SH26-4056-00	ADSM V2R1 Using the Microsoft Windows Backup-Archive Client	A31EC601	2
SH26-4057-00	ADSM V2R1 Trace Facility Guide	A31ECT01	2
* SH31-0120-02	TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	GTPCLW02	3
* SH31-0131-05	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	GTPACF06	3
* SH31-0132-04	TPF V4R1 Application Programming	GTPAPP06	3
* SH31-0133-01	TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	GTPARU02	3
* SH31-0138-04	TPF V4R1 C Language Support User's Guide	GTPCLU06	3
* SH31-0143-04	TPF V4R1 Database Reference	GTPDBR04	3
SH31-0145-00	TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	GTPDCR02	3
* SH31-0149-05	TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	GTPINR06	3
* SH31-0151-03	TPF V4R1 System Macros	GTPSYS06	3
* SH31-0152-03	TPF V4R1 General Macros	GTPGEN06	3
SH31-0155-00	TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	GTPMPR01	3
* SH31-0156-05	TPF V4R1 Messages	GTPMSG06	3
* SH31-0159-03	TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	GTPMSR04	3
SH31-0161-00	TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPNSR01	3
* SH31-0162-05	TPF V4R1 Operations	GTPOPR06	3
* SH31-0164-03	TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	GTPPDR06	3
* SH31-0165-04	TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	GTPPSM06	3
* SH31-0168-03	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPSNR05	3
* SH31-0170-03	TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	GTPSPR06	3
* SH31-0171-05	TPF V4R1 System Generation	GTPSYG06	3
SH31-0183-00	TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	BDFSPM04	3
* SH31-0183-01	TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	BDFSPM05	3
SH35-0048-07	DCF V1R4.0: Messages	DSM0AM00	4
SH35-0069-06	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT Text Prog. Gde	DSM08M00	4
SH35-0070-06	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT Lang. Ref.	DSM09M00	4
SH35-0083-07	DFHSM V2R6 Command Reference	ARC6SR01	1
SH35-0084-07	DFHSM V2R6 Installation and Customization Guide	ARC6IC01	1
SH35-0085-07	DFHSM V2R6 System Programmer's Guide	ARC6SG01	1
SH35-0093-07	DFHSM V2R6 User's Guide	ARC6UG01	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH35-0094-08	DFHSM V2R6 Messages	ARC6MS02	1
SH35-0117-00	ADSM for MVS & VM V1 Administrator's Guide	ANSAA101	2
SH35-0119-01	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for Macintosh	ANSAC101	2
SH35-0120-01	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for UNIX	ANSAC501	2
SH35-0122-01	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for OS/2	ANSAC401	2
SH35-0123-02	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for DOS	ANSAC202	2
SH35-0124-01	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for NetWare	ANSAC301	2
SH35-0125-02	ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for Windows	ANSAC602	2
SH35-0129-05	ADSM V1 Administration Messages	ANSA205	2
SH35-0130-00	ADSM for MVS & VM V1 Administrator's Reference	ANSA303	2
SH35-0133-04	ADSM V2R1 and V2R6 Messages	A31EMC06	2
SH45-5522-01	AS V3R2 Managing Data	DASA2A00	3
SH45-5523-01	AS V3R2 Getting Started	DASA2B00	3
SH45-5524-01	AS V3R2 Reference	DASA2C00	3
SH45-5525-01	AS V3R2 Developing Appls	DASA2D00	3
SH45-5526-01	AS V3R2: Supp & Cust (VM)	DASA2E00	3
SH45-5527-01	AS V3R2: Supp & Cust (MVS)	DASA2F00	3
SH45-5528-01	AS V3R2 Managing Projects	DASA2G00	3
SH45-5530-01	AS V3R2: Business Planning	DASA2I00	3
SH45-5531-01	AS V3R2: Displaying Data	DASA2J00	3
SH45-5539-01	AS V3R2: Diagnostic Guide	DASA2O00	3
SH45-5541-01	AS V3R2: Messages & Codes	DASA2P00	3
SH45-5542-00	AS V3R2: Client Connections	DASA2T00	3
SH45-5543-00	AS V4R1: Really useful Manual	DASA3B00	3
SH45-5543-01	AS V4R2: The Really useful Manual	DASA3B01	3
SH45-5544-00	AS V4R1: Reference	DASA3C00	3
SH45-5544-01	AS V4R2: Reference	DASA3C01	3
SH45-5545-00	AS V4R1: Developing Applications	DASA3D00	3
SH45-5545-01	AS V4R2: Developing Applications	DASA3D01	3
SH45-5546-00	AS V4R1: Supp'g and Custom'g (VM)	DASA3E00	3
SH45-5546-01	AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing (VM)	DASA3E01	3
SH45-5547-00	AS V4R1: Supp'g and Custom'g (MVS)	DASA3F00	3
SH45-5547-01	AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing (MVS)	DASA3F01	3
SH45-5548-00	AS V4R1: Managing Projects	DASA3G00	3
SH45-5548-01	AS V4R2: Managing Projects	DASA3G01	3
SH45-5549-00	AS V4R1: Creating Documents	DASA3H00	3
SH45-5549-01	AS V4R2: Creating Documents	DASA3H01	3
SH45-5550-00	AS V4R1: Business Planning	DASA3I00	3
SH45-5550-01	AS V4R2: Business Planning	DASA3I01	3
SH45-5551-00	AS V4R1: Managing & Displaying Data	DASA3J00	3
SH45-5551-01	AS V4R2: Managing and Displaying Data	DASA3J01	3
SH45-5557-00	AS V4R1 Creating a CDI	DASA3N00	3
SH45-5557-01	AS V4R2 Creating a CDI	DASA3N01	3
SH45-5559-00	AS V4R1: Diagnostic Guide	DASA3O00	3
SH45-5559-01	AS V4R2: Diagnostic Guide	DASA3O01	3
SH45-5561-00	AS V4R1: Messages and Codes	DASA3P00	3
SH45-5561-01	AS V4R2: Messages and Codes	DASA3P01	3
SH45-5562-00	AS V4R1: Statistical Analysis	DASA3K00	3
SH45-5562-01	AS V4R2: Statistical Analysis	DASA3K01	3
SH45-5564-00	AS V4R1: Linear Programming	DASA3L00	3
SH45-5564-01	AS V4R2: Linear Programming	DASA3L01	3
SH45-5565-00	AS V4R1: Client Connections	DASA3T00	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH45-5565-01	AS V4R2: Client Connections	DASA3T01	3
SH45-5569-00	AS V4R1: Performance Guide	DASA3W00	3
SH45-5569-01	AS V4R2: Performance Guide	DASA3W01	3
SH45-5581-01	AS V3R2: Supp & Cust IC/E	DASA2Q00	3
SH45-5582-01	AS V3R2: Using IC/E	DASA2R00	3
SH45-5583-00	AS V4R1: Support'g & Custom'g IC/E	DASA3Q00	3
SH45-5583-01	AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing Info/Center Enhanced	DASA3Q01	3
SH45-5584-00	AS V4R1: Using IC/E	DASA3R00	3
SH45-5584-01	AS V4R2: Using Info Center/Enhanced	DASA3R01	3
SH52-0247-02	Installing GDQF V2.2.0 Base	EMGH3A00	4
SH52-0251-01	Using GDQF V2.2.0 Util/Subrts.	EMGH4A00	4
SH52-0253-02	Using GDQF V2.2.0 Base on MVS	EMGMHA00	4
SH52-0254-01	Install/Use GDQF V2.2.0 CADAM	EMGC3A00	4
SH52-0255-01	Install/Use GDQF V2.2.0 CATIA	EMGT3A00	4
SH52-0540-00	IGES Processor Using IGES Processor	EGD54000	4
SH52-0541-00	IGES Processor Using IGES Format	EGD54100	4
SH52-0542-00	IGES Processor Using Cadam Exchange	EGD54200	4
SH52-0543-00	IGES Processor Using Drawing Interchange	EGD54300	4
SK2T-2007-01	Estimating Storage for VTAM V4R2 for MVS, VM, and VSE	ISTE8001	6
SK2T-6400-00	Estimating Storage for VTAM V4R3	ISTE8002	6
SL23-0188-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation	QBKAM100	5
SL23-0190-02	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference	QBKA1X02	5
SL23-0191-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide	QBKA1Y01	5
SL23-0192-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	QBKA1Z01	5
SL23-0193-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set	QBKAC101	5
SL23-0201-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples	QBKAC201	5
SL23-0202-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples	QBKAC301	5
SL23-0206-01	OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements	QBKAB400	5
SL23-0207-00	OSI Trace Analyzer	QBKAS700	5
SN28-0039-00	TNL - SH23-6517-00 CSP/370 Administering on MVS	EZEPDR00	4
SN28-0040-00	TNL -SH23-6517-00 CSP/370 Administering on MVS	EZEPDA00	4
SN28-0700-00	TNL - SH23-6550-00 VisualGen: Running Applications on MVS	G17PDM00	4
SN28-0701-00	TNL - SH23-6551-00 VisualGen: Running Applications on VSE	G17PDV00	4
SV40-0093-02	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5002	6
SV40-0093-03	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5003	6
SV40-0336-11	OMF V2.06 User's Guide	BK6A2012	5
SV40-1010-01	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5101	6
SV40-1018-00	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6000	6
SV40-1019-00	TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Messages and Codes Volume 2	EZAM4000	6
SV40-1021-00	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages and Codes Volume 2	EZAM6000	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SX09-1211-01	IBM C/370 Reference Summary, Version 2.1.0	EDCCX000	4
SX09-1247-01	IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Reference Summary, Version 1.2	EDCRS001	4
SX09-1309-00	C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Reference Summary	CBCMRS00	4
SX11-6088-03	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00	4
SX11-6110-00	DITTO/ESA Reference Summary	DITZ1A00	2
SX12-5007-01	DW/370 Version 2 Quick Refer.	DDD0Z100	4
SX22-0006-10	SMP/E R8 Reference Summary	GIM0702	2
SX22-0006-11	SMP/E R8.1 Reference Summary	GIM0704	2
SX26-3721-05	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101	4
SX26-3751-07	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000	4
SX26-3771-02	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Reference Summary	DSNRS0A1	3
SX26-3783-02	QMF V3R1.1 Reference Summary	DSQRS001	3
SX26-3786-02	AD/Cycle - TIRS Runtime/2 RG V1.3	EWEU7000	4
SX26-3817-00	IMS/ESA V4 Sum Op Com	DFSS20B0	3
SX26-3821-01	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101	4
SX33-1188-01	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	DFHLG309	3
SX33-6061-01	CICS/MVS 2.1.2 User's Handbook	DFHHG304	3
SX33-6076-02	CICS/ESA 3.3 User's Handbook	DFHPG313	3
SX75-0082-01	TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Quick Reference	EZAS3100	6
SX75-0201-00	VTAM V4R1 Operation Quick Reference	ISTM2000	6
SX75-0202-00	VTAM V4R1 Programming Quick Reference	ISTQ4000	6
SX75-0205-01	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Operation Quick Reference	ISTM2101	6
SX75-0206-00	VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Programming Quick Reference	ISTQ4100	6
SX75-0207-00	VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Operation Quick Reference	ISTM2001	6
* SY27-9605-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G103	1
* SY27-9615-03	DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT1G302	1
S544-3115-00	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	4
S544-3130-00	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00	4
S544-3191-01	DCF V14.0: SCRIPT User's Guide	DSM07M00	4
S544-3285-03	FOCA Reference	HA3F3M00	4
S544-3417-05	IPDS Reference	HA3R5M00	4
S544-3484-01	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00	4
S544-3672-03	PSF/MVS: System Programming Guide	APSS9M00	4
S544-3673-03	PSF/MVS: Application Programming Guide	APSU9M00	4
S544-3675-03	PSF/MVS: Messages and Codes	APSM9M00	4
S544-3702-02	OGL/370 V1R1.0: User's Gde and Ref.	HVRUGM02	4
* S544-3766-01	Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	HA311M00	4
S544-3795-00	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	DSM0NM00	4
S544-3872-02	AFP: Application Programming Interface	HA5E2M00	4
S544-3873-02	API COBOL Language Reference	HA5R2M00	4
S544-3874-01	API PL/1 Language Reference	HA5Q1M00	4
S544-3884-00	AFP: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3LOM00	4
S544-5284-01	PPFA User's Guide	IB6P1M00	4
S544-5285-00	ACIF User's Guide	IB6A0M00	4
* S544-5379-02	OS/390 V2R4.0 IP PrintWay Guide	APSC2M00	4
* S544-5498-00	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N0M00	4

---

## All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

**Note:** These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf	EZ2MV116	0.06
All-Disc 1 Bookindex	EZ2MV116	74.15
All books on disc 1	N/A	351.21
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>425.41</b>

---

### All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf	EZ2MV216	0.04
All-Disc 2 Bookindex	EZ2MV216	42.67
All books on disc 2	N/A	282.24
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>324.96</b>

---

### All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf	EZ2MV316	0.06
All-Disc 3 Bookindex	EZ2MV316	85.42
All books on disc 3	N/A	446.50
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>531.98</b>

---

### All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf	EZ2MV416	0.05
All-Disc 4 Bookindex	EZ2MV416	61.14
All books on disc 4	N/A	327.17
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>388.36</b>

---

### All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5)

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
All-Disc 5 Bookshelf	EZ2MV516	0.02

---

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>All-Disc 5 Bookindex</b>	EZ2MV516	26.49
All books on disc 5	N/A	160.74
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>187.25</b>

### **All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>All-Disc 6 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2MV616	0.05
<b>All-Disc 6 Bookindex</b>	EZ2MV616	73.61
All books on disc 6	N/A	404.57
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>478.23</b>

---

**Product Bookshelves in This Collection**
**AD/Cycle C/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* AD/Cycle C/370 V1R2 (5688-216)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDCCL003	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EDCCL003	1.60
Ad/Cycle C/370 Library Reference: OpenEdition MVS Sockets	SC23-3024-00	BPXB7M00	0.36
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 General Information, Release 2.0	GC09-1358-01	EDCGI001	0.21
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Language Reference Version 1.2	SC09-1762-00	EDCLR000	0.48
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Library Reference Version 1.2	SC09-1761-00	EDCLB000	1.44
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Migration Guide	SC09-1359-03	EDCMG002	0.30
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 Reference Summary, Version 1.2	SX09-1247-01	EDCRS001	0.10
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 User's Guide Version 1.2	SC09-1763-00	EDCUG000	0.90
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 V1.2 Programming Guide for C/370 V2.2 Library	SC09-1841-00	EDCPN000	1.25
IBM SAA AD/Cycle C/370 V1.2 Programming Guide for LE/370 V1.3	SC09-1840-00	EDCPL000	1.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.93</b>

**AD/Cycle PRDM/MVS & VM V1R1.0 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* Professional Documentation Manager/MVS & VM V1R1  
(5648-005)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXV00001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DXV00001	0.16
PrDM Systems Admin.Guide	SH12-5898-01	DXV0S001	0.15
PrDM User's Guide	SH12-5900-01	DXV0U001	1.79
PrDM/MVS & VM Documentation V1R1.0 Document Administrator Guide	SH12-5899-00	DXV0P000	2.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.75</b>

**AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ELBSHX05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ELBINX05	0.83
AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	SH19-6898-00	ELBECX01	0.06



## ADSM for MVS and VM V1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	GH19-6886-00	ELBGIM02	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	SH19-6894-00	ELBDGX00	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	SH19-6897-00	ELBERX00	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	GH19-6895-00	ELBIPX04	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	SH19-6893-00	ELBPRX04	1.54
Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	SH19-6892-00	ELBPGX04	0.68
Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	SH19-6896-00	ELBEGX00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.68</b>

## ADSM for MVS and VM V1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager for MVS and VM V1R2 (5648-020)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ANSABK05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ANSABK05	1.38
ADSM for MVS & VM V1 Administrator's Guide	SH35-0117-00	ANSAA101	0.96
ADSM for MVS & VM V1 Administrator's Reference	SH35-0130-00	ANSAA303	0.55
ADSM V1 Administration Messages	SH35-0129-05	ANSAA205	1.21
ADSM V1 General Information	GH35-0114-05	ANSAG106	0.39
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for DOS	SH35-0123-02	ANSAC202	0.43
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for Macintosh	SH35-0119-01	ANSAC101	0.53
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for NetWare	SH35-0124-01	ANSAC301	0.30
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for OS/2	SH35-0122-01	ANSAC401	0.36
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for UNIX	SH35-0120-01	ANSAC501	1.76
ADSM V1 User's Guide and Reference for Windows	SH35-0125-02	ANSAC602	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.42</b>

## ADSM V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager for MVS V2R1 (5655-119)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	A31AMB11	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	A31AMB11	1.96
ADSM V2 MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GH26-4038-02	A31ELM02	0.04
ADSM V2R1 AFS/DFS Backup Clients	SH26-4048-00	ANSAFS00	0.41
ADSM V2R1 and V2R6 Messages	SH35-0133-04	A31EMC06	1.90
ADSM V2R1 Installing the Clients	SH26-4049-02	A31ECI03	0.72
ADSM V2R1 MVS Administrator's Guide	SH26-4039-00	A31EAM00	1.95
ADSM V2R1 MVS Administrator's Reference	SH26-4040-00	A31ERM00	0.70
ADSM V2R1 MVS DRM Adm Gde & Ref	GC35-0238-00	A31EUM00	0.30
ADSM V2R1 MVS Installing the Serv & Adm Client	SH26-4043-00	A31EIM00	3.52
ADSM V2R1 Trace Facility Guide	SH26-4057-00	A31ECT01	0.06
ADSM V2R1 Using the Apple Macintosh Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4051-00	A31EC101	0.46

## Airline Control System V2R1.3 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ADSM V2R1 Using the Application Programming Interface	SH26-4002-00	A31ECA01	0.37
ADSM V2R1 Using the DOS Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4054-00	A31EC201	0.41
ADSM V2R1 Using the Lotus Notes Backup Agent	SH26-4047-00	A31ECL01	0.11
ADSM V2R1 Using the Microsoft Windows Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4056-00	A31EC601	1.39
ADSM V2R1 Using the Novell NetWare Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4055-01	A31EC302	0.27
ADSM V2R1 Using the OS/2 Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4053-00	A31EC401	1.19
ADSM V2R1 Using the UNIX Backup-Archive Client	SH26-4052-00	A31EC501	0.79
ADSM V2R1 Using the UNIX HSM Clients	SH26-4030-00	A31ECH01	2.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.85</b>

## Airline Control System V2R1.3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R1.3 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DXCABK02	1.23
ALCS V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SH19-6948-01	DXCAPG11	0.89
ALCS V2R1.3 Assembler Appl Prog Reference	SH19-6949-01	DXCAPAI1	0.83
ALCS V2R1.3 C Language Appl Prog Reference	SH19-6950-00	DXCAPCI0	0.33
ALCS V2R1.3 Concepts and Facilities	SH19-6953-01	DXCCAFI1	2.07
ALCS V2R1.3 Installation and Customization	SH19-6954-01	DXCINSI1	0.97
ALCS V2R1.3 Messages and Codes	SH19-6742-02	DXCMSGI2	0.66
ALCS V2R1.3 Operation and Maintenance	SH19-6955-01	DXCOPSI1	0.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.57</b>

## Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK04	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DXCABK04	1.29
* ALCS Application Programming Guide	SH19-6948-02	DXCAPG12	0.90
* ALCS Assembler Appl Prog Ref	SH19-6949-02	DXCAPAI2	0.86
* ALCS C Language Appl Prog Ref	SH19-6950-01	DXCAPCI1	0.37
* ALCS Concepts and Facilities	SH19-6953-02	DXCCAFI2	2.07
* ALCS Installation and Customization	SH19-6954-02	DXCINSI2	1.03
* ALCS Messages and Codes	SH19-6742-03	DXCMSGI3	0.71
* ALCS V2R2.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19-6955-02	DXCOPSI2	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.85</b>

## AOC/MVS V1R4 (Disc 2)

## AOC/MVS V1R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS V1R4  
(5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFR404	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFR404	0.72
AOC/MVS V1R2 and V1R4 Library Guide	GC28-1091-03	AOFLG03	0.03
AOC/MVS V1R4 Customization and Programming	GC28-1083-03	AOFCP14	1.07
AOC/MVS V1R4 General Information	GC28-1080-05	AOFGI11	0.36
AOC/MVS V1R4 Messages	GC28-1085-03	AOFMG14	0.32
AOC/MVS V1R4 Operations	GC28-1084-03	AOFOP12	0.67
AOC/MVS V1R4 Planning and Installation	GC28-1082-03	AOFPI13	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.52</b>

## APPC Application Suite V1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091),  
APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31-6533-00	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31-6534-00	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31-6532-00	APPA2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.02</b>

## Application Support Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Application Support Facility V3R1 (5655-002), Application  
Support Facility V3R1 (5686-075)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSNE1A01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FSNE1A01	0.48
Application Support Facility Administration Guide Version 3	SH12-5936-01	FSNEA101	1.36
Application Support Facility Applic.Design & Planning Guide Version 3	SH12-5935-01	FSNEP101	0.14
Application Support Facility Version 3 API	SH12-5938-01	FSNEQ101	0.39
Application Support Facility Version 3 Diagnosis Guide	SH12-5939-01	FSNED101	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.74</b>

**Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSNE1A02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FSNE1A02	0.54
Application Support Facility Applic.Design & Planning Guide Version 3	SH12-5935-01	FSNEP101	0.14
Application Support Facility Version 3 API	SH12-5938-01	FSNEQ101	0.39
ASF Administration Guide Version 3.2.0	SH12-5936-02	FSNEA102	1.60
ASF Diagnosis Guide Version 3.2.0	SH12-5939-02	FSNED102	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.13</b>

**Application System V4R1 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* Application System V4R1 (5648-092)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DASA3S00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DASA3S00	3.31
AS V4R1 Creating a CDI	SH45-5557-00	DASA3N00	0.65
AS V4R1: Business Planning	SH45-5550-00	DASA3I00	0.62
AS V4R1: Client Connections	SH45-5565-00	DASA3T00	0.88
AS V4R1: Creating Documents	SH45-5549-00	DASA3H00	0.26
AS V4R1: Developing Applications	SH45-5545-00	DASA3D00	8.31
AS V4R1: Diagnostic Guide	SH45-5559-00	DASA3O00	0.98
AS V4R1: Enhancements and Changes	GH45-5556-00	DASA3M00	0.32
AS V4R1: Linear Programming	SH45-5564-00	DASA3L00	0.90
AS V4R1: Managing & Displaying Data	SH45-5551-00	DASA3J00	11.0
AS V4R1: Managing Projects	SH45-5548-00	DASA3G00	9.25
AS V4R1: Messages and Codes	SH45-5561-00	DASA3P00	0.73
AS V4R1: Performance Guide	SH45-5569-00	DASA3W00	0.36
AS V4R1: Really useful Manual	SH45-5543-00	DASA3B00	4.01
AS V4R1: Reference	SH45-5544-00	DASA3C00	1.36
AS V4R1: Supp'g and Custom'g (MVS)	SH45-5547-00	DASA3F00	0.63
AS V4R1: Supp'g and Custom'g (VM)	SH45-5546-00	DASA3E00	0.38
AS V4R1: Support'g & Custom'g IC/E	SH45-5583-00	DASA3Q00	0.34
AS V4R1: Using IC/E	SH45-5584-00	DASA3R00	1.09
AS V4R1:Statistical Analysis	SH45-5562-00	DASA3K00	1.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>46.95</b>

**AS V3R2.0 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* Application System V3R2 (5648-018)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DASA2S00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DASA2S00	2.58
AS V3R2 Getting Started	SH45-5523-01	DASA2B00	1.91

## AS V4R2 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
AS V3R2 Reference	SH45-5524-01	DASA2C00	1.25
AS V3R2 Developing Appls	SH45-5525-01	DASA2D00	1.71
AS V3R2 Managing Data	SH45-5522-01	DASA2A00	1.53
AS V3R2 Managing Projects	SH45-5528-01	DASA2G00	4.51
AS V3R2: Business Planning	SH45-5530-01	DASA2I00	0.55
AS V3R2: Client Connections	SH45-5542-00	DASA2T00	0.84
AS V3R2: Diagnostic Guide	SH45-5539-01	DASA2O00	0.72
AS V3R2: Displaying Data	SH45-5531-01	DASA2J00	3.99
AS V3R2: Messages & Codes	SH45-5541-01	DASA2P00	0.67
AS V3R2: New Features	GH45-5536-01	DASA2M00	0.36
AS V3R2: Supp & Cust (MVS)	SH45-5527-01	DASA2F00	0.52
AS V3R2: Supp & Cust (VM)	SH45-5526-01	DASA2E00	0.26
AS V3R2: Supp & Cust IC/E	SH45-5581-01	DASA2Q00	0.30
AS V3R2: Using IC/E	SH45-5582-01	DASA2R00	1.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.73</b>

## AS V4R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Application System V4R2 (5648-092)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DASA3S01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DASA3S01	3.45
AS V4R1 Creating a CDI	SH45-5557-00	DASA3N01	0.66
AS V4R1: Creating Documents	SH45-5549-00	DASA3H01	0.41
AS V4R1: Linear Programming	SH45-5564-00	DASA3L01	0.91
AS V4R2: Messages and Codes	SH45-5561-01	DASA3P01	0.79
AS V4R2: Business Planning	SH45-5550-01	DASA3I01	1.01
AS V4R2: Client Connections	SH45-5565-01	DASA3T01	0.94
AS V4R2: Developing Applications	SH45-5545-01	DASA3D01	8.43
AS V4R2: Diagnostic Guide	SH45-5559-01	DASA3O01	1.05
AS V4R2: Enhancements and Changes	GH45-5556-01	DASA3M01	0.40
AS V4R2: Managing and Displaying Data	SH45-5551-01	DASA3J01	11.3
AS V4R2: Managing Projects	SH45-5548-01	DASA3G01	9.36
AS V4R2: Performance Guide	SH45-5569-01	DASA3W01	0.41
AS V4R2: Reference	SH45-5544-01	DASA3C01	1.83
AS V4R2: Statistical Analysis	SH45-5562-01	DASA3K01	1.59
AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing (MVS)	SH45-5547-01	DASA3F01	0.70
AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing (VM)	SH45-5546-01	DASA3E01	0.38
AS V4R2: Supporting and Customizing Info/Center Enhanced	SH45-5583-01	DASA3Q01	0.41
AS V4R2: The Really useful Manual	SH45-5543-01	DASA3B01	12.5
AS V4R2: Using Info Center/Enhanced	SH45-5584-01	DASA3R01	1.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>58.12</b>

**BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (5655-065)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ASF1BS02	0.60
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28-1217-00	ASF1A400	0.81
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide	GC28-1216-00	ASF1A300	0.52
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction	GC28-1214-02	ASF1A101	0.08
BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference	GC28-1215-01	ASF1A201	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.65</b>

**BDT V2R1 (Disc 2)***Product Name (Number):* MVS/Bulk Data Transfer V2R1 (5665-264)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BDTBKS00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BDTBKS00	0.39
BDT V2 Commands	SC23-0226-00	BDTCMD00	0.18
BDT V2 File-to-File Transaction Guide	SC23-0225-00	BDTFTF00	0.18
BDT V2 General Information	GC23-0223-00	BDTGIM00	0.09
BDT V2 Installation	SC23-0224-01	BDTINS00	0.41
BDT V2 Messages and Codes	SC23-0227-00	BDTMSG00	0.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.64</b>

**BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)***Product Names (Numbers)* BookManager BUILD/MVS V1R3 (5695-045),  
BookManager READ/MVS V1R3 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOXEOY05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EOXEOY05	0.69
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38-2037-00	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	GC38-2039-00	EOY05M02	0.03
BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	GC38-2039-00	EOY05M03	0.03
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38-2036-00	EOY03M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38-2034-00	EOX03M07	0.46
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38-2034-00	EOX03M06	0.43
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38-2033-00	EOX02M04	0.07
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38-2033-00	EOX02M05	0.07
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38-2032-00	EOX01M05	0.17
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38-2032-00	EOX01M04	0.17
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38-2035-00	EOX04M07	0.13
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38-2035-00	EOX04M06	0.13
BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	GC38-2038-00	EOX05M02	0.03
BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	GC38-2038-00	EOX05M03	0.02

## BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Writing Softcopy for BookManager	SC22-0011-03	AF003M05	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.19</b>

## BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34-5015-00	EDFNMA00	0.05
BookMaster Messages	SC34-5107-02	EDFMMA00	0.27
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34-5008-06	EDFCMA01	0.70
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34-5006-07	EDFGMA02	0.13
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34-5010-05	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34-5009-05	EDFU0A02	1.23
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34-5012-04	EDFTMA02	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.61</b>

## BrowseMaster V2R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* BrowseMaster V2R1 (5688-224)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMGIRA00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EMGIRA00	0.18
Installing and Using BrowseMaster Version 2	SH23-0016-00	EMGIRA00	0.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.83</b>

## BTLS V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS V1R1 (5655-056)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTL1BK03	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BTL1BK03	0.09
* BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-7017-04	BTL1003	0.02
* BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26-7016-04	BTLU2002	0.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.27</b>

**C/C++ FOR MVS/ESA V3R2.0 (Disc 4)***Product Name (Number):* IBM C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2 (5655-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CBCMBS01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CBCMBI01	2.23
C/C++ for MVS/ESA Library Reference	SC23-3881-01	EDCLBM01	2.52
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	SC09-2002-01	CBCMMG01	0.13
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Database Access Class Library Utility Guide	SC09-2132-00	CBCXDC00	0.27
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 General Information	GC09-2060-01	CBCMGI01	0.16
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Language Reference	SC09-2150-00	CBCMLR01	0.74
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Open Class Library Reference	SC09-2001-02	CBCXCR02	0.72
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Open Class Library User's Guide	SC09-2000-02	CBCXCU02	0.54
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Programming Guide	SC09-2164-00	CBCMPG01	1.63
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 Reference Summary	SX09-1309-00	CBCMRS00	0.19
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Gde & Ref	SC09-2329-00	CBCMSC00	0.35
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 User's Guide	SC09-2205-00	CBCMUG00	0.85
Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref	SC09-2137-01	CBCMDT01	0.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.12</b>

**C/370 Compiler (with C/370 Library V2R2.0) V2R1.0 (Disc 4)***Product Names (Numbers)* C/370 Compiler V2R1 (5688-187), C/370 Library V2R2 (5688-188)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDCCC002	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EDCCC002	0.73
IBM C/370 General Information, Version 2.1.0	GC09-1386-00	EDCCG000	0.10
IBM C/370 Installation and Customization Guide, Version 2.1.0	GC09-1387-00	EDCCI000	0.23
IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	SC09-1384-01	EDCCP001	1.43
IBM C/370 Reference Summary, Version 2.1.0	SX09-1211-01	EDCCX000	0.07
Systems Application Architecture CPI C Reference - Level 2	SC09-1308-02	RAAREF00	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.16</b>

**C/370 Compiler and Library V2R1.0 (Disc 4)***Product Names (Numbers)* C/370 Compiler V2R1 (5688-187), C/370 Library V2R1 (5688-188)



## CallPath CICS/MVS (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDCCC000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EDCCC000	0.61
IBM C/370 General Information, Version 2.1.0	GC09-1386-00	EDCCG000	0.10
IBM C/370 Installation and Customization Guide, Version 2.1.0	GC09-1387-00	EDCCI000	0.23
IBM C/370 Programming Guide, Version 2.1.0	SC09-1384-00	EDCCP000	1.36
Systems Application Architecture CPI C Reference - Level 2	SC09-1308-02	RAAREF00	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.90</b>

## CallPath CICS/MVS (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CallPath CICS/MVS V1R1 (5695-089)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQZMSH00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EQZMIN00	0.29
CallPath CICS/MVS Application Programming Reference	SC34-2402-01	EQZMP300	0.51
Using CallPath CICS/MVS	SC34-2404-01	EQZMA400	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.08</b>

## CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVEESH000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27-9119-00	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27-9121-00	EVE2M000	0.20
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27-9120-00	EVE3M000	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.10</b>

## CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CAUASH03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CAUASH03	0.11
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33-1159-00	CAUAA102	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

## CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DWWBIN00	0.25
CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	SH19-6971-00	DWWBIM00	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19-4006-00	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SH19-6970-00	DWWBUR00	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.02</b>

## CICS/ESA V3R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/ESA V3R3 (5685-083)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHPSH19	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFHPSH19	4.55
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33-0768-01	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Data Tables Guide	SC33-0632-02	DFHPT905	0.11
CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	SC33-1119-00	DFHLF200	0.47
CICS/ESA CICS-APPC Password Expiration Management Guide V3.3	SC33-0921-00	DFHPT804	0.09
CICS/ESA FEPI General Information	GC33-0803-00	DFHPM103	0.44
CICS/ESA FEPI Users Guide	SC33-0804-00	DFHPM209	0.69
CICS/ESA V3.3 Functions: A Virtual Book	GC33-1573-00	DFHPV200	0.31
CICS/ESA V3.3 Tasks: A Virtual Book	GC33-1572-00	DFHPV100	0.31
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33-0675-02	DFHPP311	1.16
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Application Programming Reference	SC33-0676-02	DFHPP413	0.92
CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33-0749-01	DFHPT509	0.37
CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33-0660-02	DFHPT407	0.89
* CICS/ESA 3.3 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33-0669-02	DFHPA713	0.31
CICS/ESA 3.3 Customization Guide	SC33-0665-02	DFHPA314	0.98
CICS/ESA 3.3 Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33-0783-01	DFHPP608	0.34
CICS/ESA 3.3 Facilities & Planning Guide	SC33-0654-02	DFHPE305	0.45
CICS/ESA 3.3 IBM 3270 Data Stream Device Guide	SC33-0232-01	DFHPTD01	0.17
CICS/ESA 3.3 Installation Guide	SC33-0663-02	DFHPA109	0.65
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Intercommunication Guide	SC33-0657-02	DFHPT114	0.61
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Messages and Codes	SC33-0672-02	DFHPG413	2.02
CICS/ESA 3.3 Operations Guide	SC33-0668-02	DFHPA607	1.25
CICS/ESA 3.3 Performance Guide	SC33-0659-02	DFHPT311	0.75
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Problem Determination Guide	SC33-0678-02	DFHPS108	0.89
CICS/ESA 3.3 Processing Overview	SC33-0673-02	DFHPG506	1.00
CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory	GC33-0922-00	DFHPA904	0.31
CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory (Japanese Language feature)	GC33-1109-00	DFHPF301	0.04
CICS/ESA 3.3 Program Directory for Shared Data Tables	GC33-1110-00	DFHPF201	0.05
CICS/ESA 3.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33-0658-02	DFHPT207	0.39
CICS/ESA 3.3 Release Guide	GC33-0792-00	DFHPE412	0.55
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Resource Definition (Macro)	SC33-0667-02	DFHPA509	0.31
* CICS/ESA 3.3 Resource Definition	SC33-0666-02	DFHPA410	1.43

## CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS/ESA 3.3 Sample Applications Guide	SC33-0731-01	DFHPP504	0.25
CICS/ESA 3.3 System Definition Guide	SC33-0664-02	DFHPA210	0.92
* CICS/ESA 3.3 System Programming Reference	SC33-0670-02	DFHPA812	0.37
CICS/ESA 3.3 User's Handbook	SX33-6076-02	DFHPG313	0.59
CICS/ESA 3.3 XRF Guide	SC33-0661-02	DFHPT604	0.82
CICS/ESA 3.3. Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33-0887-00	DFHPP104	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>26.07</b>

## CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHLSH14	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFHLSH14	5.12
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	SC33-1170-01	DFHLP412	0.82
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33-1168-01	DFHLA707	0.53
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	SC33-1165-01	DFHLA307	1.28
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	SC33-1390-01	DFHLTF07	0.20
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	GC33-1163-01	DFHLA107	0.73
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	SC33-1181-01	DFHLT105	1.27
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33-1177-01	DFHLG409	2.50
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	GC33-1162-02	DFHLE509	0.32
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33-1167-01	DFHLA606	0.68
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	GC33-1161-02	DFHLE408	1.29
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	SC33-1166-01	DFHLA409	1.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	SC33-1164-01	DFHLA209	0.93
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	SC33-1171-01	DFHLA810	0.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	SX33-1188-01	DFHLG309	0.52
CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	SC33-1119-00	DFHLF200	0.47
CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	SC33-1892-00	DFHLTL00	0.71
* CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33-1591-00	DFHLTI02	0.14
CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	GC33-1638-00	DFHLV200	0.43
CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	GC33-1637-00	DFHLV100	0.42
* CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	SC33-1169-00	DFHLP308	1.38
* CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33-1184-00	DFHLT406	0.90
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	SC33-1185-00	DFHLT506	0.50
* CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	SC33-1174-00	DFHLP605	0.36
* CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	SC33-1175-00	DFHLM207	0.70
CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	GC33-1189-00	DFHLG600	0.30
CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	SC33-1183-00	DFHLT308	1.02
* CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	SC33-1176-00	DFHLS108	0.61
CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	GC33-1200-00	DFHLA906	0.24
* CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33-1182-00	DFHLT205	0.39
CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	SC33-1173-00	DFHLP501	0.26
* CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33-1186-00	DFHLF105	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.36</b>

## CICS/MVS V2R1.2 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS/MVS V2R1.2 (5665-403)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHSH19	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFHSH19	3.15
CICS Application Programming Primer	SC33-0674-01	DFHZP104	0.83
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Application Programmer's Reference	SC33-0512-01	DFHHP408	1.40
* CICS/MVS 2.1.2 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33-0511-01	DFHHA708	0.23
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Customization Guide	SC33-0507-02	DFHHA309	1.46
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Data Tables Feature PD	GC33-1112-00	DFHHF200	0.03
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Data Tables Guide	SC33-0632-01	DFHHT004	0.16
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Facilities and Planning Guide	SC33-0504-01	DFHHE304	0.95
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Installation Guide	SC33-0506-01	DFHHA107	0.94
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Intercommunication Guide	SC33-0519-02	DFHHT109	0.95
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Messages and Codes	SC33-0514-02	DFHHG407	1.05
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Operations Guide	SC33-0510-01	DFHHA606	3.20
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Performance Guide	SC33-0521-01	DFHHT305	1.19
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Problem Determination Guide	SC33-0516-02	DFHHS103	1.44
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Program Directory	GC33-0924-00	DFHHA902	0.11
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33-0520-01	DFHHT204	0.70
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Release Guide	GC33-0505-04	DFHHE403	0.21
* CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Resource Definition (Macro)	SC33-0509-02	DFHHA508	0.81
* CICS/MVS 2.1.2 Resource Definition	SC33-0508-01	DFHHA406	0.84
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 User's Handbook	SX33-6061-01	DFHHG304	0.97
CICS/MVS 2.1.2 XRF Guide	SC33-0522-02	DFHHT605	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.38</b>

## CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-081)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYUASH19	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EYUAIN19	1.22
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	GC33-0786-01	EYUAE307	1.46
* CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33-0790-02	EYUAA116	0.98
* CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	SC33-0784-02	EYUAA712	5.40
* CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	SC33-0784-02	EYUAA815	3.83
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	SC33-0789-02	EYUAA316	0.67
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	SC33-0791-01	EYUAS105	0.95
* CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Application Programming Interface	SC33-1430-00	EYUAP109	0.71
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33-0788-01	EYUAA504	0.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.03</b>

## CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 (Disc 3)

### CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBSH01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DWWBIN01	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	SH19-6971-01	DWWBIM01	0.37
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19-4006-01	DWWBMP01	0.36
<u>CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference</u>	SH19-6970-01	DWWBUR01	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.36</b>

### COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
<u>COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering</u>	SB11-6432-05	LCPR1101	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.74</b>

### COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYMS001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IGYMI001	1.10
COBOL Language Reference (AIX,OS2,MVS,VM)	SC26-4769-02	IGYLR102	0.89
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 COBOL370 Migr Gd	GC26-4764-03	IGYMG102	0.86
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	SC26-3138-00	IGYDG000	0.09
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	SC26-4766-01	IGYPL001	0.27
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	SC26-4767-02	IGYPG102	1.12
<u>Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref</u>	SC09-2137-01	CBCMDT02	0.85
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.19</b>

### COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ECFSH003	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ECFIN003	0.20
<u>COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started</u>	SC26-3415-00	ECFS1003	0.64

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	SC26-3278-00	ECFU1003	0.19
COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	SC26-3411-00	ECFR1003	1.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>

**CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 4)**

**Product Name (Number):** IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2  
(5688-194)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EVFY7004	0.47
CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	SC09-1623-01	EQAD7001	1.07
CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	GC09-1861-01	EVFF7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	GC09-2048-00	EVFG7000	0.57
CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	SC09-1624-03	EVFI7003	1.06
CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	GC09-1898-01	EVFL7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	SC09-2047-00	EVFS7000	2.06
CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	SC09-1862-01	EVFV7001	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

**Common Data Facility/MVS V1R2.1 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** Common Data Facility/MVS V1R2.1 (5695-134)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FBF00001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FBF00001	0.86
CDF/MVS Administering	SH12-5912-02	FBFADM01	0.27
CDF/MVS AIX Command Line Feature	SH12-5915-02	FBFAIX01	0.33
CDF/MVS Concepts & Facilities	GH12-5909-03	FBFCCF01	0.18
CDF/MVS Diagnosing	SH12-5930-01	FBFDIA01	0.13
CDF/MVS Installing	SH12-5911-02	FBFINS01	0.25
CDF/MVS Messages and Codes	SH12-5916-02	FBFMSG01	0.30
CDF/MVS Object Access Method Feature	SH12-5929-01	FBFOAM01	0.09
CDF/MVS Panel Interface	SH12-5914-02	FBFPAN01	0.30
CDF/MVS Reference	SH12-5910-02	FBFREF01	0.65
CDF/MVS Using & Appl.Progr.	SH12-5971-01	FBFUAP01	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.89</b>

**Cross System Product Set V4R1.0 (Disc 4)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** SAA Cross System Product/2 Runtime Services V1R1.1 (5688-195), SAA Cross System Product/2 Application Development V1R1.1 (5688-205), SAA Cross System Product/370 Runtime Services V2R1.1 (5688-206), SAA Cross System Product/370 Application Development V4R1 (5688-218)

## Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations Utility/ESA (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZESET03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZESET03	1.50
IBM SAA Cross System Product Running Applications__Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6543-00	EZERUN01	0.10
IBM SAA Cross System Product/370AD Licensed Program Specifications V4, R1	GH23-6530-00	EZELHD00	0.03
IBM SAA Cross System Product/370RS Licensed Program Specifications V4, R1	GH23-6532-00	EZELHR00	0.03
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Commands and Utilities Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6544-00	EZECMD02	0.36
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Generating Applications_ Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6541-00	EZEGEN02	0.23
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Reference Version 4, Release 1	GH23-6524-00	EZEREF02	1.43
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Administering on MVS__Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6517-00	EZEADM02	0.22
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Defining and Testing Applications V4, R1	SH23-6521-00	EZEDEF02	2.10
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Designing and Developing Applications V4, R1	SH23-6522-00	EZEDES02	0.40
IBM SAA Cross System Product: External Source Format Reference Summary__V4,R1	SH23-6527-00	EZEESM00	0.06
IBM SAA Cross System Product: External Source Format Reference__V4, R1	SH23-6526-00	EZEESF01	0.21
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Master Index, Glossary and Library Guide V4, R1	GH23-6542-00	EZEGLS00	0.39
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Messages, Codes and Problem Diagnosis V4, R1	SH23-6523-00	EZEMSG01	0.66
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Planning Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6516-00	EZEPLN02	1.32
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Reference Summary __Version 4, Release 1	SH23-6525-00	EZERSM00	0.05
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Sample Applications __Version 4, Release 1	GH23-6528-00	EZESMP02	1.14
IBM SAA CSP/2AD Licensed Program Specifications Version 1, Release 1	GH23-6531-00	EZELWD00	0.02
IBM SAA CSP/2RS Licensed Program Specifications Version 1, Release 1	GH23-6533-00	EZELWR00	0.03
SAA Cross System Product General Information	GH23-6515-00	EZEGIM00	0.17
TNL - SH23-6517-00 CSP/370 Administering on MVS	SN28-0039-00	EZEPDR00	0.16
TNL -SH23-6517-00 CSP/370 Administering on MVS	SN28-0040-00	EZEPDA00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.76</b>

## Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations Utility/ESA (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DITTO V1R1 (5648-009), DITTO V1R1 (5654-029), DITTO V1R1 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DIT01A00	0.01

## DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DIT01A00	0.25
DITTO/ESA Reference Summary	SX11-6110-00	DITZ1A00	0.05
DITTO/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SH19-8221-00	DITU1A00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.96</b>

## DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DB2 for OS/2 Single-User CD-Rom V2R1 (5871-AAA), DB2 for OS/2 Multi-User CD-Rom V2R1 (5871-AAA), DataHub for OS/2 Starter Kit CD-Rom V2R1 (5801-AAR), DataPropagator Relational for OS/2 V1R2 (5622-244), DB2 Data Replication Starter Kit for UNIX OS V1R2 (5801-AAR), DB2 Data Replication Starter Kit for OS/2 V1R2 (5801-AAR)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMQSH003	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EMQIN003	1.00
DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 Install	SC26-8366-00	EMQI3002	0.82
DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 Message Ref	SC26-8447-00	EMQR3002	0.45
DataHub Support/MVS V1R2.0 Install Guide	SC26-3147-01	EMQM2001	0.34
DataHub Support/VM V3R3.0 Installing	GC09-1322-00	ARIQV000	0.52
DataHub V1R2.0 Tool Builder's Guide	SC26-3046-01	EMQT2001	1.04
DataHub/2 V1R2.0 Command Reference	SC26-3044-01	EMQC2001	0.58
Using DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0	SC26-8350-00	EMQQ1002	1.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.66</b>

## DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 (5622-DJX)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DJXSH001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DJXSH001	0.66
DataJoiner Classic Connect data mapper Sample for Windows	GC26-8873-00	DJXZ1001	0.17
DataJoiner Classic Connect for MVS Planning, Installing, and Config. Guide	GC26-8869-00	DJXC1001	0.55
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Administration Guide	SC26-8245-02	DJXD1001	0.26
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Application Programming & SQL Reference Supplement	SC26-8330-02	DJJK1001	0.13
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Generic Access API Reference	SC26-8246-02	DJXM1001	0.25
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Messages and Problem Determination Guide	SC26-8331-02	DJXP1001	0.97
DataJoiner for AIX V1R2 Planning, Installation, and Configuration Guide	SC26-8244-01	DJXG1001	2.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.05</b>



## DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

### DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2  
(5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EKYV203	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	EKYV203	1.38
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	SH19-5036-01	EKYA2002	1.38
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	GH19-5034-02	EKYG2002	0.20
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	SH19-5042-01	EKYC2002	1.09
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	SH19-5043-01	EKYI2002	0.81
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19-5044-01	EKYM2002	1.35
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	SH19-5039-01	EKYR2002	1.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.14</b>

### DataPropagator Relational V1R2.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DPROPR Capture for MVS V1R2.1 (5655-076), DPROPR Apply for MVS V1R2.1 (5622-267), DB2 Data Replication Starter Kit for UNIX OS V1R2.1 (5801-AAR), DB2 Data Replication Starter Kit for OS/2 and Windows NT V1R2.1 (5801-AAR)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASNIN008	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ASNIN008	0.18
DataPropagator Relational V1.2.1 User's Guide	SC26-3399-05	ASNU1005	1.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.22</b>

### DataRefresher OS/2 V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** DataRefresher OS/2 V1R1 (5696-703)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DVROV100	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	DVROV100	0.09
DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	SH19-6997-00	DVRKVM00	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.71</b>

### DataRefresher V1R1\_ (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DVRSH000	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	DVRIN000	1.01
DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	SH19-6995-00	DVRCVM00	0.54

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	GH19-6993-01	DVRAVM01	0.10
DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	SH19-6999-00	DVRLVM00	0.46
DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	SH19-6998-00	DVRPVM00	0.32
DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	GC26-8802-00	DVRIVM00	0.47
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19-5000-00	DVROVM00	1.09
DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	SH19-6996-00	DVRHVM00	0.31
DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	SH19-6997-00	DVRKVM00	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.92</b>

**DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R1 (5695-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0D8	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSNIN0D8	3.01
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide	SC26-3265-00	DSNAG0D7	1.98
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26-3266-00	DSNAP0D7	1.24
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference	SC26-3267-00	DSNCR0D7	0.51
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26-3269-01	DSNDS0D7	0.84
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide	SC26-3456-00	DSNIG0D7	1.08
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26-3268-00	DSNMC0D7	3.10
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26-3282-00	DSNUD0D5	0.07
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference	SC26-3270-00	DSNSQ0D7	0.90
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26-3395-00	DSNUG0D7	0.67
* DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New?	GC26-8206-01	DSNGW0D7	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.54</b>

**DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)**

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0F2	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSNIN0F2	3.47
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	SC26-8957-00	DSNAG0F2	2.25
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26-8958-00	DSNAP0F2	1.49
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	SC26-8959-00	DSNCL0F2	1.05
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26-8960-00	DSNCR0F2	0.57
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26-8961-00	DSNDS0F2	1.33
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	GC26-8970-00	DSNIG0F2	1.31
* DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26-8979-00	DSNMC0F2	3.58

## DB2 Perf. Mon. (Disc 3)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26-8964-00	DSNUD0F1	0.07
*	DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	SC26-8966-00	DSNSQ0F2	1.05
*	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26-8967-00	DSNUG0F2	0.75
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.93</b>

## DB2 Perf. Mon. (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 V4R1 (5655-102)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO14A00	0.01
	<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGO14A00	1.20
	DB2 PM Batch User's Guide	SH12-6164-00	DGOB4A00	0.59
	DB2 PM Command Reference	SH12-6167-00	DGOC4A00	0.07
	DB2 PM Messages Manual	SH12-6168-00	DGOM4A00	0.41
	DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide	SH12-6165-00	DGOO4A00	0.56
	DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I	SH12-6163-00	DGOR4A00	2.59
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.43</b>

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO15A00	0.01
*	<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGO15A00	1.27
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	SC26-8991-00	DGOB5A00	0.57
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26-8987-00	DGOC5A00	0.07
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	SC26-8989-00	DGOT5A00	0.11
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26-8988-00	DGOM5A00	0.35
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26-8990-00	DGOO5A00	0.54
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	SC26-8985-00	DGOR5A00	2.67
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.59</b>

## DB2 V2R3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DATABASE 2 V2R3 (5665-DB2)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0A2	0.01
	<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSNIN0A2	2.40
	DB2 V2R3 Usage of Distributed Data Management Commands	SC26-3039-00	DSNUD0A1	0.05
	IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Reference Summary	SX26-3771-02	DSNRS0A1	0.21

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Administration Guide	SC26-4374-02	DSNAG0A1	2.66
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Application Programming and SQL Gui	SC26-4377-02	DSNAP0A1	1.07
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Command and Utility Reference	SC26-4378-02	DSNCU0A2	0.68
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Master Index	GC26-4772-00	DSNMI0A1	0.38
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 Messages and Codes	SC26-4379-02	DSNMC0A1	1.88
IBM DATABASE 2 Version 2 Release 3 SQL Reference	SC26-4380-02	DSNSQ0A1	0.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.03</b>

## DB2 V3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* DATABASE 2 V3R1 (5685-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0B7	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSNIN0B7	2.57
* DB2 V3 Administration Guide	SC26-4888-00	DSNAG0B6	2.85
* DB2 V3 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26-4889-00	DSNAP0B5	1.06
* DB2 V3 Command and Utility Reference	SC26-4891-00	DSNCU0B6	0.85
DB2 V3 General Information	GC26-4886-00	DSNG10B5	0.18
* DB2 V3 Messages and Codes	SC26-4892-00	DSNMC0B6	2.77
* DB2 V3 SQL Reference	SC26-4890-00	DSNSQ0B6	0.80
* DB2 V3 Usage of Distributed Data Management Commands	SC26-3077-00	DSNU0B2	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.15</b>

## DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSM0PA01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSM0PA01	1.40
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544-3685-00	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544-3115-00	DSM06M00	0.49
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544-3305-00	DSM0DM00	0.22
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544-3192-00	DSM03M00	0.17
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544-3687-00	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544-3686-00	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544-3130-00	DSM0CM00	0.66
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544-3129-00	DSM0BM00	0.26
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20-9158-10	DSM02M00	0.50
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520-6362-01	DSM01M00	0.29
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	S544-3795-00	DSM0NM00	0.15
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20-9187-06	DSM05M00	0.51

## DFDSS V2R5 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20-9186-07	DSM04M00	0.61
DCF V1R4.0: Messages	SH35-0048-07	DSM0AM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544-3484-01	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544-3669-00	DSM0FM00	0.23
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544-3671-00	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT Lang. Ref.	SH35-0070-06	DSM09M00	0.86
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT Text Prog. Gde	SH35-0069-06	DSM08M00	0.67
DCF V14.0: SCRIPT User's Guide	S544-3191-01	DSM07M00	0.76
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544-3670-00	DSM0GM00	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.53</b>

## DFDSS V2R5 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Data Facility Data Set Services V2R5 (5665-327)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADR5BI05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ADR5BI05	0.49
DFDSS V2R5 and DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services Overview	SC26-0185-00	ADR5S100	0.37
DFDSS V2R5 General Information	GC26-4123-05	ADR5G102	0.08
DFDSS V2R5 ISMF Installation Planning Guide	SC26-4129-04	ADR5I102	0.08
DFDSS V2R5 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4124-05	ADR5L102	0.03
DFDSS V2R5 Messages	SC26-4390-04	ADR5M104	0.47
DFDSS V2R5 Reference	SC26-4389-04	ADR5R104	0.63
DFDSS V2R5 User's Guide	SC26-4388-05	ADR5U104	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.43</b>

## DFHSM V2R6 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* Data Facility Hierarchical Storage Manager V2R6 (5665-329)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ARC6BK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ARC6BK02	1.38
DFHSM Licensed Prog Spec	GH35-0096-08	ARC6LP00	0.03
DFHSM V2R6 Command Reference	SH35-0083-07	ARC6SR01	0.86
DFHSM V2R6 Installation and Customization Guide	SH35-0084-07	ARC6IC01	1.09
DFHSM V2R6 Messages	SH35-0094-08	ARC6MS02	0.86
DFHSM V2R6 Planning Guide	GC35-0109-05	ARC6PL01	0.25
DFHSM V2R6 System Programmer's Guide	SH35-0085-07	ARC6SG01	1.52
DFHSM V2R6 User's Guide	SH35-0093-07	ARC6UG01	1.24
DFHSM: General Information	GH35-0092-07	ARC6GI00	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.63</b>

**DFSMS Optimizer (Disc 1)**

*Product Name (Number):* DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GFT1BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GFT1BK03	0.22
DFSMS Optimizer Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-7088-00	GFT1L100	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer Messages and Codes	SC26-7049-02	GFT1M102	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer User's Guide and Reference	SC26-7047-03	GFT1U103	5.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.87</b>

**DFSMS/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)**

*Product Name (Number):* DFSMS/MVS V1R1 (5695-DF1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK13	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGT1BK13	4.24
DFSMS/MVS OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC26-4917-00	DGT1O101	0.16
DFSMS/MVS OAM PISA for Optical Libraries	SC26-4918-00	DGT1O201	0.75
DFSMS/MVS OAM PISA for Tape Libraries	SC26-3051-00	DGT1O301	0.31
DFSMS/MVS Storage Administration Guide for DFSMSdss	SC26-4930-00	DGT1U202	0.25
DFSMS/MVS Storage Administration Reference for DFSMSdss	SC26-4929-00	DGT1R202	0.55
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Access Method Services for the ICF	SC26-4906-00	DGT1I200	0.70
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26-4905-00	DGT1V400	1.32
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26-4907-00	DGT1C401	0.21
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Device Support Reference	SC26-4910-00	DGT1H101	0.12
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4920-00	DGT1S200	0.54
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSrmm Implementing and Customizing	SC26-4932-00	DGT1C800	0.56
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 DFSMSrmm Using Guide	SC26-4931-00	DGT1R300	0.50
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Executive Summary	GC26-4901-01	DGT1S501	0.06
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC26-4900-01	DGT1G202	1.93
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Guide and Master Index	GC26-4904-00	DGT1M100	0.06
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Installation Exits	SC26-4908-00	DGT1C700	1.59
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Library Guide	GC26-4902-01	DGT1L402	0.04
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4903-01	DGT1S100	0.03
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26-4913-00	DGT1D501	1.04
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Managing Catalogs	SC26-4914-00	DGT1C100	0.32
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 NFSS Customizing and Operating	SC26-3190-00	DGT1N200	0.29
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Planning for Installation	SC26-4919-00	DGT1P101	0.41
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Program Management	SC26-4916-00	DGT1M600	0.63
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Advanced Services for Data Sets	SC26-4921-00	DGT1S301	0.60
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Data Sets	SC26-4922-00	DGT1D400	1.36
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26-4923-00	DGT1M300	0.35
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the ISMF	SC26-4911-00	DGT1I500	0.50

## DFSMS/MVS V1R2 and V1R3 NFS (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the Network File System Server	SC26-4924-00	DGT1N100	0.17
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26-4925-00	DGT1V100	0.43
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Utilities	SC26-4926-00	DGT1U100	0.84
DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Mgn Your Own Data with DFSMSShm	SH21-1077-00	DGT1U300	0.80
DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Stor Admin Guide for DFSMSShm	SH21-1076-00	DGT1S600	1.48
DFSMS/MVS 1.1 Stor Admin Ref for DFSMSShm	SH21-1075-00	DGT1S400	0.93
DFSMS/MVS 1.1.0 Implementing and Customizing for DFSMSShm	SH21-1078-00	DGT1I400	7.19
DFSMS/MVS 1.1.0 Mg. Data Avail. in an SMS Environment	SC26-4928-00	DGT1M700	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.41</b>

## DFSMS/MVS V1R2 and V1R3 NFS (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DFSMS/MVS Network File System V1R2 (5695-DF1), DFSMS/MVS Network File System V1R3 (5695-DF1), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGTNBK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGTNBK04	0.46
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26-7029-00	DGT1N402	0.43
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS Performance Tuning Guide	SC26-7019-00	DGT1N500	0.29
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFS User's Guide	SC26-7028-00	DGT1N300	0.23
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NFS Customization and Operation	SC26-7029-01	DGT1N404	0.53
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NFS User's Guide	SC26-7028-01	DGT1N302	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.27</b>

## DFSMS/MVS V1R2 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* DFSMS/MVS V1R2 (5695-DF1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK14	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGT1BK14	4.65
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26-4907-00	DGT1C401	0.21
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for ICF	SC26-4906-01	DGT1I201	0.83
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26-4905-01	DGT1V402	1.37
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Customizing and Operating the NFSS	SC26-3190-01	DGT1N201	0.29
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSdftp Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4920-01	DGT1S201	0.43
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC26-4930-01	DGT1U203	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4929-01	DGT1R203	1.59
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShm Implementation and Customization Guide	SH21-1078-01	DGT1I401	1.53
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSShm Managing Your Own Data	SH21-1077-01	DGT1U301	0.81

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Guide	SH21-1076-01	DGT1S601	1.50
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSshm Storage Administration Reference	SH21-1075-01	DGT1S401	0.95
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26-4931-02	DGT1R302	0.65
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26-4932-02	DGT1C802	0.82
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Distributed FileManager Guide and Ref	SC26-4915-00	DGT1M501	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Executive Summary	GC26-4901-02	DGT1S502	0.07
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 General Information	GC26-4900-02	DGT1G203	0.99
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Installation Exits	SC26-4908-01	DGT1C701	0.58
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Library Guide	GC26-4902-02	DGT1L403	0.03
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4903-02	DGT1S101	0.03
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26-4913-01	DGT1D502	0.72
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Managing Catalogs	SC26-4914-01	DGT1C101	0.34
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Managing Data Availability	SC26-4928-01	DGT1M701	0.14
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFSS User's Guide	SC26-4924-01	DGT1N101	0.18
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC26-4917-01	DGT1O102	0.19
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26-4918-01	DGT1O202	0.97
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	SC26-3051-01	DGT1O302	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Planning for Installation	SC26-4919-01	DGT1P102	0.39
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Program Management	SC26-4916-01	DGT1M601	0.53
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Advanced Services for Data Sets	SC26-4921-01	DGT1S302	0.71
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Data Sets	SC26-4922-01	DGT1D401	0.99
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using ISMF	SC26-4911-01	DGT1I501	0.45
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26-4923-01	DGT1M302	0.31
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26-4925-01	DGT1V102	0.48
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Utilities	SC26-4926-01	DGT1U101	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.77</b>

### DFSMS/MVS V1R3 (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* DFSMS/MVS V1R3 (5695-DF1), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK18	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGT1BK18	5.84
DFDSS V2R5 and DFSMSdss Stand-Alone Services Overview	SC26-0185-00	ADR5S100	0.37
DFSMS/MVS V1 Remote Copy Guide and Reference	SC35-0169-02	ANTAGR02	0.73
DFSMS/MVS V1R1 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26-4907-00	DGT1C401	0.21
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26-4905-01	DGT1V402	1.37
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC26-4917-01	DGT1O103	0.19
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26-4923-01	DGT1M302	0.31



## DFSMS/MVS V1R4 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26-4925-01	DGT1V102	0.48
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Access Method Services for ICF	SC26-4906-03	DGT1I203	0.98
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	SC26-4915-01	DGT1M503	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	SC26-4921-02	DGT1S304	0.89
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdftp Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4920-03	DGT1S203	0.64
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdsss Storage Administration Guide	SC26-4930-02	DGT1U205	0.29
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSdsss Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4929-02	DGT1R205	0.68
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing	SH21-1078-02	DGT1I403	1.61
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data	SH21-1077-02	DGT1U303	0.79
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SH21-1076-02	DGT1S603	1.62
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference	SH21-1075-02	DGT1S403	1.06
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26-4931-03	DGT1R304	0.68
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26-4932-03	DGT1C804	0.84
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 General Information	GC26-4900-04	DGT1G205	0.41
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Implementing System-Managed Storage	SC26-3123-03	DGT1I604	0.67
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Installation Exits	SC26-4908-02	DGT1C703	0.71
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Library Guide	GC26-4902-03	DGT1L404	0.05
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4903-03	DGT1S102	0.03
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26-4913-02	DGT1D504	0.86
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Managing Catalogs	SC26-4914-02	DGT1C103	0.38
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Managing Data Availability	SC26-4928-02	DGT1M702	0.14
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NaviQuest User's Guide	SC26-7194-00	DGT1Q200	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26-4918-02	DGT1O204	1.19
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	SC26-3051-02	DGT1O304	0.75
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Planning for Installation	SC26-4919-03	DGT1P104	0.61
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Program Management	SC26-4916-02	DGT1M604	0.78
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using Data Sets	SC26-4922-02	DGT1D403	1.16
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using Data Sets	SC26-4922-02	DGT1D402	1.11
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using ISMF	SC26-4911-02	DGT1I502	0.44
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Utilities	SC26-4926-02	DGT1U103	0.93
SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	SC26-3126-02	AM11LD04	0.25
SML V1R2 Managing Data	SC26-3124-02	AM11DA06	0.50
SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	SC26-3125-02	AM11GR07	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.36</b>

## DFSMS/MVS V1R4 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DFSMS/MVS V1R3 (5695-DF1), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGT1BK19	0.01

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGT1BK19	5.79
DFSMS/MVS V1 Remote Copy Guide and Reference	SC35-0169-02	ANTAGR02	0.73
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26-4905-01	DGT1V402	1.37
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26-4923-01	DGT1M302	0.31
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26-4925-01	DGT1V102	0.48
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 NaviQuest User's Guide	SC26-7194-00	DGT1Q200	0.25
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Program Management	SC26-4916-02	DGT1M604	0.78
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Using ISMF	SC26-4911-02	DGT1I502	0.44
DFSMS/MVS V1R3 Utilities	SC26-4926-02	DGT1U103	0.93
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Access Method Services for ICF	SC26-4906-04	DGT1I204	1.00
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26-4907-01	DGT1C402	0.25
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference	SC26-4915-02	DGT1M504	0.36
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26-4921-03	DGT1S305	0.89
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Guide	SY27-9605-03	DGT1G103	0.29
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4920-04	DGT1S204	0.66
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC26-4930-03	DGT1U206	0.29
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4929-03	DGT1R206	1.02
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSshsm Implementing and Customizing	SH21-1078-03	DGT1I404	1.65
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSshsm Managing Your Own Data	SH21-1077-03	DGT1U304	0.79
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSshsm Storage Administration Guide	SH21-1076-03	DGT1S604	1.63
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSshsm Storage Administration Reference	SH21-1075-03	DGT1S404	1.09
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	SY27-9615-03	DGT1G302	0.17
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26-4931-04	DGT1R305	0.69
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26-4932-04	DGT1C805	0.85
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 General Information	GC26-4900-05	DGT1G206	0.92
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Implementing System-Managed Storage	SC26-3123-04	DGT1I605	0.68
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Installation Exits	SC26-4908-03	DGT1C704	0.69
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Library Guide	GC26-4902-04	DGT1L405	0.07
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4903-04	DGT1S103	0.04
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26-4913-03	DGT1D505	0.87
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Catalogs	SC26-4914-03	DGT1C104	0.42
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability	SC26-4928-03	DGT1M703	0.15
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC26-4917-02	DGT1O104	0.22
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM PISA For Object Support	SC26-4918-03	DGT1O205	1.27
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 OAM PISA For Tape Libraries	SC26-3051-03	DGT1O305	0.77
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Planning for Installation	SC26-4919-04	DGT1P105	0.67
* DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Using Data Sets	SC26-4922-03	DGT1D404	1.16
SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	SC26-3126-02	AM11LD04	0.25
SML V1R2 Managing Data	SC26-3124-02	AM11DA06	0.50
SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	SC26-3125-02	AM11GR07	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.70</b>

## DFSORT R13 (Disc 1)

### DFSORT R13 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DFSORT V1R13 (5740-SM1), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICECBK06	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ICECBK06	0.77
DFSORT R13 Application Programming Guide	SC33-4035-17	ICECA105	0.93
DFSORT R13 Brochure	GC33-4033-18	ICECG103	0.03
DFSORT R13 Getting Started With DFSORT	SC26-4109-07	ICECG203	0.21
DFSORT R13 Installation and Customization	SC33-4034-17	ICECI104	0.62
DFSORT R13 LPS	GC33-4032-19	ICECL103	0.03
DFSORT R13 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26-7050-00	ICECM103	0.28
DFSORT R13 Panels Guide	GC26-7037-00	ICECP101	0.25
DFSORT R13 Tuning Guide	SC26-3111-01	ICECT102	0.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.01</b>

### DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4 (5666-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30-3096-06	DA2IMBL6	1.23
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30-3276-05	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30-3094-07	DA2C00L7	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.38</b>

### DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** DisplayWrite V2R2 (5685-101), DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DDD00100	0.82
DW/370 Technical Reference	SH12-5646-01	DDD0R100	0.40
DW/370 User's Guide	SH12-5643-01	DDD0U100	0.88
DW/370 Ver 2 Printing Guide	SH12-5659-01	DDD0W100	0.50
DW/370 Ver 2 Using CLISTs	SH12-5645-01	DDD0O100	0.50
DW/370 Version 2 API	SH12-5660-02	DDD0Q100	0.18
DW/370 Version 2 Quick Refer.	SX12-5007-01	DDD0Z100	0.16
DW/370 V2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12-5951-00	DDD0D100	0.12
DW/370 V2 Planning and Admin.	SH12-5950-00	DDD0A100	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.80</b>

**DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)**

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations V2R1 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	SH19-8163-00	DUTAA00	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

**dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 2)**

**Product Name (Number):** dpAccounting Manager R2 V1R2.2 (5688-168)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOUBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EOUBKS02	0.62
dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	SH19-6758-02	EOUCFG02	0.55
dpAM R2 General Information	GH19-6755-02	EOUGIM02	1.06
dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide	SH19-6756-03	EOUICG02	0.29
dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19-4040-00	EOUMPD02	0.20
dpAM R2 Reference	SH19-4039-00	EOUREF02	0.35
dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide	SH19-4017-00	EOURFG02	2.53
dpAM R2 User's Guide	SH19-6757-03	EOUUSR02	2.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.19</b>

**dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 2)**

**Product Name (Number):** dpAccounting Manager R1.2 V1R1.2 (5688-168)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EOUBKS01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EOUBKS01	0.55
dpAM R1.2 General Information	GH19-6755-01	EOUGIM01	0.91
dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide	SH19-6756-02	EOUICG01	0.49
dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference	SH19-6757-02	EOUUGR01	2.81
dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference	SH19-6758-02	EOUCFG01	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

**DSM/MVS V1R1.0 (Disc 2)**

**Product Name (Number):** DSM/MVS V1R1 (5648-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EGIA102	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EGIA102	0.88

## EPDM V1R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DSM/MVS V1R1 Concepts and Technical Reference	SC28-1520-02	EGIC201	0.36
DSM/MVS V1R1 Customization	GC28-1515-01	EGIC101	0.33
DSM/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC28-1511-01	EGIG101	0.16
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing a Client System	GC28-1516-01	EGII201	0.54
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing a VM Target System	GC28-1522-01	EGII401	0.24
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing an OS/2 LAN Target System	GC28-1524-01	EGII601	0.29
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing an OS/400 Target System	GC28-1523-01	EGII501	0.21
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing MVS and Novell NetWare Target Systems	GC28-1521-02	EGII302	0.27
DSM/MVS V1R1 Installing the Server System	GC28-1518-02	EGII102	0.75
DSM/MVS V1R1 Managing Access to Resources	GC28-1513-00	EGIM100	0.39
DSM/MVS V1R1 Messages and Codes	GC28-1517-01	EGIH101	0.80
DSM/MVS V1R1 Planning Guide	GC28-1512-03	EGIP102	0.68
DSM/MVS V1R1 Problem Determination	SC28-1525-01	EGIP201	0.18
DSM/MVS V1R1 System Administration	GC28-1514-02	EGIS102	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.95</b>

## EPDM V1R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS  
V1R1.1 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL1SH05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DRL1SH05	1.62
EODM Administration Guide	SH19-6816-01	DRL1BA02	0.61
EPDM AS/400 Guide and Reference	SH19-4019-00	DRL1FA01	0.25
EPDM CICS Feature: Guide	SH19-6820-00	DRL1FC01	0.66
EPDM CP Guide and Reference	SH19-4021-00	DRL1FB01	1.76
EPDM Gd to Rep Dialog	SH19-6842-01	DRL1BD02	0.18
EPDM IMS PF: Guide & Reference	SH19-6825-00	DRL1FI00	0.39
EPDM Language Gd. & Ref.	SH19-6817-01	DRL1BL02	1.47
EPDM Msgs. & Prob. Determin.	SH19-6902-01	DRL1BY02	0.23
EPDM V1R1 Network Perform. Feature	SH19-6821-01	DRL1FO02	0.63
EPDM V1R1 NetWork Perform. Feature	SH19-6822-01	DRL1FP02	0.31
EPDM V1R1 Reporting Dialog/2 Guide	SH19-6843-02	DRL1FX02	4.07
EPDM V1R1 RS/6000 Guide & Reference	SH19-4018-00	DRL1FR01	0.23
EPDM V1R1 Softcopy Only	SH19-6905-04	DRL1OT04	0.03
EPDM V1R1 SPF Reference	SH19-6819-01	DRL1FT03	2.18
EPDM V1R1 SPF: Guide	SH19-6818-01	DRL1FS02	0.68
EPDM/MVS NPF Inst & Admin	SH19-6901-01	DRL1FN02	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.60</b>

## EREP V3R5 (Disc 2)

## ESCON Manager V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM V3R5 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE V3R5 (5656-260), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS V3R5 (5658-260)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IFC5BK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IFC5BK02	0.34
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35-0152-00	IFC5R100	0.97
EREP V3R5 User's Guide	GC35-0151-00	IFC5G100	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.56</b>

## ESCON Manager V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise Systems Connection Manager V1R2 (5688-008)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IHVS1200	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IHVS1200	0.34
ESCON Manager Introduction	GC23-0422-01	IHVG1M00	0.38
ESCON Manager Planning	GC23-0423-01	IHVP1M00	0.37
ESCON Manager User's Guide	SC23-0425-03	IHVU3M00	1.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.82</b>

## ESCON Manager V1R3 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise Systems Connection Manager V1R3 (5688-008)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IHVS1302	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IHVS1302	0.38
ESCON Manager Introduction	GC23-0422-02	IHVG2M01	0.29
ESCON Manager Planning	GC23-0423-02	IHVP2M01	0.32
ESCON Manager User's Guide	SC23-0425-05	IHVU4M02	2.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.22</b>

## ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library: Vector and Scalar/370 V2R2 (5688-226), AIX Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library/6000 V2R2 (5765-042), Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 4.1 V1R1 (5765-422), Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 3.2.5 V1R1 (5799-FQC)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ESZBS003	0.01

## FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ESZBS003	0.62
ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref	SC23-0526-01	ESZORS05	1.16
Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref	GC23-3836-00	ESZPGR00	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.56</b>

## FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* FlowMark for MVS/ESA Application Integration Feature V1R1.1 (5655-129)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FDK1BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FDK1BK03	0.39
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Messages and Codes	SC33-6586-02	FDK1M103	0.23
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Writing Scripts and Agents	SC33-6585-02	FDK1P103	1.52
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: GIM	GC33-6582-01	FDK1G101	0.28
FlowMark for MVS/ESA AIF V1R1.1: Planning and Administration	SC33-6584-02	FDK1D103	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.91</b>

## GDDM V3R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* GDDM/VM V3R1.1 (5684-168), GDDM/MVS V3R1.1 (5695-167), GDDM/VSE V3R1.1 (5686-057), OS/390 V1R0 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADMDSH00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ADMDSH00	1.89
GDDM 3.1 Base Application Programming Guide	SC33-0867-00	ADMA1A02	1.29
GDDM 3.1 Base Application Programming Reference	SC33-0868-00	ADMB1A02	2.29
GDDM 3.1 Diagnosis	SC33-0870-00	ADMD2A02	1.04
GDDM 3.1 GI	GC33-0866-00	ADMG1A02	0.15
GDDM 3.1 Messages	SC33-0869-00	ADMD1A02	0.57
GDDM 3.1 System Customization and Administration	SC33-0871-00	ADMS7A02	1.36
GDDM 3.1 User's Guide	SC33-0875-00	ADMU1A02	0.69
GDDM 3.1 Using the Image Symbol Editor	SC33-0920-00	ADMU3A02	0.97
GDDM-IVU	SC33-0479-01	ADMV0A01	0.41
GDDM-PGF V2R1.2 Programming Ref	SC33-0333-00	ADMP1A01	0.50
GDDM/MVS Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	SC33-0872-00	ADMS1A02	0.25
GDDM/VM Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	SC33-0873-00	ADMS2A02	0.19
GDDM/VSE Installation: Planning, Testing and Servicing 3.1	SC33-0874-00	ADMS3A02	0.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.80</b>

## GDDM V3R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers)** GDDM/MVS V3R2 (5695-167), GDDM/VM V3R2 (5684-168), GDDM/VSE V3R2 (5686-057), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 (5668-812), GDDM-IVU V1R1.3 (5668-723), GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.3 (5668-801), GDDM-GKS V1R1.3 (5668-802)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ADMDSH02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ADMDSH02	2.60
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33-0338-00	AEMM0A00	0.46
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33-0867-01	ADMA1A03	1.92
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33-0868-01	ADMB1A03	2.23
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33-0871-01	ADMS7A04	2.30
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33-0870-01	ADMD2A03	1.06
GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33-0866-01	ADMG1A03	0.19
GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33-0920-01	ADMU3A03	1.10
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33-0869-01	ADMD1A03	0.83
GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33-0875-01	ADMU1A03	0.51
GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33-0334-00	ADMK1A00	0.86
GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33-0479-02	ADMV0A02	0.53
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33-0913-01	ADMP4A01	0.85
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33-0328-01	ADMC1A00	4.81
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33-1776-00	ADMU4A00	0.92
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33-0333-01	ADMP1A02	1.32
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33-0330-01	ADMP3A00	1.38
GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33-1801-00	ADMS4A00	0.17
GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	GC33-1802-00	ADMS5A00	0.12
GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	GC33-1803-00	ADMS6A00	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.27</b>

## GDQF V2R2 for MVS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Graphical Display and Query Facility V2R2 (5688-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMGMVA00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EMGMVA00	0.71
Install/Use GDQF V2.2.0 CADAM	SH52-0254-01	EMGC3A00	0.54
Install/Use GDQF V2.2.0 CATIA	SH52-0255-01	EMGT3A00	0.54
Installing GDQF V2.2.0 Base	SH52-0247-02	EMGH3A00	0.51
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Base on MVS	SH52-0253-02	EMGMHA00	1.06
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Util/Subrts.	SH52-0251-01	EMGH4A00	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.84</b>

## HCF V2R8 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Host Command Facility V2R8 (5668-985)



## HCM for MVS/ESA SP V1R1.0 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HDP0BK00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	HDP0BK00	0.08
Host Command Facility Guide and Reference	SC27-0455-07	HDPE1000	0.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.28</b>

## HCM for MVS/ESA SP V1R1.0 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MVS/ESA SP JES2 V5R2.2 (5655-068), MVS/ESA SP JES3 V5R2.2 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EEQBKS00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	EEQIND00	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCM: User's Guide	SC33-6469-00	EEQU100	6.91
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.08</b>

## High Level Assembler for MVS & VM V1R2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* High Level Assembler for MVS & VM V1R2 (5696-234), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ASMSH004	0.01
* Bookindex	N/A	ASMIN004	0.87
HLASM for MVS & VM V1R2.0 Gen. Information	GC26-4943-01	ASMG1001	0.17
HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1R2	SC26-4940-01	ASMR1001	0.59
HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R2	SC26-4941-01	ASMP1001	0.68
* HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 IDF Reference Summary	GC26-8712-01	ASMTIS01	0.11
* HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit Feat. User's Guide	GC26-8710-02	ASMTUG03	0.56
* HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26-8709-01	ASMTIU01	0.57
* HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1R2.0 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26-8711-01	ASMTIC01	1.93
* HLASM/MVS & VM & VSE V1R2 LPS	GC26-4944-03	ASMLP003	0.03
HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization	SC26-3494-00	ASMI1001	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.82</b>

## IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM BookManager Bookserver for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-A20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EPHBKM00	0.01
* Bookindex	N/A	EPHBKM00	0.10
* OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started	SC34-3105-00	EPHM2M00	0.13

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Program Directory - IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA V2.1	GI10-0801-00	EPHM9M00	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.32</b>

**ICKDSF R16 (Disc 2)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* ICKDSF for VSE V1R16 (5747-DS2), ICKDSF for MVS V1R16 (5655-257), ICKDSF for VM V1R16 (5684-042), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICK41905	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ICK41905	0.36
ICKDSF R16 Refresh Reference Summary	GX26-3813-04	ICK40301	0.04
ICKDSF R16 Refresh User's Guide	GC35-0033-22	ICK40205	1.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.54</b>

**ICSF V1R1 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* Integrated Cryptographic Service Facility/MVS V1R1 (5685-051)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBS00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CSFBS00	0.35
ICSF/MVS Messages	SC23-0099-00	CSFA700	0.13
ICSF/MVS V1R1 Administrator's Guide	SC23-0097-01	CSFA300	0.61
ICSF/MVS V1R1 Application Programmer's Guide	SC23-0098-01	CSFA400	0.31
ICSF/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC23-0093-02	CSFA500	0.12
ICSF/MVS V1R1 System Programmer's Guide	SC23-0096-01	CSFA200	0.91
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.44</b>

**ICSF V1R2 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* Integrated Cryptographic Service Facility/MVS V1R2 (5685-051)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSFBS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CSFBS02	0.41
ICSF/MVS V1R2 Administrator's Guide	SC23-0097-03	CSFA302	0.38
ICSF/MVS V1R2 Application Programmer's Guide	SC23-0098-03	CSFA402	0.41
ICSF/MVS V1R2 General Information	GC23-0093-04	CSFA502	0.13
ICSF/MVS V1R2 Messages	SC23-0099-02	CSFA702	0.13
ICSF/MVS V1R2 System Programmer's Guide	SC23-0096-03	CSFA202	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.74</b>

## IGES Processor V3R1 (Disc 4)

### IGES Processor V3R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Initial Graphics Exchange Specification Processor V3R1  
(5648-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EGDH3101	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EGDH3101	0.41
IGES Processor Using Cadam Exchange	SH52-0542-00	EGD54200	0.48
IGES Processor Using Drawing Interchange	SH52-0543-00	EGD54300	0.25
IGES Processor Using IGES Format	SH52-0541-00	EGD54100	0.58
IGES Processor Using IGES Processor	SH52-0540-00	EGD54000	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.16</b>

### ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager  
MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042), IBM ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option  
V1R1 (5799-FEN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKC11G09	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EKC12G09	0.80
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 API for Image Workstations	SC31-7541-02	EKC10305	0.54
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Appl Prog's Guide for Front-End Applications	SC31-7540-02	EKC10405	1.06
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs	GC31-7536-02	EKC10704	0.03
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Messages and Codes	SC31-7533-02	EKC10508	0.43
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Operator's Guide	SC31-7534-02	EKC10104	0.37
ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's Guide	SC31-7535-02	EKC10205	1.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.82</b>

### ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA  
V2R2 (5695-041), IBM SAA ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1  
(5799-FEN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENT11H10	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ENT12H10	1.38
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API Application Programmer's Guide	SC31-7531-02	EYP10107	1.16
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API System Prog.'s Guide	SC31-7524-02	EYP10206	0.88
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	SC31-7530-02	ENT10203	1.23
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA Messages and Codes	SC31-7526-02	ENT10507	0.45
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA System Operator's Guide	SC31-7527-02	ENT10403	0.45
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA System Programmer's Guide	SC31-7528-02	ENT10303	1.04

## ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA User's Guide	SC31-7529-02	ENT10103	0.80
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31-7523-02	EYP10403	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.43</b>

## ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (5695-041), ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENT11J01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ENT12J01	1.41
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API Application Programmer's Guide	SC31-7531-02	EYP10107	1.16
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 API System Prog.'s Guide	SC31-7524-02	EYP10206	0.88
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31-7523-02	EYP10403	0.03
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide	SC31-7530-04	ENT10A00	1.34
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Messages and Codes	SC31-7526-04	ENT10600	0.46
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Operator's Guide	SC31-7527-04	ENT10700	0.42
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide	SC31-7528-04	ENT10800	1.12
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA User's Guide	SC31-7529-04	ENT10900	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.69</b>

## ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 V2R1 (5622-969)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVN11V00	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EVN12V00	0.31
* ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1	GC34-3092-01	EVN10900	2.62
* ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1	GC34-3091-00	EVN10600	0.02
* ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1	SC34-3093-00	EVN10800	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.41</b>

## ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)

### ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042), IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-041), IBM SAA ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMA11F10	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EMA12F10	0.95
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide	GC31-7554-01	EMA10509	1.02
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information	GC31-7537-02	EMA10107	1.03
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide	SC31-7567-00	EMA10808	0.81
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide	GC31-7539-03	EMA10308	0.11
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index	GC31-7555-02	EMA10407	0.25
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide	GC31-7538-02	EMA10207	1.43
ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide	SC31-7568-00	EMA10707	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.93</b>

### IMS ASAP V1R1 Online Library (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS ASAP V1 R1 V1R1.7 (5798-CHJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASAU2000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ASAU2000	0.13
IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	SB21-1793-03	ASAU2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.47</b>

### IMS Compress-Extended V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Hardware Supported Data Compression -  
Extended V1R2 (5655-085)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HCOIN003	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HCOIN003	0.09
IMS/ESA Data Compression UG V1R2	SC26-8076-03	HCOU1003	0.18
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.28</b>

### IMS DBT V2R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Base Tools V2R2 (5685-093)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBT22000	0.01

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DBT22000	1.00
DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer	SH21-0547-02	FABR2Q00	0.24
DBT DB Segment Restructure	SH21-0544-02	FABR2D00	0.14
DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility	SH21-0551-03	FABR2J00	0.19
DBT DEDB Tuning Aid	SH21-0583-01	FABR2L00	0.15
DBT FACB U/R User's Guide	SC26-3458-00	FABR2R00	0.11
DBT Fast Reorganization Reload	SH21-0553-03	FABR2N00	0.11
DBT GIM	GH21-0540-02	FABR2A00	0.26
DBT HD Pointer Checker	SH21-0542-03	FABR2C00	0.47
DBT HD Tuning Aid	SH21-0543-01	FABR2I00	0.13
DBT HDAM Physical Sequence	SH21-0545-02	FABR2E00	0.14
DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval	SH21-0548-03	FABR2H00	0.50
DBT Installation and Maintenance	SH21-0541-03	FABR2B00	0.11
DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer	SH21-0569-03	FABR2O00	0.29
DBT Sequential Subset Ramdomizer	SH21-0550-01	FABR2M00	0.12
DBT Space Monitor	SH21-0546-02	FABR2P00	0.11
DBT VSAM Zapper	SH21-0552-02	FABR2K00	0.07
DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Release 2	SH21-0570-02	FABR2F00	0.29
IMS SU/DBT V2 DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide Rel.2	SH21-0571-03	FABR2G00	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.64</b>

**IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 3)***Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Base Tools V2R3 (5685-093)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBT23001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DBT23001	1.13
DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3	SH21-0547-03	FABR2Q01	0.25
DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3	SH21-0544-03	FABR2D01	0.16
DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3	SH21-0551-04	FABR2J01	0.24
DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3	SH21-0583-02	FABR2L01	0.15
DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3	SC26-3458-01	FABR2R01	0.12
DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3	SH21-0553-04	FABR2N01	0.18
DBT GIM V2R3	GH21-0540-03	FABR2A01	0.27
DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3	SH21-0542-04	FABR2C01	0.51
DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3	SH21-0543-02	FABR2I01	0.16
DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3	SH21-0545-03	FABR2E01	0.18
DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3	SH21-0548-04	FABR2H01	0.59
DBT Image Copy Ex UG V2R3	SC26-8939-00	BREU2000	0.15
DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3	SC26-8940-00	FABU1000	0.10
DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3	SH21-0569-04	FABR2O01	0.30
DBT Sequential Subset Ramdomizer V2R3	SH21-0550-02	FABR2M01	0.14
DBT Space Monitor V2R3	SH21-0546-03	FABR2P01	0.12
DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3	SH21-0552-03	FABR2K01	0.09
DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3	SH21-0570-03	FABR2F01	0.29
IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3	SH21-0571-04	FABR2G01	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

## IMS/ESA Message Requeuer V2R1.0 (Disc 3)

### IMS/ESA Message Requeuer V2R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Message Requeuer V2R0 (5655-038)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMQPD000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FMQPD000	0.07
IMS/ESA MESSAGE Requeuer Version 2	SH21-1089-00	FMQPD000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.24</b>

### IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012), IMS/ESA Transaction Manager V4R0 (5685-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSS0B12	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFSI0B12	4.25
IMS/ESA "Why Migrate" brochure	GC26-8912-00	DFSYM0D0	0.12
IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Data Comm	SC26-3058-01	DFSP20B8	1.11
IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Design Gde	SC26-3066-01	DFSP10B5	0.36
IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: DL/I Calls	SC26-3062-01	DFSP30B7	0.80
IMS/ESA V4 Apl Pgm: Ex DLI Com	SC26-3063-01	DFSP50B6	0.47
IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: DB	SC26-3064-01	DFSC10B8	0.37
IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: DC	SC26-3059-01	DFSC20B8	1.56
IMS/ESA V4 Cust Gde: Sys	SC26-3067-01	DFSC30B7	0.32
IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Gde	SC26-3065-01	DFSA10B7	1.11
IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Gde	SC26-3060-01	DFSA20B6	0.56
IMS/ESA V4 GI	GC26-3068-01	DFSG10B3	0.29
IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	GA26-4000-01	DFSG20B4	0.09
IMS/ESA V4 Install Gde	SC26-3069-01	DFSI10B8	0.45
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26-3061-01	DFS610B5	0.15
IMS/ESA V4 Msgs & Codes	SC26-3071-02	DFSD20B9	2.42
IMS/ESA V4 Operations Gde	SC26-3072-01	DFSS30B7	0.85
IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	SC26-3073-01	DFSS10B8	0.73
IMS/ESA V4 Rel Plan Gde	GC26-4630-01	DFSR10B8	0.20
IMS/ESA V4 Sam Oper Proc	SC26-3074-01	DFSS40B8	1.88
IMS/ESA V4 Sum Op Com	SX26-3817-00	DFSS20B0	0.13
IMS/ESA V4 Sys Admin Gde	SC26-3075-01	DFSA30B7	0.79
IMS/ESA V4 Sys Def Ref	SC26-3076-02	DFSI20B9	0.88
IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: DB	SC26-4627-01	DFSUB0B8	0.62
IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: DC	SC26-4628-01	DFSU20B3	0.17
IMS/ESA V4 Util Ref: Sys	SC26-4629-01	DFSU30B8	1.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.10</b>

### IMS/ESA V5R1.0 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0CY	0.01

## IMS/ESA V6 (Pre-Release) (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFSIN0CY	4.85
IMS/ESA "Why Migrate" brochure	GC26-8912-00	DFSYM0D0	0.12
IMS/ESA CSubject Administration Guide & Reference	SC26-3481-00	DFSA40C2	1.75
IMS/ESA CSubject Client/Server APG&R	SC26-3483-00	DFSP80C2	0.78
IMS/ESA CSubject Datastore APG&R	SC26-3484-00	DFSP90C2	0.85
IMS/ESA CSubject Online Introduction	GC26-8713-00	DFSCS0C0	0.03
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26-3061-01	DFS610B5	0.15
IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: DB	SC26-8012-00	DFSA10C3	1.08
IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: System	SC26-8013-00	DFSA30C3	0.87
IMS/ESA V5 Admin Guide: TM	SC26-8014-00	DFSA20C3	1.13
IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: CICS	SC26-8018-00	DFSP50C2	0.32
IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: DB	SC26-8015-01	DFSP30C3	0.79
IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	SC26-8016-00	DFSP10C3	0.32
IMS/ESA V5 Appl Pgm: TM	SC26-8017-00	DFSP20C3	1.15
IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	SC26-8020-00	DFSC00C3	0.92
IMS/ESA V5 Diag Guide and Ref	SC26-8848-00	DFSD00C3	0.03
IMS/ESA V5 General Information	GC26-3467-00	DFSG10C3	0.23
IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	GC26-8248-00	DFSM10C1	0.09
IMS/ESA V5 Install Volume 1	SC26-8023-00	DFSI10C2	0.45
IMS/ESA V5 Install Volume 2	SC26-8024-01	DFSI20C3	0.94
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26-8028-01	DFSD20C3	2.87
IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	SC26-8029-00	DFSS30C3	1.20
IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Ref	SC26-8030-00	DFSS10C3	0.86
IMS/ESA V5 OTMA Guide	SC26-8026-01	DFSTM0C2	1.60
IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning	GC26-8031-00	DFSR10C4	0.30
IMS/ESA V5 Sample Oper Procs	SC26-8032-00	DFSS40C2	1.58
IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	GC26-8249-00	DFSA00C3	0.35
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Documentation Updates	SC26-8700-00	DFSAE0C2	0.06
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26-8042-00	DFSS20C0	0.14
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: DB	SC26-8034-00	DFSU10C3	0.63
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: System	SC26-8035-00	DFSU30C3	1.53
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Ref: TM	SC26-8022-00	DFSU20C2	0.16
Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	GC26-8250-00	DFSB10C0	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>28.19</b>

## IMS/ESA V6 (Pre-Release) (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0D0	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DFSIN0D0	0.19
IMS/ESA "Why Migrate" brochure	GC26-8912-00	DFSYM0D0	0.12
IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26-8744-00	DFSR10D1	0.62
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.94</b>



## IMS/VS BTS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

### IMS/VS BTS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS/VS Batch Terminal Simulator V1R2 (5688-948)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTSSH002	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BTSIN002	0.17
IMS/VS BTS GI	GH20-5522-04	BTSR2G01	0.06
IMS/VS BTS Programming Reference and Operating manual	SH20-5523-07	BTSR2P01	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.57</b>

### IMS/VS BTS 2.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTS21000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BTS21000	0.15
BTS V2 R1 UG and Ref	SC26-8850-00	BTSU2000	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.47</b>

### IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27-9125-00	EVIA0000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27-9126-00	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27-9127-00	EVIP4000	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.14</b>

### Information/Management V6R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Information/Management V6R1 (5695-171)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BLGV6E03	2.11
Information Management: Diagnosis Guide	SC34-4460-00	BLGD1E01	0.78
Information/Management: Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC34-4480-00	BLGO1E01	0.21

## Information/Management V6R2 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Information/Management: Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34-4341-00	BLGS1E00	0.56
Information/Management: Application Program Interface Guide and Reference	SC34-4463-00	BLGA6E01	1.63
Information/Management: Client Installation & User's Guide	SC34-4487-00	BLGR1E00	0.20
Information/Management: Integration Facility Guide	SC34-4462-00	BLGI8E01	0.53
Information/Management: Messages and Codes	SC34-4459-00	BLGM9E00	1.00
Information/Management: NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	SC34-4464-00	BLGB1E01	0.28
Information/Management: Panel Modification Facility Guide and Reference	SC34-4457-00	BLGP6E00	1.01
Information/Management: Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	SC34-4455-00	BLGP2E00	0.90
Information/Management: Problem, Change, & Configuration Management User's Gd	SC34-4468-00	BLGU1E01	1.56
Information/Management: Report Format Facility Guide	SC34-4458-00	BLGR8E01	1.38
Information/Management: Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	SC34-4461-00	BLGS2E01	0.50
Information/Management: User's Guide	SC34-4456-00	BLGU2E00	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.09</b>

## Information/Management V6R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Information/Management V6R2 (5695-171)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BLGV6E02	2.25
Information Management: Diagnosis Guide	SC34-4460-00	BLGD1E01	0.78
Information/Management: Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC34-4480-00	BLGO1E01	0.21
Information/Management: Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34-4341-01	BLGS1E01	0.60
Information/Management: Application Program Interface Guide and Reference	SC34-4463-00	BLGA6E01	1.63
Information/Management: Client Installation & User's Guide	SC34-4487-01	BLGR1E01	0.52
Information/Management: General Information	GC34-4453-01	BLGI1E00	0.33
Information/Management: Integration Facility Guide	SC34-4462-00	BLGI8E01	0.53
Information/Management: Messages and Codes	SC34-4459-01	BLGM9E01	0.99
Information/Management: NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	SC34-4464-00	BLGB1E01	0.28
Information/Management: Panel Modification Facility Guide and Reference	SC34-4457-01	BLGP6E01	1.10
Information/Management: Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	SC34-4455-01	BLGP2E01	1.11
Information/Management: Problem, Change, & Configuration Management User's Gd	SC34-4468-00	BLGU1E01	1.56
Information/Management: Report Format Facility Guide	SC34-4458-00	BLGR8E01	1.38
Information/Management: Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	SC34-4461-00	BLGS2E01	0.50
Information/Management: User's Guide	SC34-4456-01	BLGU2E01	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.32</b>

## Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 6)

### Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Information/Management V6R3 (5695-171)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BLGV6E04	2.64
Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide	SC34-4460-01	BLGD1E02	0.78
Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	SC34-4459-02	BLGM9E02	1.03
Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference	SC34-4572-00	BLGB2E00	0.65
Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference	SC34-4463-01	BLGA6E02	1.70
Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide	SC34-4487-02	BLGR1E02	1.09
Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide	SC34-4462-01	BLGI8E02	0.57
Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide	SC34-4464-01	BLGB1E02	0.31
Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC34-4480-01	BLGO1E02	0.26
Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference	SC34-4457-02	BLGP6E02	1.24
Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference	SC34-4455-02	BLGP2E02	1.19
Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide	SC34-4468-01	BLGU1E02	1.59
Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34-4341-02	BLGS1E02	0.73
Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide	SC34-4458-01	BLGR8E02	1.40
Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide	SC34-4461-01	BLGS2E02	0.61
Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide	SC34-4456-02	BLGU2E02	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.41</b>

### Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 (5740-AM4),  
Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IPS01A01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IPS01A01	0.62
INTERPERS Customizing	SH12-5393-07	IPSC1A01	0.70
INTERPERS Operating	SH12-5391-06	IPSO1A00	0.45
INTERPERS Program Messages	SH12-5531-07	IPSM1A00	0.62
INTERPERS Writing Applications	SH12-5392-05	IPSU1A00	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.33</b>

**ISPF and ISPF/PDF V3R5 for MVS (Disc 4)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* Interactive System Productivity Facility V3R5 (5685-054),  
ISPF/Program Development Facility V3R5 (5665-402)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISRBKS01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISRBKS01	1.53
ISPF & ISPF/PDF Getting Started	SC34-4256-02	ISRPB01	1.43
ISPF and ISPF/PDF Planning and Customizing	SC34-4257-03	ISRIB01	0.55
ISPF Dialog Management Guide and Reference	SC34-4266-02	ISRRIO1	2.45
ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34-4249-01	ISRUG01	0.60
ISPF/PDF Edit & Edit Macros	SC34-4253-03	ISRRIO1	1.38
ISPF/PDF Guide & Reference	SC34-4258-03	ISRRP01	2.59
ISPF/PDF Software Configuration and Library Manager Guide & Reference	SC34-4254-03	ISRRCO1	2.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.68</b>

**ISPF V4R1 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* Interactive System Productivity Facility V4R1 (5655-042)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISP4BK01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISP4BK01	2.26
ISPF V4R1.0 Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	SC34-4486-00	ISPDDG00	1.14
ISPF V4R1.0 Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34-4441-00	ISPDTL00	0.86
ISPF V4R1.0 Edit and Edit Macros	SC34-4446-00	ISPEEM00	4.10
ISPF V4R1.0 Examples	SC34-4451-00	ISPEXM00	1.05
ISPF V4R1.0 Getting Started	SC34-4440-00	ISPGTS00	2.18
ISPF V4R1.0 Library Management Facility	SC34-4449-00	ISPLMF00	0.29
ISPF V4R1.0 Messages and Codes	SC34-4450-00	ISPMMSG00	1.50
ISPF V4R1.0 Planning and Customizing	SC34-4443-00	ISPPNC00	0.63
ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Developer's Guide	SC34-4469-00	ISPSDG00	1.47
ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Project Manager's Guide	SC34-4470-00	ISPSPM00	0.35
ISPF V4R1.0 SCLM Reference	SC34-4471-00	ISPSRF00	0.45
ISPF V4R1.0 Services Guide	SC34-4485-00	ISPSRV00	0.62
ISPF V4R1.0 User's Guide	SC34-4484-00	ISPUGD00	7.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.11</b>

**ISPF V4R2 (Disc 4)**

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISP4BK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISP4BK04	2.45
ISPF V4R2.0 Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	SC34-4486-01	ISPDDG01	1.22
ISPF V4R2.0 Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34-4441-01	ISPDTL01	0.97

## Lang Env for MVS & VM V1R4 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
ISPF V4R2.0 Edit and Edit Macros	SC34-4446-01	ISPEEM01	4.17
ISPF V4R2.0 Examples	SC34-4451-01	ISPEXM01	0.97
ISPF V4R2.0 Getting Started	SC34-4440-01	ISPGTS01	3.20
ISPF V4R2.0 Library Management Facility	SC34-4449-01	ISPLMF01	0.46
ISPF V4R2.0 Messages and Codes	SC34-4450-01	ISPMMSG01	1.77
ISPF V4R2.0 Planning and Customizing	SC34-4443-01	ISPPNC02	0.60
ISPF V4R2.0 Reference Summary	SC34-4445-01	ISPRSM01	0.31
ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Developer's Guide	SC34-4469-01	ISPSDG01	1.46
ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Project Manager's Guide	SC34-4470-01	ISPSPM01	0.39
ISPF V4R2.0 SCLM Reference	SC34-4471-01	ISPSRF01	0.57
ISPF V4R2.0 Services Guide	SC34-4485-01	ISPSRV01	0.69
ISPF V4R2.0 User's Guide	SC34-4484-01	ISPUGD02	7.76
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.00</b>

## Lang Env for MVS & VM V1R4 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Language Environment for MVS & VM V1R4 (5688-198)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEE4S001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CEE4I001	1.17
Lang Env V1R4 Concepts Guide	GC26-4786-03	CEEG1003	0.17
Lang Env V1R4 Debug Guide and Run-Time Msgs	SC26-4829-04	CEEM1006	0.98
Lang Env V1R4 for MVS & VM LPS	GC26-4774-04	CEELP000	0.03
Lang Env V1R4 Install and Cust on MVS	SC26-4817-04	CEEP1006	0.48
Lang Env V1R4 Programming Guide	SC26-4818-04	CEEU1006	1.04
Lang Env V1R4 Programming Reference	SC26-3312-01	CEER1002	0.91
Lang Env V1R4 Run-Time Migration Guide	SC26-8232-00	CEEM2000	0.09
Lang Env V1R4 Writing ILC Applications	SC26-8351-00	CEEIL000	0.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.25</b>

## Lang Env for MVS & VM V1R5 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Language Environment for MVS & VM V1R5 (5688-198)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEE5S004	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CEE5I004	1.53
Lang Env V1R4 Concepts Guide	GC26-4786-03	CEEG1003	0.17
Lang Env V1R5 Debug Guide and Run-Time Msgs	SC26-4829-05	CEEM1007	1.53
Lang Env V1R5 for MVS & VM LPS	GC26-4774-05	CEELP001	0.03
Lang Env V1R5 Install and Cust on MVS	SC26-4817-06	CEEP1008	0.61
Lang Env V1R5 Programming Guide	SC26-4818-05	CEEU1007	1.16
Lang Env V1R5 Programming Reference	SC26-3312-02	CEER1003	0.95
Lang Env V1R5 Run-Time Migration Guide	SC26-8232-01	CEEM2001	0.09
Lang Env V1R5 Writing ILC Appl	SC26-8351-01	CEEIL001	0.54
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26-8499-00	CEEM3000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.91</b>

**LANRES/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** LAN Resource Extension and Services/MVS V1R3  
(5695-123)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EWXB2A05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EWXB2A05	0.41
LANRES/MVS V1R3 General Information	GC24-5625-04	EWXA9A05	0.06
LANRES/MVS V1R3 Guide and Ref	SC24-5623-03	EWXA7A04	1.23
LANRES/MVS V1R3 License Prog Spec	GC24-5624-05	EWXA8A04	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.74</b>

**LFS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 6)**

**Product Name (Number):** LAN File Services/ESA V1R1.2 (5648-039)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BFSA9A04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BFSA9A04	0.62
IBM LAN File Services/ESA MVS Guide and Reference	SH24-5265-02	BFSA7A03	0.92
IBM LFS/ESA Licensed Program Specifications	GH24-5260-03	BFSA5A03	0.03
IBM LFS/ESA VM Guide and Reference	SH24-5264-01	BFSA6A01	0.93
Introducing LAN File Services/ESA	GH24-5259-02	BFSA4A03	0.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.58</b>

**MQSeries (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers)** MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.3 (5695-137), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R1 (5763-MQ1), MQSeries for OS/2 (33H2205) V2R0.1 (5622-908), MQSeries for AIX (33H2242 & 33H2267) V2R2.1 (5765-623), MQSeries for HP-UX (63H9690) V2R2.1 (5697-267), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R6 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for AT&T GIS (29H0990) V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries for Windows NT (29H1019) V2R0 (5697-177), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx (63H9451) V2R2 (5697-263), MQSeries for SunOS (83H8551) V2R2 (5697-A03), MQSeries for Sun Solaris (83H8537) V2R2 (5697-249), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5695-137), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for Windows V2R0 (5622-960), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R0 (5765-B66), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R0 (5765-C01), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R0 (5765-B98), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R0 (5765-B99), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS AXP V2R2 (5697-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSQAIN14	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CSQASH14	3.33
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33-0807-06	CSQA0307	2.20
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33-1673-02	AMQA3003	0.64
MQSeries Clients	GC33-1632-03	AMQA2503	0.90

## MVS/DFP V3R3.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33-1369-07	CSQA0908	0.33
MQSeries Distributed Queuing Guide	SC33-1139-07	CSQA1208	3.77
MQSeries for AIX V2 R2.1 System Management Guide	SC33-1373-02	AMQA2102	1.18
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33-1642-00	AMQA2800	1.20
* MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33-1791-00	AMQGAP00	1.12
MQSeries for HP-UX V2.2.1 System Management Guide	GC33-1633-01	AMQA2601	1.28
* MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33-1626-02	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33-0819-03	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33-0808-03	CSQA0403	0.46
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33-0806-04	CSQFAP00	0.88
MQSeries for OS/2 V2 R0.1 System Management Guide	SC33-1371-01	AMQA1901	2.62
MQSeries for OS/400 V3 R2.0 LPS	GC33-1360-02	AMQB1202	0.02
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33-1361-02	AMQB1702	0.52
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33-1362-02	AMQB1102	0.48
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33-1768-00	AMQA3100	1.24
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33-1800-00	AMQA3300	1.28
MQSeries for SunOS V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33-1772-00	AMQA3200	1.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V2.0 System Management Guide	SC33-1643-00	AMQA2900	0.77
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33-1822-00	AMQHAR00	0.43
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33-0805-01	HORAA101	0.48
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide	GC33-1934-00	AMQLAR00	0.20
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33-1349-04	CSQA0706	1.33
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33-1482-04	AMQA2405	1.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.32</b>

## MVS/DFP V3R3.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/DFP V3R3.1 (5665-XA3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGG3BK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IGG3BK04	2.34
MVS/DFP V3R3 Access Method Services for ICF	SC26-4562-02	IGG3I200	2.01
MVS/DFP V3R3 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs	SC26-4570-01	IGG3V400	2.89
MVS/DFP V3R3 Checkpoint/Restart	SC26-4556-01	IGG3C400	0.19
MVS/DFP V3R3 Customization	SC26-4560-03	IGG3C700	1.96
MVS/DFP V3R3 Customizing and Operating NFSS	SC26-4832-02	IGG3N202	0.23
MVS/DFP V3R3 Device Support Reference	SC26-4674-03	IGG3H101	0.14
MVS/DFP V3R3 General Information	GC26-4552-03	IGG3G200	0.66
MVS/DFP V3R3 Guide and Master Index	GC26-4553-02	IGG3M100	0.06
MVS/DFP V3R3 ISMF User's Guide	SC26-4563-01	IGG3I500	0.42
MVS/DFP V3R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26-4554-01	IGG3S101	0.02

## MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/DFP V3R3 Linkage Editor and Loader	SC26-4564-01	IGG3L100	0.69
MVS/DFP V3R3 Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26-4747-00	IGG3D500	0.95
MVS/DFP V3R3 Managing Catalogs	SC26-4555-02	IGG3C100	0.32
MVS/DFP V3R3 OAM Application Programmer's Reference	SC35-0119-03	IGG3O102	0.16
MVS/DFP V3R3 OAM Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide	SC35-0120-03	IGG3O203	0.73
MVS/DFP V3R3 Planning Guide	SC26-4561-01	IGG3P100	0.12
MVS/DFP V3R3 Storage Administration Reference	SC26-4566-02	IGG3S200	0.54
MVS/DFP V3R3 System Programming Reference	SC26-4567-02	IGG3S300	0.98
MVS/DFP V3R3 Using Data Sets	SC26-4749-00	IGG3D400	1.66
MVS/DFP V3R3 Using Magnetic Tape Labels File Structure	SC26-4565-01	IGG3M300	1.48
MVS/DFP V3R3 Using the Network File System Server	SC26-4732-02	IGG3N102	0.17
MVS/DFP V3R3 Utilities	SC26-4559-01	IGG3U100	3.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>21.77</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2 V4R2.2 (5695-047)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS4BK09	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS4BK09	11.4
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
JES2 V4 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0081-03	HAS4B103	0.47
JES2 V4 Messages	GC23-0085-03	HAS4A104	0.79
MVS/ESA Conversion Notebook for Sys. Production Ver. 3	GC28-1568-06	IEA3E801	0.31
MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Guide (Ver 4)	GC28-1634-03	IEA4E101	0.72
MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Reference	GC28-1635-03	IEA4E201	0.62
MVS/ESA IPCS Command Reference	GC28-1632-02	IEA4C501	0.57
MVS/ESA IPCS Customization (Ver. 4)	GC28-1630-02	IEA4C700	0.53
MVS/ESA IPCS Users Guide	GC28-1631-02	IEA4C601	0.68
MVS/ESA JCL Reference (Ver 4)	GC28-1654-02	IEA4B601	0.85
MVS/ESA JCL Users Guide (Ver 4)	GC28-1653-02	IEA4B501	0.40
MVS/ESA JES2 Commands	GC23-0084-02	HAS4A201	0.64
MVS/ESA JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide (Ver 4)	SC23-0082-01	HAS4A301	2.03
MVS/ESA JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC23-0083-02	HAS4A401	0.53
MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC23-0080-02	HAS4A801	0.13
MVS/ESA Remote Workstation Generation (Ver 4)	GC28-1613-01	IEA4B801	0.07
MVS/ESA Service Aids (Ver 4)	GC28-1669-02	IEA4B301	2.45
MVS/ESA SP V4 APPC/MVS Handbk for OS/2 Administrator	GC28-1133-01	IEA4M401	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1644-04	IEA4A603	3.26
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Reference	GC28-1642-05	IEA4A708	1.40
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1645-04	IEA4A803	2.69
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference	GC28-1647-04	IEA4A103	0.52
ALE-DYN			



# MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES2 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	GC28-1648-04	IEA4A203	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	GC28-1649-04	IEA4A303	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	GC28-1650-04	IEA4A403	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Callable Services	GC28-1112-03	IEA4M302	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V4 Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem	GC28-1672-01	IEA4J602	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	GC28-1639-03	IEA4C102	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	GC28-1615-04	IEA4G702	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1608-05	IEA4E803	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	GC28-1617-04	IEA4G601	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1662-03	IEA4H603	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1652-03	IEA4A503	1.65
MVS/ESA SP V4 General Information	GC28-1600-04	IEA4B401	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1673-02	IEA4J703	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	GC28-1637-04	IEA4E403	1.77
MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	GC28-1601-05	IEA4B102	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	GC28-1618-00	IEA4B701	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1110-02	IEA4C403	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1171-00	IEA4F601	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Dynamic I/O Configuration	GC28-1674-04	IEA4G804	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1621-03	IEA4G403	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28-1077-01	IEA4F501	0.30
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	GC28-1625-04	IEA4G303	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Prob. Determin. and Recovery	GC28-1629-03	IEA4I303	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Security	GC28-1604-01	IEA4F401	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	GC28-1620-02	IEA4F103	0.21
MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1624-04	IEA4I102	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1666-04	IEA4H803	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2	GC28-1610-03	IEA4P201	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2 (Kanji Feature)	GC28-1606-03	IEA4K200	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	GC28-1664-04	IEA4H703	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	GC28-1626-04	IEA4G103	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1612-04	IEA4G503	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1628-03	IEA4G204	1.22
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	GC28-1636-03	IEA4F203	0.60
MVS/ESA SP V4 SYS1.LOGREC Error Recording	GC28-1670-02	IEA4B201	0.19
MVS/ESA SP V4 TSO Programming	GC28-1671-00	IEA4E602	1.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 Using the FSI	GC28-1638-00	IEA4E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1121-03	IEA4C303	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: Messages	GC33-6489-00	CBD4M300	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: User's Guide	SC33-6490-00	CBD4U300	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/HCD User's Guide	GC33-6457-02	IEA4U101	0.62
MVS/XA Conversion Notebook for System Product Version 2	GC28-1567-04	IEA2E800	1.13
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>71.80</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES3 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 with JES3 V4R2.2 (5695-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT4BK09	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT4BK09	11.5
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS/ESA Conversion Notebook for Sys. Production Ver. 3	GC28-1568-06	IEA3E801	0.31
MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Guide (Ver 4)	GC28-1634-03	IEA4E101	0.72
MVS/ESA Initialization and Tuning Reference	GC28-1635-03	IEA4E201	0.62
MVS/ESA IPCS Command Reference	GC28-1632-02	IEA4C501	0.57
MVS/ESA IPCS Customization (Ver. 4)	GC28-1630-02	IEA4C700	0.53
MVS/ESA IPCS Users Guide	GC28-1631-02	IEA4C601	0.68
MVS/ESA JCL Reference (Ver 4)	GC28-1654-02	IEA4B601	0.85
MVS/ESA JCL Users Guide (Ver 4)	GC28-1653-02	IEA4B501	0.40
MVS/ESA Remote Workstation Generation (Ver 4)	GC28-1613-01	IEA4B801	0.07
MVS/ESA Service Aids (Ver 4)	GC28-1669-02	IEA4B301	2.45
MVS/ESA SP V4 APPC/MVS Handbk for OS/2 Administrator	GC28-1133-01	IEA4M401	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1644-04	IEA4A603	3.26
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Reference	GC28-1642-05	IEA4A708	1.40
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1645-04	IEA4A803	2.69
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ALE-DYN	GC28-1647-04	IEA4A103	0.52
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	GC28-1648-04	IEA4A203	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	GC28-1649-04	IEA4A303	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	GC28-1650-04	IEA4A403	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Callable Services	GC28-1112-03	IEA4M302	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V4 Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem	GC28-1672-01	IEA4J602	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	GC28-1639-03	IEA4C102	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	GC28-1615-04	IEA4G702	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1608-05	IEA4E803	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	GC28-1617-04	IEA4G601	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1662-03	IEA4H603	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1652-03	IEA4A503	1.65
MVS/ESA SP V4 General Information	GC28-1600-04	IEA4B401	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1673-02	IEA4J703	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	GC28-1637-04	IEA4E403	1.77
MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	GC28-1601-05	IEA4B102	0.12

# MVS/ESA SP V4R2.2 JES3 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	GC28-1618-00	IEA4B701	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1110-02	IEA4C403	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1171-00	IEA4F601	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Dynamic I/O Configuration	GC28-1674-04	IEA4G804	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1621-03	IEA4G403	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28-1077-01	IEA4F501	0.30
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	GC28-1625-04	IEA4G303	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Prob. Determin. and Recovery	GC28-1629-03	IEA4I303	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Security	GC28-1604-01	IEA4F401	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	GC28-1620-02	IEA4F103	0.21
MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1624-04	IEA4I102	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1666-04	IEA4H803	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3	GC28-1611-04	IEA4P301	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3 (Kanji Feature)	GC28-1607-03	IEA4K300	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	GC28-1664-04	IEA4H703	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	GC28-1626-04	IEA4G103	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1612-04	IEA4G503	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1628-03	IEA4G204	1.22
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	GC28-1636-03	IEA4F203	0.60
MVS/ESA SP V4 SYS1.LOGREC Error Recording	GC28-1670-02	IEA4B201	0.19
MVS/ESA SP V4 TSO Programming	GC28-1671-00	IEA4E602	1.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 Using the FSI	GC28-1638-00	IEA4E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1121-03	IEA4C303	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: Messages	GC33-6489-00	CBD4M300	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: User's Guide	SC33-6490-00	CBD4U300	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Commands	GC23-0090-00	IAT4B301	1.10
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-00	IAT4A101	0.19
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	SC23-0088-00	IAT4A601	1.34
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	SC23-0089-00	IAT4A801	0.38
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Introduction	GC23-0086-00	IAT4A700	0.23
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Messages	GC23-0091-00	IAT4B201	1.30
MVS/HCD User's Guide	GC33-6457-02	IEA4U101	0.62
MVS/XA Conversion Notebook for System Product Version 2	GC28-1567-04	IEA2E800	1.13
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>71.85</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES2 V4R3.0 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES2 V4R3 (5695-047)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS4BS11	0.01
*	<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS4BS11	12.2
*	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
	MVS/ESA Conversion Notebook for Sys. Production Ver. 3	GC28-1568-06	IEA3E801	0.31
	MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC23-0080-02	HAS4A801	0.13
	MVS/ESA Remote Workstation Generation (Ver 4)	GC28-1613-01	IEA4B801	0.07
	MVS/ESA SP V4 APPC/MVS Handbk for OS/2 Administrator	GC28-1133-01	IEA4M401	0.15
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1644-05	IEA4A606	3.33
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Reference	GC28-1642-05	IEA4A708	1.40
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1645-05	IEA4A807	2.84
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ALE-DYN	GC28-1647-05	IEA4A106	0.54
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	GC28-1648-05	IEA4A206	0.97
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	GC28-1649-05	IEA4A306	0.75
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	GC28-1650-05	IEA4A406	0.54
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Callable Services	GC28-1112-03	IEA4M302	0.50
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem	GC28-1672-01	IEA4J602	0.08
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	GC28-1639-04	IEA4C103	0.67
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	GC28-1615-05	IEA4G703	0.41
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1608-06	IEA4E805	0.43
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	GC28-1617-05	IEA4G602	0.09
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1662-04	IEA4H604	0.57
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1652-04	IEA4A505	1.68
	MVS/ESA SP V4 General Information	GC28-1600-04	IEA4B401	0.16
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1673-03	IEA4J705	0.12
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Guide	GC28-1634-05	IEA4E104	0.35
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Reference	GC28-1635-05	IEA4E208	0.73
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	GC28-1637-05	IEA4E405	1.77
	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Command Reference	GC28-1632-04	IEA4C505	0.66
	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Customization	GC28-1630-04	IEA4C703	0.43
	MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1631-04	IEA4C604	0.70
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL Reference	GC28-1654-04	IEA4B608	1.01
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1653-04	IEA4B508	0.46
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	GC23-0084-04	HAS4A206	0.80
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0081-04	HAS4B105	0.47
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Customization	GC23-0100-01	HAS4A603	1.16
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC23-0082-03	HAS4A306	1.74
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC23-0083-04	HAS4A406	0.62
	MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Messages	GC23-0085-04	HAS4A106	0.81
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	GC28-1601-07	IEA4B104	0.12
	MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	GC28-1618-01	IEA4B703	0.84
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1110-03	IEA4C405	1.24
	MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1171-01	IEA4F603	0.15

## MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES3 V4R2.2 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Dynamic I/O Configuration	GC28-1674-04	IEA4G804	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1621-04	IEA4G405	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28-1077-02	IEA4F503	0.30
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	GC28-1625-05	IEA4G305	0.55
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Security	GC28-1604-01	IEA4F401	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	GC28-1620-03	IEA4F105	0.21
MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1624-05	IEA4I104	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1666-05	IEA4H806	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2	GC28-1610-03	IEA4P201	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES2 (Kanji Feature)	GC28-1606-03	IEA4K200	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	GC28-1664-05	IEA4H706	0.81
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	GC28-1626-05	IEA4G108	1.04
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1612-05	IEA4G504	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1628-04	IEA4G207	1.31
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	GC28-1636-04	IEA4F205	0.60
MVS/ESA SP V4 TSO Programming	GC28-1671-00	IEA4E602	1.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 Using the FSI	GC28-1638-00	IEA4E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1070-00	IEA4K500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1121-04	IEA4C305	0.82
MVS/ESA SP V4 3495 Tape Library Dataserver Support	GC28-1694-01	IEA4M001	0.27
MVS/ESA SP V4.3 HCD: User's Guide	GC33-6457-03	IEA4U102	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: Messages	GC33-6489-00	CBD4M300	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: User's Guide	SC33-6490-00	CBD4U300	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/XA Conversion Notebook for System Product Version 2	GC28-1567-04	IEA2E800	1.13
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23-0070-02	IEA4M502	0.59
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>73.51</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES3 V4R2.2 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V4R3.0 with JES3 V4R2.2 (5695-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT4BS11	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT4BS11	11.8
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS/ESA Conversion Notebook for Sys. Production Ver. 3	GC28-1568-06	IEA3E801	0.31
MVS/ESA Remote Workstation Generation (Ver 4)	GC28-1613-01	IEA4B801	0.07
MVS/ESA SP V4 APPC/MVS Handbk for OS/2 Administrator	GC28-1133-01	IEA4M401	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1644-05	IEA4A606	3.33
MVS/ESA SP V4 Assembler Programming Reference	GC28-1642-05	IEA4A708	1.40

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Programming Guide	GC28-1645-05	IEA4A807	2.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ALE-DYN	GC28-1647-05	IEA4A106	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference ENF-IXC	GC28-1648-05	IEA4A206	0.97
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference LLA-SDU	GC28-1649-05	IEA4A306	0.75
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Assembler Reference SET-WTO	GC28-1650-05	IEA4A406	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V4 Authorized Callable Services	GC28-1112-03	IEA4M302	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V4 Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem	GC28-1672-01	IEA4J602	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 Callable Services for HLLs	GC28-1639-04	IEA4C103	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V4 Configuration Program	GC28-1615-05	IEA4G703	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V4 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1608-06	IEA4E805	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V4 Device Validation Support	GC28-1617-05	IEA4G602	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V4 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1662-04	IEA4H604	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V4 Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1652-04	IEA4A505	1.68
MVS/ESA SP V4 General Information	GC28-1600-04	IEA4B401	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V4 Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1673-03	IEA4J705	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Guide	GC28-1634-05	IEA4E104	0.35
MVS/ESA SP V4 Initialization and Tuning Reference	GC28-1635-05	IEA4E208	0.73
MVS/ESA SP V4 Installation Exits	GC28-1637-05	IEA4E405	1.77
MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Command Reference	GC28-1632-04	IEA4C505	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS Customization	GC28-1630-04	IEA4C703	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V4 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1631-04	IEA4C604	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL Reference	GC28-1654-04	IEA4B608	1.01
MVS/ESA SP V4 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1653-04	IEA4B508	0.46
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Commands	GC23-0090-02	IAT4B304	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	SC23-0088-02	IAT4A605	1.39
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	SC23-0089-02	IAT4A805	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	GC28-1601-07	IEA4B104	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V4 OLTEP	GC28-1618-01	IEA4B703	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1110-03	IEA4C405	1.24
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1171-01	IEA4F603	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Dynamic I/O Configuration	GC28-1674-04	IEA4G804	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1621-04	IEA4G405	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC28-1077-02	IEA4F503	0.30
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Operations	GC28-1625-05	IEA4G305	0.55
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Security	GC28-1604-01	IEA4F401	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V4 Planning: Sysplex Management	GC28-1620-03	IEA4F105	0.21
MVS/ESA SP V4 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1624-05	IEA4I104	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1666-05	IEA4H806	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3	GC28-1611-04	IEA4P301	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V4 R3 Program Directory: JES3 (Kanji Feature)	GC28-1607-03	IEA4K300	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Codes	GC28-1664-05	IEA4H706	0.81
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Commands	GC28-1626-05	IEA4G108	1.04
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1612-05	IEA4G504	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1628-04	IEA4G207	1.31
MVS/ESA SP V4 System Modifications	GC28-1636-04	IEA4F205	0.60

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V4R3.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V4 TSO Programming	GC28-1671-00	IEA4E602	1.23
MVS/ESA SP V4 Using the FSI	GC28-1638-00	IEA4E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1070-00	IEA4K500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V4 Writing TPs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1121-04	IEA4C305	0.82
MVS/ESA SP V4 3495 Tape Library Dataserver Support	GC28-1694-01	IEA4M001	0.27
MVS/ESA SP V4.3 HCD: User's Guide	GC33-6457-03	IEA4U102	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: Messages	GC33-6489-00	CBD4M300	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V4: HCD Usability Feature: User's Guide	SC33-6490-00	CBD4U300	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Introduction	GC23-0086-00	IAT4A700	0.23
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Messages	GC23-0091-02	IAT4B204	1.35
MVS/XA Conversion Notebook for System Product Version 2	GC28-1567-04	IEA2E800	1.13
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SC23-0070-02	IEA4M502	0.59
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>72.09</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V4R3.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V4R3 (5655-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS5BS08	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS5BS08	12.1
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-00	IEA5B700	0.84
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC23-0080-02	HAS4A801	0.13
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	GC23-0084-04	HAS4A204	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0081-04	HAS4B105	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Customization	GC23-0100-01	HAS4A603	1.16
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC23-0082-03	HAS4A305	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC23-0083-04	HAS4A405	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Messages	GC23-0085-04	HAS4A106	0.81
MVS/ESA SP V4 Library Guide	GC28-1601-07	IEA4B104	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-00	IEA5E801	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-00	IEA5G600	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-00	IEA5W400	0.04
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-00	IEA5H600	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-00	IEA5B400	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-00	IEA5G800	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-01	CBD5U101	1.28
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-00	IEA5E101	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-00	IEA5E201	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-00	IEA5E401	1.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	GC28-1491-00	IEA5C500	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	GC28-1490-00	IEA5C600	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-00	IEA5C700	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-00	IEA5B600	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-00	IEA5B500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	GC28-1423-00	IEA5B101	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-00	IEA5C400	1.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-00	IEA5G401	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	GC28-1428-00	IEA5F501	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-00	IEA5G300	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-01	IEA5W102	0.46
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-00	IEA5A600	3.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-00	IEA5A700	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-00	IEA5A800	2.27
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-00	IEA5A100	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-00	IEA5A200	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-00	IEA5A300	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-00	IEA5A400	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-00	IEA5W200	0.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K501	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-00	IEA5C300	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M301	0.44



## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V5R1.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-00	IEA5I100	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-00	IEA5H801	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-00	IEA5F101	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-00	IEA5H701	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-00	IEA5G100	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-00	IEA5G500	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-00	IEA5G201	1.52
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-00	IEA5E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-00	IEA5F201	0.38
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P400	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-00	E0S1P300	0.50
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-00	E0S1P200	0.32
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>73.16</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V5R1.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES2 V5R1 (5655-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS5BK27	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS5BK27	12.9
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-00	IEA5B700	0.84
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC28-1420-00	HAS5A800	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-00	IEA5E801	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-00	IEA5G600	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-00	IEA5W400	0.04
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-00	IEA5H600	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-00	IEA5B400	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-00	IEA5G800	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-01	CBD5U101	1.28

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-00	IEA5E101	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-00	IEA5E201	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-00	IEA5E401	1.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	GC28-1491-00	IEA5C500	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	GC28-1490-00	IEA5C600	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-00	IEA5C700	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-00	IEA5B600	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-00	IEA5B500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Commands	GC28-1443-00	HAS5A201	0.78
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1453-00	HAS5A300	1.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1454-00	HAS5A400	0.67
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Installation Exits	SC28-1463-00	HAS5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Macros	SC28-1462-00	HAS5C200	0.59
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	GC28-1488-00	HAS5A101	0.55
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	GC28-1437-00	HAS5E100	0.83
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	GC28-1423-00	IEA5B101	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-00	IEA5C400	1.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-00	IEA5G401	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	GC28-1428-00	IEA5F501	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-00	IEA5G300	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-01	IEA5W102	0.46
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-00	IEA5A600	3.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-00	IEA5A700	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-00	IEA5A801	2.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-00	IEA5A100	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-00	IEA5A200	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-00	IEA5A300	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-00	IEA5A400	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-00	IEA5I800	0.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-01	IEA5I601	1.06
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-01	IEA5I701	1.11
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-00	IEA5W201	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K500	0.48

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V4R2.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-00	IEA5C300	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M300	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-00	IEA5I100	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-00	IEA5H801	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-00	IEA5F101	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-02	IEA5H705	0.90
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-00	IEA5G100	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-00	IEA5G500	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-00	IEA5G201	1.52
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-00	IEA5E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-00	IEA5F201	0.38
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P400	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-00	E0S1P300	0.50
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-00	E0S1P200	0.32
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>76.36</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V4R2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V4R2.1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT5BK08	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT5BK08	11.8
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-00	IEA5B700	0.84
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Commands	GC23-0090-02	IAT4B304	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Guide	SC23-0088-02	IAT4A604	1.39
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES3 Initialization & Tuning Reference	SC23-0089-02	IAT4A804	0.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-00	IEA5E801	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-00	IEA5G600	0.12

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-00	IEA5W400	0.04
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-00	IEA5H600	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-00	IEA5B400	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-00	IEA5G800	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-01	CBD5U101	1.28
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-00	IEA5E101	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-00	IEA5E201	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-00	IEA5E401	1.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	GC28-1491-00	IEA5C500	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	GC28-1490-00	IEA5C600	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-00	IEA5C700	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-00	IEA5B600	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-00	IEA5B500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-00	IEA5C400	1.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-00	IEA5G401	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	GC28-1429-00	IEA5F801	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-00	IEA5G300	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-01	IEA5W102	0.46
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-00	IEA5A600	3.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-00	IEA5A700	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-00	IEA5A801	2.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-00	IEA5A100	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-00	IEA5A200	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-00	IEA5A300	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-00	IEA5A400	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-00	IEA5I800	0.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-00	IEA5W201	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K500	0.48
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-00	IEA5C300	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M300	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-00	IEA5I100	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-00	IEA5H801	0.24

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-00	IEA5F101	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-00	IEA5H701	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-00	IEA5G100	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-00	IEA5G500	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-00	IEA5G201	1.52
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-00	IEA5E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-00	IEA5F201	0.38
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Introduction	GC23-0086-00	IAT4A700	0.23
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Messages	GC23-0091-02	IAT4B204	1.35
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P400	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-00	E0S1P300	0.50
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-00	E0S1P200	0.32
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>72.33</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP-JES3 V5R1.1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT5C516	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT5C516	11.8
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-00	IEA5B700	0.84
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-00	IEA5E801	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-00	IEA5G600	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-00	IEA5W400	0.04
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-00	IEA5H600	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-00	IEA5B400	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-00	IEA5G800	0.23

## MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-01	CBD5U101	1.28
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-00	IEA5E101	0.63
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-00	IEA5E201	0.72
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-00	IEA5E401	1.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	GC28-1491-00	IEA5C500	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	GC28-1490-00	IEA5C600	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-00	IEA5C700	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-00	IEA5B600	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-00	IEA5B500	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	GC28-1444-00	IAT5B300	1.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	GX22-0025-00	IAT5A200	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1438-00	IAT5A100	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1455-00	IAT5A600	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1456-00	IAT5A800	0.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	GC28-1421-00	IAT5A700	0.13
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	GC28-1489-00	IAT5B200	1.41
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	GC28-1424-00	IEA5C200	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-00	IEA5C400	1.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-00	IEA5G401	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	GC28-1429-01	IEA5F802	0.23
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-00	IEA5G300	0.57
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-01	IEA5W102	0.46
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-00	IEA5A600	3.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-00	IEA5A700	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-00	IEA5A801	2.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-00	IEA5A100	0.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-00	IEA5A200	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-00	IEA5A300	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-00	IEA5A400	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-00	IEA5I800	0.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-00	IEA5W201	0.41
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K500	0.48
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-00	IEA5C300	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M300	0.61

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-00	IEA5I100	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-00	IEA5H801	0.24
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-00	IEA5F101	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-00	IEA5H701	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-00	IEA5G100	1.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-00	IEA5G500	0.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-00	IEA5G201	1.52
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-00	IEA5E500	1.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-00	IEA5F201	0.38
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P400	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-00	E0S1P300	0.50
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-00	E0S1P200	0.32
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>71.90</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/ESA SP Version 5 Release 2.0 with JES2 V5R2 (5655-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS5BK38	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS5BK38	14.6
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1573-00	E131A700	0.41
IBM LAN Server User's Guide	SC28-1572-00	E131A600	0.34
Introducing IBM LAN Server	GC28-1570-00	E131A100	0.06
Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	GC28-1575-00	EWX1B100	0.06
LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1578-00	EWX1B500	0.38
LANRES/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1577-00	EWX1B400	0.55
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-01	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC28-1420-01	HAS5A801	0.27

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-01	IEA5E802	0.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-01	IEA5G601	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-01	IEA5W401	0.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-01	IEA5H601	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-01	IEA5B401	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-01	IEA5G801	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-02	CBD5U102	1.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-01	IEA5E102	0.37
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-01	IEA5E202	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-01	IEA5E402	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	GC28-1491-01	IEA5C501	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-01	IEA5C701	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1490-01	IEA5C601	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-01	IEA5B601	1.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-01	IEA5B501	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Commands	GC28-1443-01	HAS5A202	1.01
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1453-01	HAS5A301	1.17
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1454-01	HAS5A401	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Installation Exits	SC28-1463-01	HAS5C101	0.73
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Macros	SC28-1462-01	HAS5C201	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	GC28-1488-01	HAS5A102	0.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	GC28-1437-01	HAS5E101	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	GC28-1423-01	IEA5B102	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-01	IEA5C401	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-01	IEA5G402	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	GC28-1428-01	IEA5F502	0.28
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-01	IEA5G301	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-02	IEA5W103	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-01	IEA5A601	1.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-01	IEA5A701	1.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-01	IEA5A802	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-01	IEA5A101	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-01	IEA5A201	1.06
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-01	IEA5A301	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-01	IEA5A401	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-01	IEA5I801	0.34



## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-02	IEA5I602	1.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I702	1.32
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I705	1.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-01	IEA5W202	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K500	0.48
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-01	IEA5C301	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M300	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-01	IEA5I101	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-01	IEA5H802	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-01	IEA5F102	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-02	IEA5H705	0.90
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-01	IEA5G101	1.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-01	IEA5G501	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-01	IEA5G202	1.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-01	IEA5E501	1.94
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-01	IEA5F202	0.46
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P402	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-01	E0S1P302	0.58
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-01	E0S1P202	0.42
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>79.34</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R1.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/ESA SP Version 5 Release 1.1 with JES3 V5R1.1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT5C524	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT5C524	13.9
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1573-00	E131A700	0.41
IBM LAN Server User's Guide	SC28-1572-00	E131A600	0.34
Introducing IBM LAN Server	GC28-1570-00	E131A100	0.06
Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	GC28-1575-00	FWX1B100	0.06

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1578-00	EWX1B500	0.38
LANRES/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1577-00	EWX1B400	0.55
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-01	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	GC23-0084-04	HAS4A205	0.79
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-01	IEA5E802	0.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-01	IEA5G601	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-01	IEA5W401	0.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-01	IEA5H601	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-01	IEA5B401	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-00	CBD5M100	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-01	IEA5G801	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-02	CBD5U102	1.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-01	IEA5E102	0.37
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-01	IEA5E202	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-01	IEA5E402	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	GC28-1491-01	IEA5C501	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-01	IEA5C701	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1490-01	IEA5C601	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-01	IEA5B601	1.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-01	IEA5B501	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	GC28-1444-00	IAT5B300	1.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	GX22-0025-00	IAT5A200	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1438-00	IAT5A100	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1455-00	IAT5A600	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1456-00	IAT5A800	0.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	GC28-1421-00	IAT5A700	0.13
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	GC28-1489-00	IAT5B200	1.41
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	GC28-1424-00	IEA5C200	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-01	IEA5C401	0.88
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-01	IEA5G402	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	GC28-1429-02	IEA5F803	0.32
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-01	IEA5G301	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-02	IEA5W103	0.49
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-01	IEA5A601	1.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-01	IEA5A701	1.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-01	IEA5A802	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-01	IEA5A101	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-01	IEA5A201	1.06

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-01	IEA5A301	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-01	IEA5A401	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-01	IEA5I801	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-02	IEA5I602	1.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I702	1.32
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-01	IEA5W202	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K500	0.48
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-01	IEA5C301	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M300	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-01	IEA5I101	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-01	IEA5H802	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-01	IEA5F102	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-01	IEA5H702	0.87
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-01	IEA5G101	1.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-01	IEA5G501	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-01	IEA5G202	1.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-01	IEA5E501	1.94
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-01	IEA5F202	0.46
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P402	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-01	E0S1P302	0.58
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-01	E0S1P202	0.42
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>76.19</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/ESA SP Version 5 Release 2.0 with JES3 V5R2.1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT5C535	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT5C535	13.9
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-03	DZ9AR003	1.63
IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1573-00	E131A701	0.41
IBM LAN Server User's Guide	SC28-1572-00	E131A601	0.34
Introducing IBM LAN Server	GC28-1570-00	E131A101	0.06
Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	GC28-1575-00	EWX1B100	0.06
LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1578-00	EWX1B500	0.38
LANRES/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1577-00	EWX1B400	0.55
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-01	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA SP V4 JES2 Commands	GC23-0084-04	HAS4A206	0.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-01	IEA5E802	0.36
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-01	IEA5G601	0.14
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-01	IEA5W401	0.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-01	IEA5H601	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-01	IEA5B401	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-02	CBD5M102	0.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-01	IEA5G801	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-03	CBD5U103	1.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-01	IEA5E102	0.37
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-01	IEA5E202	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-01	IEA5E402	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	GC28-1491-01	IEA5C502	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-01	IEA5C702	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1490-01	IEA5C602	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-01	IEA5B601	1.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-01	IEA5B501	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	GC28-1444-01	IAT5B301	1.11
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	GX22-0025-01	IAT5A201	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1438-01	IAT5A101	0.19
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1455-01	IAT5A601	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1456-01	IAT5A801	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	GC28-1421-01	IAT5A701	0.13
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	GC28-1489-01	IAT5B201	1.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	GC28-1424-01	IEA5C201	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-01	IEA5C402	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-01	IEA5G402	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	GC28-1429-03	IEA5F804	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-01	IEA5G301	0.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-02	IEA5W104	0.50

# MVS/ESA SP V5R2.0 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-01	IEA5A601	1.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-01	IEA5A701	1.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-01	IEA5A802	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-01	IEA5A101	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-01	IEA5A201	1.06
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-01	IEA5A302	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-01	IEA5A402	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-01	IEA5I801	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-02	IEA5I603	1.28
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I703	1.37
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-01	IEA5W202	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K501	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-01	IEA5C302	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M301	0.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-01	IEA5I101	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-01	IEA5H802	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-01	IEA5F102	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-01	IEA5H702	0.87
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-01	IEA5G101	1.29
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-01	IEA5G502	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-01	IEA5G202	1.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-01	IEA5E501	1.94
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-01	IEA5F202	0.46
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-02	IEA1H105	2.07
OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-02	IEA1H205	3.53
OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-02	IEA1H305	2.79
OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-02	IEA1H405	3.40
OS/390 V1R3.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-02	IEA1H505	3.16
Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1211-00	E0S1P402	0.52
Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1210-01	E0S1P302	0.58
Sysplex Overview	GC28-1208-00	E0S1P100	0.34
Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1209-01	E0S1P202	0.42

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-01	E0S1P601	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>78.34</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2 (5655-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HAS5BK12	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HAS5BK12	14.6
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1573-00	E131A701	0.41
IBM LAN Server User's Guide	SC28-1572-00	E131A601	0.34
Introducing IBM LAN Server	GC28-1570-00	E131A101	0.06
Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	GC28-1575-00	EWX1B100	0.06
LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1578-00	EWX1B500	0.38
LANRES/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1577-00	EWX1B400	0.55
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-01	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA JES2 Introduction	GC28-1420-01	HAS5A801	0.27
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-02	IEA5E804	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-02	IEA5G603	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-01	IEA5W401	0.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-01	IEA5H601	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-01	IEA5B401	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-02	CBD5M102	0.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-02	IEA5G802	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-03	CBD5U103	1.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-02	IEA5E104	0.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-02	IEA5E206	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-02	IEA5E404	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	GC28-1491-01	IEA5C502	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-01	IEA5C702	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1490-01	IEA5C602	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-02	IEA5B605	1.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-02	IEA5B505	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Commands	GC28-1443-01	HAS5A202	1.01
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1453-01	HAS5A301	1.17
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1454-01	HAS5A401	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Installation Exits	SC28-1463-01	HAS5C101	0.73

# MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES2 V5R2.0 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Macros	SC28-1462-01	HAS5C201	0.64
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	GC28-1488-01	HAS5A102	0.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook	GC28-1437-01	HAS5E101	0.93
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES2	GC28-1423-02	IEA5B103	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-01	IEA5C402	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-01	IEA5G402	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration with JES2	GC28-1428-02	IEA5F504	0.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-02	IEA5G302	0.60
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-02	IEA5W104	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-02	IEA5A603	1.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-02	IEA5A703	1.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-02	IEA5A804	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-02	IEA5A104	0.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-02	IEA5A204	1.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-01	IEA5A303	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-01	IEA5A403	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-01	IEA5I801	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-02	IEA5I605	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I705	1.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-01	IEA5W202	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K501	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-01	IEA5C302	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M301	0.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-01	IEA5I101	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-02	IEA5H804	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-02	IEA5F106	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-02	IEA5H706	0.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-02	IEA5G105	1.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-01	IEA5G502	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-02	IEA5G205	1.98
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-01	IEA5E501	1.94
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-01	IEA5F203	0.47
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1863-01	E0S1P405	0.93
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1862-01	E0S1P305	0.59
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	GC28-1860-01	E0S1P103	0.35
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1861-01	E0S1P205	0.45
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-02	E0S1P603	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>79.48</b>

## MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IAT5C601	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IAT5C601	14.1
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
IBM Lan Server for MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1573-00	E131A701	0.41
IBM LAN Server User's Guide	SC28-1572-00	E131A601	0.34
Introducing IBM LAN Server	GC28-1570-00	E131A101	0.06
Introducing LAN Resource Extensions and Services/MVS	GC28-1575-00	EWX1B100	0.06
LANRES/MVS Configuration Files and Commands	SC28-1578-00	EWX1B500	0.38
LANRES/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1577-00	EWX1B400	0.55
MVS OLTEP	GC28-1448-01	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Planning: Security	GC28-1439-00	IEA5F400	0.77
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28-1469-00	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28-1470-00	IEA5J700	0.13
MVS Remote Workstation Generation	GC28-1433-00	IEA5B800	0.07
MVS TSO Programming	GC28-1460-00	IEA5E600	1.22
MVS/ESA HCD 5.1 Scenarios	SC33-6491-00	CBD5S100	0.20
MVS/ESA SP V5 APPC/MVS Handbook for the OS/2 System Administrator	GC28-1504-00	IEA5M400	0.12
MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1436-02	IEA5E804	0.43
MVS/ESA SP V5 Device Validation Support	GC28-1447-02	IEA5G603	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 Discovering the Library	GC28-1492-01	IEA5W401	0.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	GC28-1485-01	IEA5H601	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 General Information	GC28-1422-01	IEA5B401	0.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Functional Enhancements	SC33-6473-00	CBD5G100	0.22
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	GC33-6467-02	CBD5M102	0.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Planning	GC28-1445-02	IEA5G802	0.25
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: User's Guide	SC33-6468-03	CBD5U103	1.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1451-02	IEA5E104	0.38
MVS/ESA SP V5 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1452-02	IEA5E206	0.96
MVS/ESA SP V5 Installation Exits	SC28-1459-02	IEA5E404	0.64



**MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2 with JES3 V5R2.1 (Disc 1)**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Commands	GC28-1491-01	IEA5C502	0.84
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS Customization	GC28-1461-01	IEA5C702	0.47
MVS/ESA SP V5 IPCS User's Guide	GC28-1490-01	IEA5C602	0.69
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL Reference	GC28-1479-02	IEA5B605	1.09
MVS/ESA SP V5 JCL User's Guide	GC28-1473-02	IEA5B505	0.53
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands	GC28-1444-01	IAT5B302	1.11
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Commands Summary	GX22-0025-01	IAT5A201	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC28-1438-01	IAT5A102	0.19
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SC28-1455-01	IAT5A602	0.77
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SC28-1456-01	IAT5A802	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Introduction	GC28-1421-01	IAT5A701	0.13
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Messages	GC28-1489-01	IAT5B201	1.61
MVS/ESA SP V5 Library Guide with JES3	GC28-1424-01	IEA5C201	0.08
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: APPC Management	GC28-1503-01	IEA5C402	0.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: B1 Security	GC28-1440-00	IEA5F600	0.16
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Global Resource Serialization	GC28-1450-01	IEA5G402	0.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Installation and Migration JES3	GC28-1429-03	IEA5F805	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Operations	GC28-1441-02	IEA5G302	0.60
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	GC28-1493-02	IEA5W104	0.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1466-02	IEA5A603	1.66
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Assembler Services Reference	GC28-1474-02	IEA5A703	1.42
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	GC28-1467-02	IEA5A804	1.74
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 1	GC28-1475-02	IEA5A104	0.65
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 2	GC28-1476-02	IEA5A204	1.05
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 3	GC28-1477-01	IEA5A303	0.76
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference, Vol 4	GC28-1478-01	IEA5A403	0.54
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages	GC28-1464-00	IEA5C100	0.68
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	GC28-1468-00	IEA5A500	1.80
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	GC28-1497-01	IEA5I801	0.34
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	GC28-1495-02	IEA5I605	1.33
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	GC28-1496-02	IEA5I705	1.50
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Workload Management Services	GC28-1494-01	IEA5W202	0.70
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1472-00	IEA5K501	0.40
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	GC28-1471-01	IEA5C302	0.86
MVS/ESA SP V5 Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	GC28-1465-00	IEA5M301	0.44
MVS/ESA SP V5 Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide	GC28-1458-01	IEA5I101	0.39
MVS/ESA SP V5 Routing and Descriptor Codes	GC28-1487-02	IEA5H804	0.26
MVS/ESA SP V5 Setting Up a Sysplex	GC28-1449-02	IEA5F106	0.68

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Codes	GC28-1486-02	IEA5H706	0.91
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Commands	GC28-1442-02	IEA5G105	1.31
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Data Set Definition	GC28-1432-01	IEA5G502	0.15
MVS/ESA SP V5 System Management Facilities (SMF)	GC28-1457-02	IEA5G205	1.98
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SC28-1505-01	IEA5E501	1.94
MVS/ESA SP V5 Using the Subsystem Interface	SC28-1502-01	IEA5F203	0.47
MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges	GC28-1098-02	IEA5R102	0.31
MVS/ESA System Product Version 4 JES3 Conversion Notebook	GC23-0087-01	IAT4A102	0.19
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	GC28-1863-01	E0S1P405	0.93
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration	GC28-1862-01	E0S1P305	0.59
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview	GC28-1860-01	E0S1P103	0.35
OS/390 V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management	GC28-1861-01	E0S1P205	0.45
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	GC28-1784-03	IEA1H106	2.09
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	GC28-1785-03	IEA1H206	3.62
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	GC28-1786-03	IEA1H306	1.85
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	GC28-1787-03	IEA1H406	2.43
* OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	GC28-1788-03	IEA1H506	3.20
System/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Test Report	GC28-1236-02	E0S1P603	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>77.54</b>

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738), System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31-6204-01	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30-3348-05	ICNG4000	0.45
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30-3169-10	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30-3447-04	CXDG7000	1.36
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30-3448-04	CXDH1000	0.88
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-6102-01	CN4D1000	1.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.46</b>

## NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231), System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB)

## NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31-6217-00	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31-6218-00	CXDA6200	0.17
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30-3348-08	ICNG4300	0.48
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30-3169-13	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31-6209-02	CXDG7300	1.94
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6210-02	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31-6140-02	CXDA2200	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.22</b>

## NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063), System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for VM V7R1 (5654-009), Network Control Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31-6219-00	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31-6221-00	ICNG4400	0.51
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31-6220-00	CXDA6300	0.23
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31-6222-00	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31-6223-00	CXDG7400	2.04
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6224-00	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-7123-00	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-7122-00	BK7D0001	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.10</b>

## NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31-6221-01	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30-3786-00	CXDG5002	0.54
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30-3470-10	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30-3785-00	CXDA6002	0.25
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31-6223-03	CXDG7002	2.59
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6224-03	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-8062-00	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-8063-00	BK7D0002	0.49
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31-6222-03	ICNM3002	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.97</b>

### NCP V7R5 Project (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31-6221-01	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30-3470-10	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30-3833-00	CXDG5003	0.58
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30-3832-00	CXDA6003	0.26
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31-6222-04	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6224-04	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31-6223-04	CXDG7003	2.77
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-8062-00	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-8063-00	BK7D0002	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.29</b>

### NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Access Services V2R1 (5695-036)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMS0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EMS0BK01	0.48
NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA	SH12-5810-01	EMS0A001	0.36
NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA	SH12-5812-01	EMS0C001	0.79
NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA	SH12-5814-01	EMS0M001	0.26
NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA	SH12-5811-01	EMS0O001	0.11
NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA	SH12-5809-01	EMS0U000	0.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.18</b>

## NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)

### NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31-7065-00	EYLA0000	0.66
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31-7028-00	EYLI8000	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.61</b>

### NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager for MVS V1R6.1 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HQV0BK05	1.56
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Base Application Programming	SH19-6958-00	HQV3P000	0.48
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming	SH19-6959-00	HQV3Q000	0.59
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	SH19-6797-04	HQV3O200	0.98
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 SPMF Database Model	SH19-4160-01	HQV3K001	0.30
NetView DM for MVS V1R6.1 SPMF User's Guide	SH19-4148-01	HQV3B001	3.16
NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 Installation and Customization	SH19-6794-04	HQV3I001	0.67
NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 Messages and Codes	SH19-6798-04	HQV3M001	0.56
NetView DM MVS V1R6.1 User's Guide	SH19-6795-04	HQV3U001	0.91
NetView DM V1R6.1 General Information	GH19-6792-04	HQV3A001	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.47</b>

### NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R3 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HQV0BK00	0.89
NetView DM Installation and Customization	SH19-6794-00	HQV3I000	0.36
NetView DM R3 Application Programming	SH19-6796-01	HQV3A000	0.86
Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes	SH19-6798-00	HQV3M000	0.48
Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios	SH19-6797-00	HQV3O000	0.27
Netview DM R3 User's Guide	SH19-6795-00	HQV3U000	0.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.59</b>

**NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 6)**

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R4 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HQV0BK02	1.19
NetView DM R4 Application Programming	SH19-6796-02	HQV3A101	0.93
NetView DM R4 General Information	GH19-6792-01	HQV3A300	0.18
NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization	SH19-6794-01	HQV3I101	0.41
NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes	SH19-6798-01	HQV3M101	0.52
NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios	SH19-6797-03	HQV3O102	0.88
NetView DM R4 User's Guide	SH19-6795-01	HQV3U101	0.87
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.99</b>

**NetView DM V1R5 (Disc 6)**

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R5 (5685-016)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HQV0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HQV0BK03	1.29
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Base Application Programming	SH19-6958-00	HQV3P000	0.48
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming	SH19-6959-00	HQV3Q000	0.59
NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios	SH19-6797-04	HQV3O200	0.98
NetView DM R5 General Information	GH19-6792-02	HQV3A400	0.20
NetView DM R5 Installation and Customization	SH19-6794-02	HQV3I200	0.42
NetView DM R5 Messages and Codes	SH19-6798-02	HQV3M200	0.57
NetView DM R5 User's Guide	SH19-6795-02	HQV3U200	0.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.46</b>

**NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 6)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 V1R1 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 V1R1 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program for VM V1R1.1 (5684-048), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS V2R2 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE V1R1 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V1R1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V3R1 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX V1R1 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX V1R1 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations V1R1 (5799-DOS), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V3R6 (5798-TBG)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	1.22
NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	SH12-6187-00	DVGU8000	0.28

## NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView FTP Customization	SH12-5482-06	DVGC0001	0.30
NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	SH12-5657-04	DVGR1002	0.43
NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	SH12-5656-04	DVGU1002	0.34
NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SH12-6080-01	DVGU7001	1.74
NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	SH12-5776-01	DVGU4000	2.05
NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	SH12-6177-01	DVGU9001	0.35
NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	SH12-5676-01	DVGR3000	0.81
NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	SH12-5675-01	DVGU3000	1.01
NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	SH12-5674-01	DVGR2000	0.71
NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	SH12-5673-01	DVGU2000	0.91
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12-5483-07	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView FTP Parameter Reference	SH12-6052-01	DVGR0001	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.99</b>

## NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31-8045-00	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31-8061-00	CNMYF001	0.66
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31-8059-00	CNMYO001	0.40
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31-8050-00	CNMY1001	1.24
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31-8051-00	CNMYX001	0.76
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31-8047-00	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31-8052-00	CNMYC002	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31-8053-00	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31-8054-00	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31-8055-00	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31-8095-00	CNMYN001	4.52
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31-8044-00	CNMYD001	3.10
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31-8043-00	CNMYI001	1.88
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31-8046-00	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31-8049-00	CNMYP001	2.75
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31-8060-00	CNMYV001	1.49
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31-8058-00	CNMYW001	0.65

## NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31-8048-00	CNMYT001	0.45
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31-8056-00	CNMY0001	3.58
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31-6131-00	CNMYB200	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>34.88</b>

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.74
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	SC31-8131-00	FLCE9002	1.12
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	SC31-8112-00	FLCM1000	1.29
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	SC31-8129-00	FLCI0002	1.55
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	SC31-8144-00	FLCO3000	0.86
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	SC31-8130-00	FLCR3002	1.14
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40-0093-02	FLCK5002	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.30</b>

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.84
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	SC31-8131-01	FLCE9003	1.08
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	SC31-8112-01	FLCM1001	1.22
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	SC31-8130-01	FLCR3003	1.24
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	SC31-8129-01	FLCI0003	1.58
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	SC31-8144-01	FLCO3001	0.87
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40-0093-03	FLCK5003	0.94
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.78</b>



## NetView Performance Monitor V1R6 (Disc 6)

### NetView Performance Monitor V1R6 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Performance Monitor for MVS V1R6 (5665-333),  
NetView Performance Monitor for VM V1R6 (5684-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNMOBK05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FNMOBK05	0.82
NPM V1R6 at a Glance	GH20-6359-07	FNMD4100	0.54
NPM V1R6 Concepts and Planning	GH19-6906-00	FNME6000	1.26
NPM V1R6 Graphic Subsystem	SH20-6362-06	FNMM6100	2.62
NPM V1R6 Installation and Customization	SH20-6361-07	FNMH7100	0.75
NPM V1R6 Messages and Codes	SH20-6396-06	FNMM4100	0.41
NPM V1R6 Operation	SH20-6360-07	FNMM1101	0.54
NPM V1R6 Reports and Record Formats	SC31-6147-01	FNMM7100	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.79</b>

### NetView Performance Monitor V2R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Performance Monitor for MVS V2R1 (5655-043),  
NetView Performance Monitor for VM V2R1 (5654-011)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNMOBK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FNMOBK02	1.15
NPM V2R1.0 At a Glance	GH19-6960-00	FNMD4200	0.71
NPM V2R1.0 Concepts and Planning	GH19-6961-00	FNME6100	0.98
NPM V2R1.0 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19-6963-00	DCZVU000	8.42
NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19-6967-00	FNMM6200	0.33
NPM V2R1.0 Installation and Customization	SH19-6964-00	FNMH7200	0.56
NPM V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	SH19-6966-00	FNMM4200	0.36
NPM V2R1.0 Reports and Record Formats	SH19-6965-00	FNMM7200	0.89
NPM V2R1.0 User's Guide	SH19-6962-00	FNMA2000	0.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.22</b>

### NetView Performance Monitor V2R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Performance Monitor for MVS V2R2 (5655-043),  
NetView Performance Monitor for VM V2R2 (5654-011)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNMOBK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FNMOBK03	1.34
NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19-6967-00	FNMM6200	0.33
NPM V2R2 Concepts and Planning	GH19-6961-01	FNME6200	1.07
NPM V2R2 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19-6963-01	DCZVU100	7.91
NPM V2R2 Installation and Customization	SH19-6964-01	FNMH7300	0.64
NPM V2R2 Messages and Codes	SH19-6966-01	FNMM4300	0.69
NPM V2R2 Reports and Record Formats	SH19-6965-01	FNMM7300	1.23

## NetView Performance Monitor V2R3 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NPM V2R2 User's Guide	SH19-6962-01	FNMA2100	1.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.28</b>

## NetView Performance Monitor V2R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView Performance Monitor for MVS V2R3 (5655-043)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNMOBK06	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FNMOBK06	1.50
NPM Using PM of SNA Networks	SH19-4368-00	FNMB5000	0.95
NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19-6967-00	FNMM6200	0.33
NPM V2R3 Concepts and Planning	GH19-6961-02	FNME6300	1.09
NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19-6963-02	DCZVU200	7.93
NPM V2R3 Installation and Customization	SH19-6964-02	FNMH7400	0.65
NPM V2R3 Messages and Codes	SH19-6966-02	FNMM4400	0.52
NPM V2R3 Reports and Record Formats	SH19-6965-02	FNMM7400	1.12
NPM V2R3 User's Guide	SH19-6962-02	FNMA2200	0.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.99</b>

## NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31-7177-00	FNAA2000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.45</b>

## NetView V2R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31-6128-01	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31-6129-01	CNMYF101	0.65
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31-7016-00	CNMYG100	1.86
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31-6141-00	CNMYX100	0.58

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31-6131-00	CNMYB100	0.57
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31-6132-01	CNMYC101	1.61
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31-6133-00	CNMYJ100	0.75
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31-6134-00	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31-6135-01	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31-6139-01	CNMYN101	3.00
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31-6125-01	CNMYZ101	1.32
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31-6181-00	CNMYY100	0.96
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31-6182-00	CNMYQ100	0.63
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31-6138-01	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31-6127-01	CNMYU101	1.33
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31-6136-00	CNMYR100	0.34
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31-6130-01	CNMYP000	2.39
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31-6126-01	CNMYE101	1.18
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31-6183-00	CNMYH100	0.98
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31-6184-00	CNMY S100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31-6137-00	CNMYT100	0.38
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-6191-00	CN4D1200	1.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>29.20</b>

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31-6131-00	CNMYB200	0.34
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31-7080-00	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31-7081-00	CNMYF200	0.65
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31-7129-00	CNMYO000	0.43
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31-7051-00	CNMYW000	0.68
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31-7050-00	CNMYV000	0.93
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31-7082-00	CNMYX200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31-7091-00	CNMYC201	1.63
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31-7094-00	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31-7093-00	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31-7092-00	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31-7098-00	CNMYG200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31-7089-00	CNMYN200	0.61
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31-7084-00	CNMYI200	1.90
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31-7099-00	CNMYD200	1.51
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31-7096-00	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31-7066-00	CNMYU200	1.51
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31-7097-00	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31-7095-00	CNMY P200	2.61
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31-7079-00	CNMYT200	0.42
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31-7067-00	CNMYO000	4.38

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-7123-00	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-7122-00	BK7D0001	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.41</b>

**NQS/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)**

*Product Name (Number):* Network Queuing System/MVS V1R1 (5695-168)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZCBK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DCZCBK03	0.18
NQS/MVS R1 Client User's Guide	SC23-0231-01	DCZCA204	0.14
NQS/MVS R1 General Information	GC23-3684-01	DCZCA002	0.05
NQS/MVS R1 Installing and Administering	SC23-0232-01	DCZCG904	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.65</b>

**NRF R9 (Disc 6)**

*Product Name (Number):* Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31-6203-05	CXRDO300	0.34
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27-0593-10	CXRH4300	0.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.19</b>

**NTO R10 (Disc 6)**

*Product Name (Number):* Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30-3347-07	CXND7300	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

**NTune (Disc 6)**

*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

## NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31-6247-01	ATUA2001	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.86</b>

## NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31-6266-00	ATUA2002	1.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.67</b>

## NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31-6266-01	ATUA2003	1.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.86</b>

## NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31-6266-02	ATUA2004	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.99</b>

## OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V1R2 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASUMZA01	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	ASUMZA01	0.25
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 Config and Admin Guide	SC09-1659-01	ASUMWA01	0.41
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 LPS	GC09-1701-01	ASUMKA01	0.03

## OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V2R4 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 Programming Guide	SC09-1530-01	ASUMVA01	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.25</b>

## OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA V2R4 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASUMZA02	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ASUMZA02	0.29
* OS/390 V2R4.0 OE DCE AS Config and Admin Guide	SC24-5834-00	ASUMWA02	0.52
* OS/390 V2R4.0 OE DCE AS Programming Guide	SC24-5833-00	ASUMVA02	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.42</b>

## OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HVRBKA01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HVRBKA01	0.21
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544-3691-00	HVRGSM00	0.13
OGL/370 V1R1.0: User's Gde and Ref.	S544-3702-02	HVRUGM02	1.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.23</b>

## ONDS X.400 V1R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Open Network Distribution System X.400 for MVS V1R1 (5695-043), Open Network Distribution System X.400 for VM V1R1 (5684-139)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EHJOBK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EHJOBK00	0.56
ONDS X.400 General Information	GH19-6744-02	EHJA0000	0.08
ONDS X.400 Messages and Codes	SH19-6749-01	EHJM3000	0.24
ONDS X.400 MVS Installation Guide	SH19-6746-01	EHJH7000	0.16
ONDS X.400 Programming Guide	SH19-6750-01	EHJP6000	0.51
ONDS X.400 User's Guide	SH19-6748-01	EHJA2000	0.29
ONDS X.400 VM Installation Guide	SH19-6747-01	EHJH2000	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.12</b>

## OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 2)

### OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.16
General Information	GC27-9122-02	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27-9123-02	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27-9124-02	EVJP4000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.56</b>

### OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager SubSystem V1R2 (5665-371), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System V1R2 (5665-372), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator V1R2 (5655-373)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSY2BS00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CSY2BS00	0.64
OPC/A Install.&Customiz.	SH19-6445-03	CSY2IC00	0.36
OPC/A Messages	SH19-6448-04	CSY2MS00	0.45
OPC/A User's Guide	SH19-6447-05	CSY2UG00	1.09
OPER PLAN CONTR ADV GEN INFO	GH19-6444-01	CSY2GI00	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.65</b>

### OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Operations Planning and Control/ESA V1R2 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS00	0.84
OPC/ESA General Information	GH19-6715-02	EQQ2GI02	0.09
OPC/ESA Installation and Cust.	SH19-6718-01	EQQ2IC01	0.74
OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide	SH19-6845-00	EQQ2IF00	0.39
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19-6719-01	EQQ2MS01	0.72
OPC/ESA User's Guide	SH19-6716-01	EQQ2UG01	0.77
OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use	SH19-6847-00	EQQ2WM00	2.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.96</b>

**OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EQQ2BS02	0.91
General Information	GH19-6715-03	EQQ2GI03	0.09
OPC/ESA Install.& Custom.	SH19-6718-03	EQQ2IC03	0.79
OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0	SH19-6845-01	EQQ2IF02	0.41
OPC/ESA Messages	SH19-6719-03	EQQ2MS03	0.75
OPC/ESA Quick Reference	GH19-6885-00	EQQ2QR00	0.06
OPC/ESA User's Guide	SH19-6716-02	EQQ2UG02	0.79
OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide	SH19-6847-01	EQQ2WM01	2.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.12</b>

**OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (5695-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ3BS04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EQQ3BS04	1.24
OPC/ESA Getting Started	SH19-4060-00	EQQ3GS04	0.14
OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19-6847-02	EQQ3WM04	2.24
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl	SH19-4013-02	EQQ3CM04	0.25
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning	SH19-4011-03	EQQ3CT04	0.54
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information	GH19-6715-06	EQQ3GI04	2.91
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide	SH19-4010-03	EQQ3IG04	0.50
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19-6719-06	EQQ3MC04	0.80
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk	SH19-4012-02	EQQ3PS04	0.83
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces	SH19-4014-02	EQQ3PI04	0.32
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference	GH19-6885-02	EQQ3QR04	0.08
OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix	SH19-4236-00	EQQ3UT04	0.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.07</b>

**OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA (Disc 1)**

*Product Name (Number):* OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA V1R0 (5696-942)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FCXM5A00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	FCXM5A00	0.45
OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Administration Guide	SC24-5721-00	FCXM3A00	0.66
OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Command Reference	SC24-5722-00	FCXM2A00	0.52
OpenEdition DCE DFS for MVS/ESA Configuration & Release Notes	SC24-5723-00	FCXM1A00	0.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.81</b>



## OpenEdition DCE for MVS/ESA SP V5.1.0 (Disc 1)

## OpenEdition DCE for MVS/ESA SP V5.1.0 (Disc 1)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM MVS/ESA System Product JES2 V5R1 (5655-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EUVMY000	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EUVMY000	1.95
MVS/ESA Introducing DCE	GC09-1482-00	EUVMI001	0.47
OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) Config and Admin Guide	SC09-1659-00	ASUMW000	0.38
OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) LPS	GC09-1701-00	ASUMK000	0.02
OpenEdition DCE (Application Support MVS/ESA V1R1.0) Programming Guide	SC09-1530-00	ASUMV000	0.53
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Administration Guide	SC09-1485-00	EUVMA000	1.58
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Administration Reference	SC09-1486-00	EUVMC000	0.29
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Application Development Guide	SC09-1484-00	EUVMP000	4.95
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Application Development Reference	SC09-1487-00	EUVMD000	1.00
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Configuring and Getting Started	SC09-1490-00	EUVMF000	0.18
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) LPS	GC09-1432-00	EUVML000	0.03
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Messages and Codes	SC09-1483-00	EUVMG000	1.54
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) Planning	SC09-1489-00	EUVMT000	0.74
OpenEdition DCE (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) User's Guide Understanding DCE Concepts	SC09-1704-00 GC09-1478-01	EUVMU000 EUVCM002	0.16 0.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.66</b>

## OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V4R3) (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MVS/ESA SP JES2 V4R3 (5695-047), MVS/ESA SP JES3  
V4R3 (5695-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BPX00M02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BPX00M02	1.39
Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	SC23-3020-00	BPXB1M01	0.91
Introducing OpenEdition MVS	GC23-3010-00	BPXA1M02	0.91
OpenEdition MVS Application Programming Tools	SC23-3017-00	BPXA6M01	0.46
OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	SC23-3014-00	BPXA5M02	0.67
OpenEdition MVS Management Supplement	SC23-3016-00	BPXB3M01	0.71
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	GC23-3011-00	BPXA2M02	0.12
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.2 Conformance Document	GC23-3012-00	BPXA3M02	0.14
OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	SC23-3013-00	BPXA4M02	0.89
Planning: OpenEdition MVS Management	SC23-3015-00	BPXB2M02	0.41
Understanding DCE Concepts	GC09-1478-00	EUVCM000	0.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.45</b>

## OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) (Disc 1)

### OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V5R1.0) (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MVS/ESA SP JES2 V5R1 (5655-068), MVS/ESA SP JES3 V5R1 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BPX00M05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BPX00M05	1.90
Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	SC23-3020-01	BPXB1M03	1.17
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R1 C/MVS Library Reference:	SC23-3875-00	BPXB7M02	0.39
OpenEdition MVS Sockets			
Introducing OpenEdition MVS	GC23-3010-01	BPXA1M03	0.27
OpenEdition MVS Advanced Application Programming Tools	SC23-3017-01	BPXA6M02	0.48
OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	SC23-3014-01	BPXA5M05	0.84
OpenEdition MVS Master Glossary	GC23-3025-00	BPXB8M00	0.42
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	GC23-3011-02	BPXA2M04	0.11
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.2 Conformance Document	GC23-3012-01	BPXA3M03	0.14
OpenEdition MVS Shell and Debugger Messages	SC23-3780-01	BPXA8M02	0.34
OpenEdition MVS Supplement for rlogin and Associated Functions	SC23-3847-00	BPXA9M00	0.39
OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	SC23-3013-01	BPXA4M04	0.93
Planning: OpenEdition MVS	SC23-3015-01	BPXB2M04	0.52
Using REXX to Access OpenEdition MVS Services	SC23-3803-00	BPXB6M00	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.21</b>

### OpenEdition MVS (MVS/ESA SP V5R2.2) (Disc 1)

*Product Names (Numbers)* MVS/ESA SP JES2 V5R2.2 (5655-068), MVS/ESA SP JES3 V5R2.2 (5655-069)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BPX00M07	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BPX00M07	2.79
Assembler Callable Services for OpenEdition MVS	SC23-3020-02	BPXB1M04	1.69
C/C++ for MVS/ESA Library Reference	SC23-3881-01	EDCLBM01	2.52
OpenEdition MVS Advanced Application Programming Tools	SC23-3017-02	BPXA6M03	0.76
OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	SC23-3014-02	BPXA5M06	1.17
OpenEdition MVS Communications Server Guide	SC23-3883-00	BPXBEM00	0.23
OpenEdition MVS Master Glossary	GC23-3025-00	BPXB8M00	0.42
OpenEdition MVS Messages and Codes	SC23-3780-02	BPXA8M03	0.79
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	GC23-3011-02	BPXA2M04	0.11
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.1 Conformance Document	GC23-3011-02	BPXA2M05	0.12
OpenEdition MVS POSIX.2 Conformance Document	GC23-3012-01	BPXA3M03	0.14
OpenEdition MVS User's Guide	SC23-3013-02	BPXA4M05	1.00
Planning: OpenEdition MVS	SC23-3015-02	BPXB2M05	0.73
Using REXX to Access OpenEdition MVS Services	SC23-3803-01	BPXB6M01	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.87</b>

## OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 4)

## OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V002R003 (5668-909), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V002R003 (5668-910), OS PL/I Library Only V002R003 (5668-911)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IBMOSH05	1.08
OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	SC26-4308-02	IBMOL004	0.75
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26-4309-02	IBMOM002	0.65
OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	SC26-4307-02	IBMOP002	1.29
OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	SC26-4310-02	IBMOT001	0.34
SAA CPI PL/I Reference	SC26-4381-00	AM0P1000	0.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.68</b>

## OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISP4BK07	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISP4BK07	2.44
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference	SC28-1273-01	ISPDGD01	1.23
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC28-1219-01	ISPTAG01	1.02
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC28-1312-01	ISPEDT01	4.16
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Examples	SC28-1282-01	ISPEXA01	0.95
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Getting Started	SC28-1294-01	ISPGET01	3.13
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Library Management Facility	SC28-1317-01	ISPFAC01	0.46
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	GC28-1326-01	ISPMES01	1.79
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	SC28-1298-01	ISPLA01	0.66
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC28-1308-01	ISPREF01	0.32
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Developer's Guide	SC28-1318-01	ISPDVG02	1.38
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's Guide	SC28-1319-01	ISPPRJ01	0.38
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF SCLM Reference	SC28-1320-01	ISPRFR01	0.57
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC28-1272-01	ISPSER01	0.68
* OS/390 V1R3.0 ISPF User's Guide	SC28-1239-01	ISPUER01	8.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.39</b>

## OS/390 V2R4.0 OSA/SF (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IOA39006	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IOA39006	0.36
* OS/390 V2R4.0 OSA/SF User's Guide	SC28-1855-03	IOASUG05	1.44

## OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* OSA Planning	GC23-3870-04	IOA1PG06	5.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.95</b>

## OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2  
(5685-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CME0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CME0BK00	0.96
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker	SH19-4049-00	CMEP0000	3.17
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples	SH19-4052-00	CMEP7000	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples	SH19-4051-00	CMEP1000	0.14
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration	SH19-4045-00	CMEE5000	5.11
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference	SH19-4055-00	CMEF4000	0.27
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information	GH19-4043-00	CMEA0000	0.69
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation	SH19-4053-00	CMEH7000	0.58
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation	SH19-4046-00	CMEM1000	0.36
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts	SH19-4048-00	CMEP6000	0.86
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference	SH19-4047-00	CMEP4000	0.59
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set	SH19-4050-00	CMEQ6000	1.62
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference	SH19-4054-00	CMES7000	19.1
<b>Total size</b>			<b>33.70</b>

## OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS V1R1.1  
(5685-014), OSI/Communications Subsystem for VM V1R1.1 (5684-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	QBKABK02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	QBKABK02	0.68
OSI Trace Analyzer	SL23-0207-00	QBKAS700	0.16
OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference	SL23-0192-01	QBKA1Z01	0.43
OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples	SL23-0202-01	QBKAC301	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples	SL23-0201-01	QBKAC201	0.14

## OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements	SL23-0206-01	QBKAB400	0.24
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation	SL23-0188-01	QBKAM100	0.20
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide	SL23-0191-01	QBKA1Y01	0.19
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference	SL23-0190-02	QBKA1X02	0.55
OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set	SL23-0193-01	QBKAC101	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.09</b>

## OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (5685-046)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EHI2BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EHI2BK00	0.45
OSI/File Services for MVS General Information	GH19-6636-02	EHIA0000	0.13
OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide	SH19-6639-02	EHIH7100	0.17
OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide	SH19-6640-02	EHIP6100	0.55
OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide	SH19-6638-02	EHIA2100	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.85</b>

## OSI/File Services V1R1 (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* OSI/File Services for MVS V1R1 (5685-046), OSI/File Services for VM V1R1 (5684-038)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EHI0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EHI0BK00	0.40
OSI/File Services MVS Installation and Customization Guide	SH19-6639-01	EHIH7000	0.16
OSI/File Services Programming Guide	SH19-6640-01	EHIP6000	0.63
OSI/File Services User's Guide	SH19-6638-01	EHIA2000	0.45
OSI/File Services VM Installation and Customization Guide	SH19-6661-01	EHIG9000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.81</b>

## OSL V1R2.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Optimization Subroutine Library (AIX/6000) V1R2 (5621-013), Optimization Subroutine Library (AIX PS/2) V1R2 (5601-469), Optimization Subroutine Library (DOS) V1R2 (5799-PNY), Parallel Optimization Subroutine Library (AIX) V1R1 (5765-392), Optimization Subroutine Library (MVS, VM, AIX/ESA) V1R2 (5688-137)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKKOSL02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EKKOSL02	0.15
OSL V1R2.1 Guide and Reference	SC23-0519-04	EKKOSL01	0.25
OSLP V1R1 User's Guide	SC23-3824-00	EPPUG00	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

## OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* OfficeVision/MVS V1R2 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	2.40
OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21-0663-00	DXBDCM01	0.16
OV/MVS Installing	SH21-0515-03	DMD1IM01	1.11
OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	SH21-0521-02	DXB1DC00	0.17
OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	SH21-0522-02	DXB1DW00	0.21
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0520-01	DMD1A101	0.13
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0520-01	DXBA1M01	0.34
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0520-01	ENJ1AM01	0.22
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21-0524-03	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS Planning	SH21-0516-03	DMD1PM01	1.25
OV/MVS Planning DODC	SH21-0639-00	DXBDCP01	0.21
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0531-03	DMD1QM01	0.54
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0531-03	DXB1QM00	0.40
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21-0531-03	ENJ1QM01	0.29
OV/MVS Teaching	SH21-0668-01	DMD1GM01	0.66
OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	SH21-0528-01	DMD1U101	0.45
OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20-0241-00	DODCCA01	0.03
OV/MVS V1R2.0 Newsletter	SH21-0747-01	DMD1N101	0.17
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21-0523-02	DXB1OM00	0.16
Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21-0462-00	DMD1TM00	0.50
Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20-0237-01	OVMSCA00	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.43</b>

## OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21-0663-01	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21-0515-04	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21-0744-01	DXB1HI00	2.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21-0521-03	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21-0522-03	DXB1DW01	0.19

## PC Server S/390 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0520-02	ENJ1AM02	0.22
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0520-02	DXBA1M02	0.34
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0520-02	DMD1A102	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21-0524-04	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21-0747-02	DMD1N102	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21-0523-03	DXB1OM01	0.15
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21-0516-04	DMD1PM02	1.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21-0639-01	DXBDPC02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21-0773-00	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0531-04	DMD1QM02	0.59
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0531-04	DXB1QM01	0.39
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21-0531-04	ENJ1QM02	0.28
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21-0668-02	DMD1GM02	0.66
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21-0462-01	DMD1TM01	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21-0528-02	DMD1U102	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20-0241-01	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21-0743-01	DXB1HU00	8.51
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20-0237-02	OVMSCA01	0.05
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21-0774-00	DXB1FU00	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.12</b>

## PC Server S/390 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSPBK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AWSPBK00	0.32
IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes	GA22-7237-00	AWSPMES0	0.23
IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference	SA22-7238-00	AWSPUG00	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.72</b>

## PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSBKS02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AWSBKS02	0.47
Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390	GC24-5717-01	AWSINT02	0.34
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA	SC24-5718-01	AWSVM002	0.76
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA	SC24-5719-01	AWSVSE02	0.89
PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA	SA22-7210-01	AWSMVS02	1.34

## Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes	SA22-7227-00	AWSMES00	0.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.08</b>

## Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPMBK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CPMBK00	0.10
Using Performance Management Common Functions	SH19-4369-00	CPMU1000	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

## Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Performance Reporter V1R2.1 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL2SH06	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DRL2SH06	1.74
P.R. V1R1 Network Perform. Feature Network Perform. Feat. Install. and Admin.	SH19-6901-02	DRL2FN03	0.29
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Administration Guide	SH19-6816-02	DRL2BA03	0.68
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 AS/400 System Perf. Feature Guide and Ref	SH19-4019-01	DRL2FA02	0.25
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Capacity Planner Feat. Guide and Reference	SH19-4021-01	DRL2FB02	1.76
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Ref.	SH19-6820-01	DRL2FC02	0.51
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19-6842-02	DRL2BD03	0.35
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19-6817-02	DRL2BL03	0.50
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19-6902-02	DRL2BY03	0.26
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19-6822-02	DRL2FP03	0.34
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Network Performance Feature Reports	SH19-6821-02	DRL2FO03	1.13
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19-6825-01	DRL2FI01	0.40
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Reporting Dialog/2 Feature Guide	SH19-6843-03	DRL2FX03	4.07
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19-6818-02	DRL2FS03	0.70
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 System Performance Feature Reference	SH19-6819-02	DRL2FT04	2.31



## PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 Topics in Online Books Guide	SH19-6905-05	DRL2OT05	0.03
Performance Reporter for MVS V1R2.1 UNIX Performance Feature Guide and Ref.	SH19-4018-01	DRL2FR02	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.56</b>

## PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBM3SH04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IBM3IN04	1.11
Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref	SC09-2137-01	CBCMDT02	0.85
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26-3149-01	IBM3D101	0.11
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	SC26-3114-01	IBM3L101	0.77
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26-3116-01	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26-3229-01	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Migration Gde	SC26-3118-01	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 MVS Install & Cust	SC26-3119-02	IBM3V102	0.20
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	SC26-3113-01	IBM3A101	1.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26-3821-01	IBM3R101	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.90</b>

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31-7030-00	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27-9181-00	EYCA0000	0.10
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31-7029-00	EYCK6000	0.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.50</b>

## ProductManager V2R1.1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ProductManager Application Services Manager V2R1.1 (5655-010), ProductManager Product Structure Manager V2R1.1 (5655-011), ProductManager Product Change Manager V2R1.1 (5655-012)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EKNA2B03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EKNA2B03	0.92
ProductManager V2R1.1 Administering	SB35-4271-02	EKNAD202	0.31
ProductManager V2R1.1 Customizing	GB35-4267-02	EKNCU202	0.97
ProductManager V2R1.1 Database Reference	SB35-4268-01	EKNDB201	0.44
ProductManager V2R1.1 Diagnosing Problems	SB35-4265-01	EKNDP202	0.17
ProductManager V2R1.1 Programming Concepts	SB35-4266-02	EKNPR202	0.24
ProductManager V2R1.1 Using ASM	SB35-4269-02	EKNUS202	0.23
ProductManager V2R1.1 Using PCM/PSM	SB35-4270-02	EUPUS202	0.58
ProductManager: EME ASM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	GB35-4272-01	EKNLP201	0.04
ProductManager: EME PCM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	GB35-4273-01	EUPLP201	0.03
ProductManager: EME PSM/MVS LPS V2R1M1	GB35-4274-01	FUOLP201	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.97</b>

## PSF/MVS 2.2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM Print Services Facility/MVS V2R2 (5695-040), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBKA08	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	APSBKA08	2.62
ACIF User's Guide	S544-5285-00	IB6A0M00	0.78
AFP Printer Information	G544-3290-04	HA5V4M00	1.80
* AFP Printer Summary	G544-3135-10	HA5CAM00	0.19
AFP: Application Programming Interface	S544-3872-02	HA5E2M00	1.30
AFP: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544-3884-00	HA3L0M00	0.27
API COBOL Language Reference	S544-3873-02	HA5R2M00	0.42
API PL/1 Language Reference	S544-3874-01	HA5Q1M00	0.27
Guide to AFP	G544-3876-00	HA5G6M00	0.93
IBM Dictionary of Printing	G544-3973-00	HB0D0M00	0.61
IOCA Reference	SC31-6805-03	HA3X3M03	2.07
IPDS Reference	S544-3417-05	HA3R5M00	1.77
MO:DCA Reference	SC31-6802-03	HA3M3M00	1.04
* OS/390 V2R4.0 IP PrintWay Guide	S544-5379-02	APSC2M00	0.61
* OS/390 V2R4.0 NetSpool Guide	G544-5301-03	APSX3M00	0.28
PPFA User's Guide	S544-5284-01	IB6P1M00	0.86
PSF/MVS: Application Programming Guide	S544-3673-03	APSU9M00	0.58
PSF/MVS: Diagnosis Guide and Reference	G544-5462-00	APSD8M00	0.27
PSF/MVS: Messages and Codes	S544-3675-03	APSM9M00	0.91
PSF/MVS: System Programming Guide	S544-3672-03	APSS9M00	1.06
PSF/MVS: MVS Download Guide	G544-5294-01	APSW1M00	0.27
PTOCA Reference	SC31-6803-01	HA3P1M02	0.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.34</b>

## QMF V3R1.1 (Disc 3)

## QMF V3R1.1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Query Management Facility for MVS V3R1.1 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQMS004	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSQMS004	1.54
QMF V3 Access Repository Data	SC26-4723-00	DSQAR001	0.15
QMF V3 QBE Guide and Reference	SC26-4717-00	DSQQB001	0.16
QMF V3R1.1 Advanced User's Guide	SC26-4715-02	DSQUG002	0.38
QMF V3R1.1 Application Dev Gde	SC26-4722-02	DSQAD002	0.48
QMF V3R1.1 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SC26-3094-00	DSQDM000	0.22
QMF V3R1.1 General Information	GC26-4713-03	DSQGI002	0.13
QMF V3R1.1 Installation MVS	SC26-4719-02	DSQIM001	0.28
QMF V3R1.1 Learner's Guide	SC26-4714-01	DSQLG001	0.79
QMF V3R1.1 Messages and Codes	SC26-4834-02	DSQMC004	1.45
QMF V3R1.1 Plan & Admin MVS	SC26-4721-01	DSQPM000	0.61
QMF V3R1.1 Reference	SC26-4716-02	DSQRF001	0.50
QMF V3R1.1 Reference Summary	SX26-3783-02	DSQRS001	0.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.85</b>

## QMF V3R2 MVS (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Query Management Facility for MVS V3R2 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQMS006	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSQMI006	1.16
QMF V3R2 Developing QMF applications	SC26-4722-03	DSQAD003	0.48
QMF V3R2 Installing QMF on MVS	SC26-4719-03	DSQIM002	0.29
QMF V3R2 Introducing Query Management Facility	GC26-4713-04	DSQGI003	0.18
QMF V3R2 Managing QMF for MVS	SC26-8218-00	DSQPM001	0.63
QMF V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC26-4834-03	DSQMC005	1.61
QMF V3R2.0 Reference	SC26-4716-03	DSQRF002	0.52
Using QMF V3R2	SC26-8078-00	DSQGS001	0.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.52</b>

## QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQMS007	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DSQMI007	1.06
* QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	SC26-4719-04	DSQIM003	0.28
* QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	SC26-8218-01	DSQPM002	0.68
* QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26-4834-04	DSQMC006	1.16
* QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	SC26-4722-04	DSQAD005	0.45
* QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	GC26-4713-05	DSQGI004	0.16
* QMF V3R3.0 Reference	SC26-4716-04	DSQRF003	0.46

## RACF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Using QMF V3R3	SC26-8078-01	DSQGS002	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.85</b>

## RACF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Resource Access Control Facility V2R1 (5695-039)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICHBKS1B	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ICHBKS1B	1.62
RACF V2R1 Auditor's Guide	SC23-3727-00	ICHMAG00	0.36
RACF V2R1 Callable Services	GC23-3737-00	ICHMCS00	0.23
RACF V2R1 Command Language Reference	SC23-3731-00	ICHMCL00	0.54
RACF V2R1 External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Macro Reference	GC23-3733-00	ICHMRA00	0.79
RACF V2R1 General Information Manual	GC23-3723-00	ICHMGI00	0.23
RACF V2R1 General User's Guide	SC23-3728-00	ICHMUG00	0.19
RACF V2R1 Macros and Interfaces	SC23-3732-00	ICHMMI00	0.80
RACF V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC23-3730-00	ICHMMC01	0.61
RACF V2R1 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC23-3736-00	ICHMMP00	0.72
RACF V2R1 Security Administrator's Guide	SC23-3726-00	ICHMSA00	0.99
RACF V2R1 System Programmer's Guide	SC23-3725-00	ICHMSP00	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.52</b>

## RACF V2R2.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Resource Access Control Facility V2R2 (5695-039)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICHBKS04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ICHBKS04	1.93
External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Macro Reference	GC23-3733-01	ICHMRA01	0.84
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Auditor's Guide	SC23-3727-01	ICHMAG01	0.43
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Callable Services	GC23-3737-01	ICHMCS01	0.33
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Command Language Reference	SC23-3731-01	ICHMCL01	0.74
RACF Version 2 Release 2 General User's Guide	SC23-3728-01	ICHMUG01	0.25
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Macros and Interfaces	SC23-3732-01	ICHMMI01	0.94
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Messages and Codes	SC23-3730-01	ICHMMC02	0.86
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Security Administrator's Guide	SC23-3726-01	ICHMSA01	1.21
RACF Version 2 Release 2 System Programmer's Guide	SC23-3725-01	ICHMSP01	0.71
RACF V2 R2 Planning: Installation and Migration	GC23-3736-01	ICHMMP01	0.25
RACF V2R2 General Information Manual	GC23-3723-01	ICHMGI01	0.33
RACF V2R2 Supp for Multisys RRSF Nodes, OS/390 OE DCE, SOMobjects, SystemView	GC23-3999-00	ICHS3M02	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.35</b>

## ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)

### ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CSKSH000	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	CSKIN000	0.15
ReDiscovery User's Guide	SC26-3330-00	CSKU1000	1.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.90</b>

### REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V1R1 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V1R1 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CICA0A00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	CICA0A00	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21-0482-00	CICA1A00	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.14</b>

### REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAGUB02	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	EAGUB02	0.18
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19-8179-00	EAGDA00	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19-8160-02	EAGUA02	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.60</b>

### REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013), Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAGUB03	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	EAGUB03	0.19
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19-8179-01	EAGDA01	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19-8160-03	EAGUA03	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.66</b>

**RMDS 2.2.0 (Disc 2)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBN00BK0	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DBN00BK0	0.71
RMDS V2R2.0 Administrator's Guide and Reference	SC66-0626-01	DBNC1M00	2.94
RMDS V2R2.0 Archive Administrator's Reference Summary	SC66-0628-01	DBNA1M00	0.06
RMDS V2R2.0 Installation and Customization	SC66-0624-01	DBNI1M00	0.73
RMDS V2R2.0 Planning Guide	SC66-0623-01	DBNP1M00	0.18
RMDS V2R2.0 User's Guide	SC66-0625-01	DBNU1M00	0.24
RMDS V2R2.0 User's Reference Summary	SC66-0627-01	DBNQ1M00	0.03
<b>RMDS: General Information</b>	<b>GC66-0622-02</b>	<b>DBNG2M00</b>	<b>0.20</b>
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.10</b>

**RMF V4R3 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA Resource Measurement Facility V4R3 (5685-029)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ERB4BK06	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ERB4BK06	0.53
RMF General Information	GC28-1028-04	ERB4B400	0.14
RMF Licensed Program Specifications	GC28-1022-07	ERB4B800	0.02
RMF Master Index	GC28-1100-01	ERB4C101	0.15
RMF Messages and Codes	GC28-1020-04	ERB4A201	0.32
RMF Publications Ordering Guide	GX22-0012-04	ERB4A301	0.05
RMF User's Guide	GC28-1058-03	ERB4B201	1.43
<b>RMF V4R3 NewsFLASH</b>	<b>GC33-6590-04</b>	<b>ERB4C204</b>	<b>3.25</b>
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.90</b>

**RMF V5R2 (Disc 2)**

*Product Name (Number):* RMF V5R2 (5655-084)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ERB5BK08	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ERB5BK08	0.60
RMF General Information	GC33-6481-00	ERB5B400	0.16
RMF Messages and Codes	GC33-6484-01	ERB5A202	0.27
RMF User's Guide	GC33-6483-01	ERB5B202	2.45
* <b>RMF V5R2 NewsFLASH</b>	<b>GC33-6591-05</b>	<b>ERB5C205</b>	<b>3.36</b>
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.85</b>

## RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board (Disc 4)

### RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWSRBK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AWSRBK00	0.19
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	SA22-7228-00	AWSRUG00	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.93</b>

### ScreenView V1R2 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** ScreenView (MVS/ESA SP-JES2) V1R2 (5695-047),  
ScreenView (MVS/ESA SP-JES3) V1R2 (5695-048), ScreenView (VM/ESA) V1R2  
(5684-112), ScreenView (VSE/ESA) V1R2 (5686-028)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BUS11E03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BUS11E03	0.51
ScreenView V1R2 General Information	GC33-6450-03	BUSG1E03	0.79
ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	SC33-6452-02	BUSD1E02	2.15
ScreenView V1R2.0 Application Developer's Guide	SC33-6453-02	BUSR1E02	2.82
ScreenView V1R2.0 User's Guide	SC33-6451-02	BUSU1E03	1.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.91</b>

### SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19-8212-00	DGIU0A00	0.69
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19-8211-00	DGIA0A00	0.35
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11-6088-03	DGIZ0A00	0.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.31</b>

### SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and  
MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DGI09301	0.40
SDF for MVS/VM LPS	GH19-6115-03	DGI0H300	0.03
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19-6116-03	DGI0K400	0.26

## SDSF V1R3.3 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19-8165-00	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19-6458-02	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19-6118-02	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19-6459-02	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19-6453-02	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19-6119-02	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19-6114-02	DGI0A300	0.11
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19-6117-03	DGI0L400	0.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.75</b>

## SDSF V1R3.3 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* System Display and Search Facility V1R3.3 (5655-488)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBS03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISFBS03	0.29
SDSF V1R3.3 General Information	GC23-0406-03	ISF0A01	0.10
SDSF V1R3.3 Guide and Reference	SC23-0408-07	ISF2A02	0.66
SDSF V1R3.3 Reference Summary	GC23-0409-06	ISF1A03	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.12</b>

## SDSF V1R4 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* System Display and Search Facility V1R4 (5665-488)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBS04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISFBS04	0.26
SDSF V1R4 Customization and Security	SC23-3807-00	ISF3A00	0.33
SDSF V1R4 General Information	GC23-0406-04	ISF0A02	0.07
SDSF V1R4 Guide and Reference	SC23-0408-08	ISF2A03	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.06</b>

## SDSF V1R5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* System Display and Search Facility V1R5 (5665-488)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBS05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISFBS05	0.29
SDSF V1R5 Customization and Security	SC23-3807-01	ISF3A01	0.37
SDSF V1R5 General Information	GC23-0406-05	ISF0A03	0.08
SDSF V1R5 Guide and Reference	SC23-0408-09	ISF2A04	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.20</b>



## SDSF V1R6 (Disc 2)

### SDSF V1R6 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* System Display and Search Facility V1R6 (5665-488)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISFBS06	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISFBS06	0.34
SDSF V1R6 Customization and Security	SC23-3807-02	ISF3A02	0.48
SDSF V1R6 General Information	GC23-0406-06	ISF0A04	0.09
SDSF V1R6 Guide and Reference	SC23-0408-10	ISF2A05	0.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.49</b>

### SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070),  
SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12-5824-02	EYX0A001	0.87
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12-5826-04	EYX0Q002	0.17
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12-5078-01	EYX0D001	0.07
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12-5823-02	EYX0O001	0.14
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12-6053-01	EYX0U001	0.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.06</b>

### Security Architecture (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISA1A200	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISA1A200	0.21
Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	SC28-8135-01	ISA1A100	0.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.77</b>

### SGML Translator V1R3 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM Publishing Systems SGML Translator V1R3  
(5684-025)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EHM01A00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EHM01A00	0.33
Creating an SGML Document for DCF Processing	SC34-5076-01	EHM01A00	0.39

## SLM/MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
SGML Translator Creating a DTD and an SGML Declaration	SC34-5075-01	EHMAMA00	0.46
SGML Translator Programming Guide and Reference	SC34-5072-02	EHMPMA00	0.36
SGML Translator Validating and Translating an SGML Document	SC34-5074-02	EHMUMA00	0.22
SGML Translator 1.3.0 General Information	GC34-5071-02	EHMGMA00	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.90</b>

### SLM/MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Software License Monitor/MVS and VM V1R1.1 (5648-038)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BFLA3A00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BFLA3A00	0.09
SLM Guide and Reference	SH24-5258-01	BFLA2A00	0.17
Software License Monitor/MVS & VM Licensed Prog Spec	GH24-5257-01	BFLA1A00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.29</b>

### SLR V3R3 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Service Level Reporter V3R3.1 (5665-397)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DREBKS04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DREBKS04	1.57
SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	SH19-6532-04	DRECMR02	0.36
SLR DBTR V3.3.1	SH19-6533-05	DREDBR00	1.10
SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1	SH19-6437-05	DREIC01	0.38
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	SH19-6534-03	DREMA01	0.25
SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1	SH19-6722-01	DRENRI01	0.28
SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1	SH19-6727-02	DRENRE01	0.62
SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1	SH19-6712-02	DRENRR01	0.76
SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	SH19-6531-03	DRETG01	0.62
SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	SH19-6442-03	DREUPM01	0.25
SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	SH19-6530-02	DREUGR00	0.21
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	SH19-6877-00	DRECPU00	1.11
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	SH19-6876-00	DRECP100	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.60</b>

### SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SLR V3R3.1 (5665-397)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DREBKS05	0.01

## SMP/E V1R8 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DREBKS05	1.63
SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3	SH19-6532-04	DRECMR02	0.36
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	SH19-6534-03	DREMA01	0.25
SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1	SH19-6531-03	DRETG01	0.62
SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1	SH19-6442-03	DREUPM01	0.25
SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING	SH19-6530-02	DREUGR00	0.21
SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference	SH19-6533-06	DREDBR01	1.25
SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization	SH19-6437-06	DREIC02	0.42
SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization	SH19-6722-02	DRENRI03	0.30
SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Reference	SH19-6727-03	DRENRE02	0.75
SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Reports	SH19-6712-03	DRENRR02	0.86
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref	SH19-6877-00	DRECPU00	1.11
SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide	SH19-6876-00	DRECP100	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.10</b>

## SMP/E V1R8 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** System Modification Program Extended V1R8 (5668-949)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GIM0Z04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GIM0Z04	1.25
MVS Custom-Built Planning	SC23-0352-12	GIM0003	0.99
MVS Software Manufacturing Offerings General Information	GC23-0351-12	GIM0G02	0.25
Packaging MVS Products	SC23-3695-02	GIM0V00	0.34
SMP/E R8 CBIPO Dialogs User's Guide	SC23-0538-02	GIM0I02	1.34
SMP/E R8 Diagnosis Guide	SC23-3130-01	GIM0201	0.11
SMP/E R8 LPS	GC28-1301-08	GIM0301	0.02
SMP/E R8 Messages and Codes	SC28-1108-11	GIM0402	0.63
SMP/E R8 Primer	GC23-3771-00	GIM0N00	0.30
SMP/E R8 Program Directory (English Feature)	GC23-0130-08	GIM0102	0.13
SMP/E R8 Program Directory (Japanese Feature)	GC23-0469-03	GIM0J02	0.13
SMP/E R8 Reference	SC28-1107-12	GIM0602	1.33
SMP/E R8 Reference Summary	SX22-0006-10	GIM0702	0.14
SMP/E R8 User's Guide	SC28-1302-13	GIM0802	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.27</b>

## SMP/E V1R8.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** System Modification Program Extended V1R8.1 (5668-949)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GIM0Z08	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GIM0Z08	1.36
Migrating from the Batch CBIPO Installation Method to the Dialogs	GC23-3810-00	GIM0M01	0.12

## SOMobjects for MVS V1R1.0 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MVS Custom-Built Planning	SC23-0352-14	GIM0005	0.91
* MVS Packaging Rules	SC23-3695-06	GIM24X00	0.38
MVS Software Manufacturing Offerings General Information	GC23-0351-14	GIM0G04	0.28
SMP/E R8.1 CBIPO Dialogs User's Guide	SC23-0538-03	GIM0103	1.36
SMP/E R8.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC23-3130-02	GIM0203	0.12
SMP/E R8.1 LPS	GC28-1301-09	GIM0302	0.02
SMP/E R8.1 Messages and Codes	SC28-1108-13	GIM0405	0.81
SMP/E R8.1 Primer	GC23-3771-01	GIM0N02	0.31
SMP/E R8.1 Program Directory (English Feature)	GC23-0130-09	GIM0104	0.16
SMP/E R8.1 Program Directory (Japanese Feature)	GC23-0469-04	GIM0J04	0.16
SMP/E R8.1 Reference	SC28-1107-14	GIM0605	1.52
SMP/E R8.1 Reference Summary	SX22-0006-11	GIM0704	0.14
SMP/E R8.1 User's Guide	SC28-1302-15	GIM0805	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.00</b>

## SOMobjects for MVS V1R1.0 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SOMobjects for MVS V1R1 (5696-822)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GOS1BB00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GOS1BB00	0.45
SACL Class Reference	GC28-1552-00	GOTE1522	0.24
SACL Programmer's Guide	GC28-1542-00	GOTF1522	0.21
SOMobjects for MVS: Class Library Reference	SC28-1546-00	GOS1A201	0.43
SOMobjects for MVS: User's Guide	GC28-1545-00	GOS1A101	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.29</b>

## Storage Management Library V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* MVS/ESA Storage Management Library V1R2 (5695-DF1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AM11BS11	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AM11BS11	0.51
MVS/ESA SML Storage Management Reader's Guide	GC26-3122-02	AM11RG03	0.05
SML V1R2 Focus on Storage Management	GC26-3121-01	AM11FC01	0.09
SML V1R2 Implementing System-Managed Storage	SC26-3123-02	AM11IM05	0.62
SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group	SC26-3126-02	AM11LD04	0.25
SML V1R2 Managing Data	SC26-3124-02	AM11DA06	0.50
SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups	SC26-3125-02	AM11GR07	0.30
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.33</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

### System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (5645-005)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	INGKYE02	1.30
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization	GC28-1566-00	INGCUE02	0.69
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information	GC28-1541-00	INGGIE02	0.25
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC28-1569-00	INGMEE02	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations	GC28-1550-00	INGOPE02	1.45
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation	GC28-1549-01	INGPLE02	7.71
System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference	GC28-1593-00	INGTRE02	1.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.75</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R3 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFCAF00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFCAF00	0.29
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation General Information	GC23-3813-00	AOFCGI00	0.07
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23-3815-00	AOFCOP00	0.22
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 CICS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3814-00	AOFCPR00	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.13</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R3 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFIAF00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFIAF00	0.28
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation General Information	GC23-3816-00	AOFIGI00	0.08
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23-3818-00	AOFIOP00	0.23
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 IMS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3817-00	AOFIPR00	0.56

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.16</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R3 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFOAF00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFOAF00	0.19
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation General Information	GC23-3819-00	AOFOGI00	0.08
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23-3821-00	AOFOOP00	0.16
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R3 OPC Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3820-00	AOFOPR00	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.66</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFCAF03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFCAF03	0.30
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	GC23-3813-01	AOF CGI01	0.07
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23-3815-01	AOFCOP03	0.27
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3814-01	AOFCPR03	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.19</b>

### SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFIAF04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFIAF04	0.29
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	GC23-3816-01	AOFIGI02	0.08

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23-3818-01	AOFIOP04	0.28
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3817-01	AOFIPR04	0.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.24</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFOAF02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AOFOAF02	0.20
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	GC23-3819-01	AOFOGI01	0.09
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23-3821-01	AOFOOP02	0.45
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmers Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23-3820-01	AOFOPR02	0.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.99</b>

## SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS V1R1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31-7563-02	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31-7556-02	EZJP7001	0.91
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31-7561-02	EZJF3001	1.02
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31-7560-02	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31-7558-02	EZJD2001	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.57</b>

## SystemView AON/MVS R1 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* SystemView Automated Operations Network/MVS V1R1 (5695-178)

## TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AON0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AON0BK00	1.02
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Customization Guide	GC27-9188-00	AONJ0000	0.41
SystemView AON/MVS R1 LAN Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	GC27-9189-00	AONO2000	0.57
SystemView AON/MVS R1 LAN Automation Planning Guide	GC27-9190-00	AOND0000	0.46
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Messages Manual	GC27-9185-00	AONM4000	0.21
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Operator's Guide	GC27-9186-00	AONN0000	0.45
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Planning and Installation Guide	GC27-9184-00	AOND2000	0.30
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Programmer's Guide	GC27-9183-00	AONP6000	0.57
SystemView AON/MVS R1 SNA Automation Operator's and Messages Guide	GC27-9191-00	AONO3000	0.32
SystemView AON/MVS R1 SNA Automation Planning Guide	GC27-9192-00	AOND3000	0.54
SystemView AON/MVS R1 TCP/IP Automation User's Guide	GC27-9193-00	AONA2000	0.32
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Workstation Operator's Guide	GC27-9187-00	AONM1000	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.02</b>

## TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 (5735-HAL)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZA0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZA0BK03	1.04
TCP/IP for MVS V2R1.1 Offload of TCP/IP Processing	SC31-7033-00	EZAK2000	0.84
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Introducing TCP/IP Products	GC31-6080-03	EZAA3100	0.44
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Messages and Codes	SC31-6142-02	EZAM3200	0.62
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Planning and Customization	SC31-6085-02	EZAE1100	1.81
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Programmer's Reference	SC31-6087-02	EZAP4200	1.01
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 Quick Reference	SX75-0082-01	EZAS3100	0.08
TCP/IP for MVS V2R2.1 User's Guide	SC31-6088-02	EZAA2200	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.34</b>

## TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TCP/IP for MVS V3R1 (5655-HAL)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZA0BK08	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZA0BK08	3.27
TCP/IP for OpenEdition MVS Applications Feature Guide	SC31-8069-00	EZA18000	0.90
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Application Programming Interface Reference	SC31-7187-01	EZAP7001	1.08
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS CICS Socket Interface Guide and Reference	SC31-7131-01	EZAP1001	0.50



## TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Customization and Administration Guide	SC31-7134-02	EZAJ0002	1.34
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS IMS Application Development Guide and Reference	SC31-7186-01	EZAP6001	0.45
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Messages and Codes	SC31-7132-02	EZAM3001	1.63
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Messages and Codes Volume 2	SV40-1019-00	EZAM4000	2.60
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Network Print Facility	SC31-8074-02	EZAO4002	0.44
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Offloading TCP/IP Processing	SC31-7133-01	EZAK2001	1.33
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Performance Tuning Guide	SC31-7188-01	EZAG3001	0.95
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Planning and Migration Guide	SC31-7189-01	EZAD7001	0.29
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS Programmer's Reference	SC31-7135-01	EZAP4001	0.60
TCP/IP V3R1 for MVS User's Guide	SC31-7136-01	EZAA2001	0.79
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.18</b>

## TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZA0BK11	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZA0BK11	3.73
* Network Station Manager for S/390	SC31-8546-00	EZBK6000	1.70
* OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31-8553-00	EZBB9000	0.51
TCP/IP for OpenEdition MVS Applications Feature Guide	SC31-8069-00	EZA18000	0.90
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS API Reference	SC31-7187-03	EZAP7003	1.21
* TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS CICS TCP/IP Socket Interface Guide	SC31-7131-03	EZAP1004	0.69
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Customization and Administration	SC31-7134-04	EZAJ0004	1.38
* TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS IMS TCP/IP Application Development Guide	SC31-7186-03	EZAP6003	0.61
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages and Codes Volume 2	SV40-1021-00	EZAM6000	3.40
* TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31-8601-00	EZBV3000	0.32
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Network Print Facility	SC31-8074-04	EZAO4004	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Offloading TCP/IP Processing	SC31-7133-02	EZAK2002	1.00
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Planning and Migration Guide	SC31-7189-02	EZAD7002	0.45
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Programmer's Reference	SC31-7135-02	EZAP4002	0.66
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS User's Guide	SC31-7136-03	EZAA2003	0.86
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS: Messages and Codes	SC31-7132-04	EZAM3003	1.56
TCP/IP: Performance Tuning Guide	SC31-7188-02	EZAG3002	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>20.64</b>

## TIRS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* TIRS Builder/370 V1R3 (5688-171), TIRS Runtime/370 V1R3 (5688-170)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EWESH000	0.01

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EWEIN000	0.73
AD/Cycle - TIRS Runtime/2 RG V1.3	SX26-3786-02	EWEU7000	0.07
TIRS DEV/2 ADDG V1.3	SH21-1006-02	EWEU3000	0.53
TIRS General Information V1.3	GH21-1005-03	EWEU1000	0.16
TIRS MVS ABRG V1.2.2	SH21-1014-02	EWEU2000	0.38
TIRS Reference V1.3	SH21-1007-03	EWER1000	1.00
TIRS Runtime/370 MVS RG V1.2.2	SH21-1042-02	EWEU6000	0.07
TIRS Runtime/370 VM RG V1.2.2	SH21-1041-02	EWEU5000	0.05
TIRS SCOG for MVS V1.2.2	SH21-1047-01	EWEU1000	0.14
TIRS VM ABRG V1.2.2	SH21-1015-02	EWEU4000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.30</b>

## TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 5)

*Product Name (Number):* TME V2R1 (5697-OPC)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EQQ0BK01	1.34
Getting Started with TME10 OPC	SH19-4481-00	EQQC2000	0.13
TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld	SH19-4377-00	EQQT8000	0.25
TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning	SH19-4380-00	EQQJ0000	0.52
TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning	SH19-4480-00	EQQM3000	0.74
TME 10 OPC General Information	GH19-4372-00	EQQA0000	3.31
TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr.	SH19-4486-00	EQQO7000	5.29
TME 10 OPC Installation Guide	SH19-4379-00	EQQG9000	0.50
TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload	SH19-4376-00	EQQD2000	0.77
TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces	SH19-4378-00	EQQR6000	0.39
TME 10 OPC Quick Reference	GH19-4374-00	EQQI7000	0.07
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper	SH19-4484-00	EQQX5000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper	SH19-4483-00	EQQX6000	0.21
TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper	SH19-4485-00	EQQX7000	0.13
TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide	SH19-4482-00	EQQA2000	2.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.09</b>

## TPF V4R1 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* IBM Transaction Processing Facility V4R1 (5748-T14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GTP41K06	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GTP41K06	4.34
* TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31-0168-03	GTPSNR05	0.95
* TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	SH31-0131-05	GTPACF06	0.23
* TPF V4R1 Application Programming	SH31-0132-04	GTPAPP06	0.47
* TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	SH31-0133-01	GTPARU02	0.28
* TPF V4R1 C Language Support User's Guide	SH31-0138-04	GTPCLU06	0.81
* TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GH31-0139-03	GTPCON04	0.70

## TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	SH31-0145-00	GTPDCR02	0.39
* TPF V4R1 Database Reference	SH31-0143-04	GTPDBR04	0.50
TPF V4R1 General Information	GH31-0147-00	GTPGIM00	0.18
* TPF V4R1 General Macros	SH31-0152-03	GTPGEN06	1.04
* TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GH31-0146-06	GTPDOC06	0.39
* TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	SH31-0159-03	GTPMSR04	0.16
* TPF V4R1 Messages	SH31-0156-05	GTPMSG06	3.95
* TPF V4R1 Migration Guide	GH31-0153-06	GTPMIG06	1.83
TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	SH31-0155-00	GTPMPR01	0.15
TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31-0161-00	GTPNSR01	0.14
* TPF V4R1 Operations	SH31-0162-05	GTPOPR06	1.22
* TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	SH31-0164-03	GTPPDR06	0.46
* TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	SH31-0165-04	GTPPSM06	0.18
* TPF V4R1 System Generation	SH31-0171-05	GTPSYG06	1.06
* TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	SH31-0149-05	GTPINR06	0.56
* TPF V4R1 System Macros	SH31-0151-03	GTPSYS06	0.90
* TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	SH31-0170-03	GTPSPR06	0.21
* TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	SH31-0120-02	GTPCLW02	0.67
* TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31-0183-01	BDFSPM05	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.07</b>

## TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 3)

*Product Name (Number):* TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BDF13K07	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BDF13K07	0.65
TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31-0183-00	BDFSPM04	0.27
TPFDF R1 Application Programming Guide	SH19-6654-07	BDFAPG07	0.56
TPFDF R1 C/370 Application Programming Guide	SH19-6735-06	BDFCPG06	0.49
TPFDF R1 C/370 Implementation Manual	SH19-6734-06	BDFCIM06	0.16
TPFDF R1 C/370 Reference Summary	SH19-6737-05	BDFCRF05	0.09
TPFDF R1 Database Design Guide	SH19-6732-05	BDFDDG04	0.26
TPFDF R1 General Information	GH31-0177-00	BDFGIM04	0.34
TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization	GH31-0178-00	BDFINS00	0.11
TPFDF R1 Installation and Maintenance Manual	SH19-6653-07	BDFIMM07	0.41
TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31-0181-00	BDFMSG00	0.27
TPFDF R1 Reference Summary	SH19-6736-04	BDFREF05	0.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.69</b>

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31-6009-03	ITPMD200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31-6008-03	ITPDN200	1.40
TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20-2487-07	ITPGI200	0.37
TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30-3290-05	ITPGU200	0.37
TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20-2489-07	ITPLR200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30-3310-05	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30-3289-05	ITPOM200	0.30
TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20-2488-07	ITPPI200	0.50
TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31-6043-02	ITPPM200	0.16
TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30-3454-04	ITPSM200	1.10
TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30-3453-04	ITPSU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31-6071-03	ITPUE200	0.19
TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31-6013-03	ITPST200	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.16</b>

## TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK05	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ITP0BK05	1.57
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31-6009-04	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31-6008-04	ITPDN001	3.15
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20-2487-08	ITPGI001	0.48
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30-3290-06	ITPGU001	0.43
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20-2489-08	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30-3310-06	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30-3289-06	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20-2488-08	ITPPI001	0.61
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31-6043-03	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30-3454-05	ITPSM001	1.79
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30-3453-05	ITPSU001	0.39
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31-6071-04	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31-6013-04	ITPST001	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.40</b>

## TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Target System Control Facility V1R2 (5688-139)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ISQTS105	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ISQTS105	0.61
TSCF Customization & Programming	GC28-1066-02	ISQCP101	0.44
TSCF General Information	GC28-1063-04	ISQGI104	0.40

## TSO/E V2R4 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TSCF Messages	GC28-1068-02	ISQMS101	0.40
TSCF Operations & Commands	GC28-1067-02	ISQOC103	0.71
TSCF Planning & Installation	GC28-1065-02	ISQP1103	6.74
TSCF Program Update Information	GC23-3882-00	ISQSG101	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.64</b>

## TSO/E V2R4 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Time Sharing Option Extensions V2R4 (5685-025)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IKJ2BI01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IKJ2BI01	2.36
Introducing TSO/E 2.3	GC28-1888-01	IKJ2A701	0.05
TSO/E REXX/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1882-04	IKJ2C305	0.59
TSO/E Ver 2 CLISTS	SC28-1876-03	IKJ2B803	0.42
TSO/E Ver 2 Command Reference	SC28-1881-05	IKJ2C504	0.71
TSO/E Ver 2 Customization	SC28-1872-07	IKJ2B404	5.69
TSO/E Ver 2 General Information	GC28-1869-06	IKJ2B303	0.30
TSO/E Ver 2 Programming Guide	SC28-1874-07	IKJ2B603	0.51
TSO/E Ver 2 Programming Services	SC28-1875-07	IKJ2B703	2.63
TSO/E Ver 2 Quick Reference	GX23-0026-06	IKJ2Q103	0.76
TSO/E Ver 2 System Programming Command Reference	SC28-1878-03	IKJ2C403	0.55
TSO/E Ver 2 Users Guide	SC28-1880-03	IKJ2C203	0.53
TSO/E V2 Library Guide	GC28-1866-05	IKJ2B101	0.53
TSO/E V2 Messages	GC28-1885-06	IKJ2M103	1.24
TSO/E V2R3 Administration	SC28-1873-03	IKJ2A102	0.57
TSO/E V2R3 Guide to the SRPI	SC28-1877-03	IKJ2C101	0.44
TSO/E V2R3 Primer	GC28-1879-03	IKJ2P101	0.24
TSO/E V2R3 VM/PC Users Guide	SC28-1884-03	IKJ2V101	0.10
TSO/E V2R4 REXX/MVS Reference	SC28-1883-06	IKJ2A303	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.57</b>

## TSO/E V2R5 (Disc 2)

*Product Name (Number):* Time Sharing Option Extensions V2R5 (5685-025)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IKJ2BI02	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IKJ2BI02	2.40
TSO/E V2R3 Administration	SC28-1873-03	IKJ2A102	0.57
TSO/E V2R3 Guide to the SRPI	SC28-1877-03	IKJ2C101	0.44
TSO/E V2R3 Primer	GC28-1879-03	IKJ2P101	0.24
TSO/E V2R3 VM/PC Users Guide	SC28-1884-03	IKJ2V101	0.10
TSO/E V2R5 CLISTS	SC28-1876-04	IKJ2B804	0.34
TSO/E V2R5 Command Reference	SC28-1881-06	IKJ2C505	0.63
TSO/E V2R5 Customization	SC28-1872-08	IKJ2B405	1.51
TSO/E V2R5 General Information	GC28-1869-07	IKJ2B304	0.23

## VA for COBOL V2.0 Online Library (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TSO/E V2R5 Library Guide	GC28-1866-06	IKJ2B102	0.15
TSO/E V2R5 Licensed Program Specifications	GC28-1870-06	IKJ2LP01	0.04
TSO/E V2R5 Messages	GC28-1885-07	IKJ2M104	1.27
TSO/E V2R5 Programming Guide	SC28-1874-08	IKJ2B604	0.30
TSO/E V2R5 Programming Services	SC28-1875-08	IKJ2B704	1.04
TSO/E V2R5 Quick Reference	GX23-0026-07	IKJ2Q104	0.32
TSO/E V2R5 REXX/MVS Reference	SC28-1883-07	IKJ2A304	1.36
TSO/E V2R5 REXX/MVS User's Guide	SC28-1882-05	IKJ2C307	0.60
TSO/E V2R5 System Programming Command Reference	SC28-1878-04	IKJ2C404	0.25
TSO/E V2R5 User's Guide	SC28-1880-04	IKJ2C204	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.19</b>

## VA for COBOL V2.0 Online Library (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* VA Cobol V2.0 V2R0 (5648-A25)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH200	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IGYIN200	1.12
* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26-4764-04	IGYMG200	0.93
* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC26-9047-00	IGYDG200	0.09
* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	GC26-9044-00	IGYLP200	0.03
* COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	SC26-9049-00	IGYPG200	1.10
* COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	GC26-9045-00	IGYIC200	0.25
* Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09-2137-02	CBCMDT03	0.88
* <u>VisualAge for COBOL V2.0 Language Reference</u>	SC26-9046-00	IGYLR200	0.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.30</b>

## VisualGen V1R0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VisualGen Host Services V1R1 (5648-078), VisualGen Developer V1R0 (5648-040), VisualGen Application Generator V1R0 (5648-041), VisualGen Workgroup Services V1R0 (5649-076)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	G1711H01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	G1711H01	0.58
Introducing VisualGen	GH23-6570-00	G17INT00	1.70
TNL - SH23-6550-00 VisualGen: Running Applications on MVS	SN28-0700-00	G17PDM00	0.19
TNL - SH23-6551-00 VisualGen: Running Applications on VSE	SN28-0701-00	G17PDV00	0.08
VisualGen: Host Services Licensed Program Specifications	GH23-6565-00	G17LHS00	0.03
VisualGen: Library Guide, Glossary, and Master Index	GH23-6554-00	G17LGM00	0.19
VisualGen: Planning	SH23-6553-00	G17PLN00	1.40
VisualGen: Running Applications on MVS	SH23-6550-00	G17RNM00	1.33

## VisualGen V1R1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VisualGen: Running Applications on VSE	SH23-6551-00	G17RNV00	1.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.73</b>

## VisualGen V1R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** IBM VisualGen Developer V1R1 (5648-040), IBM VisualGen OS/2 Application Generator for OS/2 V1R1 (5622-663), IBM VisualGen AIX Application Generator for OS/2 V1R1 (5648-095), IBM VisualGen OS/400 Application Generator for OS/2 V1R1 (5622-576), IBM VisualGen Application Generator for MVS V1R0 (5648-083), IBM VisualGen Application Generator for VSE V1R0 (5648-086), IBM VisualGen Workgroup Services V1R1 (5648-076), IBM VisualGen Workgroup Services for AIX V1R1 (5648-096), IBM VisualGen Host Services for OS/400 V3R1 (5763-VG1), VisualGen Host Services V1R1 (5648-078)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZE1EB00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZE1EB00	1.06
Designing and Developing VisualGen Applications Version 1, Release 1	SH23-6561-00	EZE1ED00	0.40
Developing VisualGen Client/Server Applications Version 1, Release 1	SH23-6563-00	EZE1ES00	0.39
Generating VisualGen Applications_ Version 1 Release 1	SH23-6560-00	EZE1EG00	0.53
Installation Guide for VisualGen Developer and Application Generators V1.1	SH23-6567-00	EZE1EI00	0.13
Installation Guide for VisualGen Workgroup Services for AIX V1, R1	SH23-6566-00	EZE1EX00	0.03
Installation Guide for VisualGen Workgroup Services for OS/2 V1, R1	SH23-6552-00	EZE1EW00	0.12
Introducing VisualGen	GH23-6570-01	EZE1EN00	1.69
Messages and Codes for VisualGen Developer Version 1, Release 1	SH23-6564-00	EZE1EM00	0.55
Running VisualGen Applications on OS/2, AIX, and Windows V1, R1	SH23-6558-00	EZE1ER00	0.30
VisualGen Commands and Utilities Reference Version 1 Release 1	SH23-6562-00	EZE1EC00	0.10
VisualGen GUI User's Guide and Reference Version 1, Release 1	SH23-6559-00	EZE1EU00	1.63
VisualGen Library Guide and Glossary Version 1, Release 1	GH23-6554-01	EZE1EL00	0.12
VisualGen Planning_ Version 1, Release 1	SH23-6553-01	EZE1EP00	0.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.32</b>

## VisualGen V2R0.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** VisualGen Developer for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-580), VisualGen OS/2 Application Generator for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-581), VisualGen AIX Application Generator for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-586), IBM VisualGen OS/400 Application Generator for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-775), IBM VisualGen MVS Application Generator for

## VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (Disc 4)

OS/2 V2R0 (5622-582), IBM VisualGen VSE Application Generator for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-583), IBM VisualGen Workgroup Services for OS/2 V2R0 (5622-585), IBM VisualGen Workgroup Services for AIX V2R0 (5622-587), IBM VisualGen Host Services for OS/400 V3R1 (5763-VG1), VisualGen Host Services V1R1 (5648-078), IBM VisualGen Host Services for OS/400 V3R6 (5716-VG1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZE2EB01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZE2EB01	1.00
VisualGen V2R0.0 Commands and Utilities Reference	SH23-6562-01	EZE2EC01	0.12
VisualGen V2R0.0 Designing and Developing Applications	SH23-6561-01	EZE2ED00	0.45
VisualGen V2R0.0 Developing Client/Server Applications	SH23-6563-01	EZE2ES00	0.43
VisualGen V2R0.0 Generating Applications	SH23-6560-02	EZE2EG01	0.87
VisualGen V2R0.0 GUI User's Guide and Reference	SH23-6559-01	EZE2EU00	2.51
VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Developer and Application Generators	SH23-6567-02	EZE2EI01	0.14
VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Workgroup Services for AIX	SH23-6566-02	EZE2EX01	0.05
VisualGen V2R0.0 Installation Guide for Workgroup Services for OS/2	SH23-6552-02	EZE2EW01	0.13
VisualGen V2R0.0 Introducing	GH23-6570-02	EZE2EN00	1.64
VisualGen V2R0.0 Library Guide and Glossary	GH23-6554-02	EZE2EL00	0.13
VisualGen V2R0.0 Planning	SH23-6553-02	EZE2EP00	0.31
VisualGen V2R0.0 Running Applications on OS/2, AIX and Windows	SH23-6558-01	EZE2ER00	0.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.25</b>

## VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (Disc 4)

*Product Name (Number):* VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (5648-109)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IESVLE03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IESVLE03	0.11
VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide	SC33-6691-02	IESVLE02	0.74
VSE/ESA V2R2 VisualLift Run-Time Environment	SC33-6694-00	IESRWE00	0.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.01</b>

## VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52



## VS FORTRAN V2R5.0 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26-4354-02	AM0C1002	0.57
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26-4697-01	IGYA2101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26-3721-05	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26-4049-05	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26-4045-05	IGYA1101	0.91
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26-4047-07	IGYL1101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26-4042-08	IGYG1101	0.14
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26-4048-05	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26-4213-05	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26-4696-01	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26-3151-00	IGYM1101	0.40
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26-3150-00	IGYM2101	0.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.96</b>

## VS FORTRAN V2R5.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** VS FORTRAN Compiler, library and Interactive Debug V2R5 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R5 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Library V2R5 (5668-805)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSH001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AFBIN001	0.70
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26-4357-02	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Language and Library Reference	SC26-4221-07	AFBR1000	0.83
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26-4222-06	AFBU2001	1.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.82</b>

## VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers)** VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSHM01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AFBINM01	1.06
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26-8499-00	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26-4357-02	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26-4219-10	AFBGIM00	0.14

## VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R4 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	SC26-4340-05	AFBIMV01	0.22
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26-4223-02	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26-4221-08	AFBR1001	0.97
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26-4222-07	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26-3751-07	AFBRS000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.52</b>

## VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R4 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* VTAM V4R4 for MVS/ESA V4R4 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IST0BK18	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IST0BK18	3.67
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31-6533-00	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31-6534-00	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31-6532-00	APPA2000	0.33
VTAM V4R4 AnyNet Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	SC31-8376-00	ISTI4002	0.45
VTAM V4R4 AnyNet Guide to Sockets over SNA	SC31-8371-00	ISTG9002	0.36
VTAM V4R4 CMIP Services & Topology Agent Programming Guide	SC31-8365-00	ISTP7001	0.73
VTAM V4R4 Codes	GC31-8369-00	ISTM3102	0.57
VTAM V4R4 Glossary	SC31-8366-00	ISTA9002	0.62
VTAM V4R4 Installation and Migration Guide for MVS	GC31-8367-00	ISTD6003	0.56
VTAM V4R4 Messages	GC31-8368-00	ISTM3004	1.58
VTAM V4R4 Network Implementation Guide	SC31-8370-00	ISTH3002	3.92
VTAM V4R4 Operation	SC31-8372-00	ISTM1002	1.36
VTAM V4R4 Programming	SC31-8373-00	ISTP1002	3.40
VTAM V4R4 Programming for CSM	SC31-8420-00	ISTM2002	0.20
VTAM V4R4 Programming Guide for LU 6.2	SC31-8374-00	ISTP2002	1.41
VTAM V4R4 Programming Reference for LU 6.2	SC31-8375-00	ISTP2101	1.14
VTAM V4R4 Release Guide	GC31-6545-00	ISTE2002	0.43
VTAM V4R4 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-8377-00	ISTH1002	1.34
VTAM V4R4 Resource Definition Samples	SC31-8378-00	ISTH8003	1.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.62</b>

## VTAM V3R4.0, 4.1, and 4.2 (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* ACF/VTAM for MVS/ESA V3R4.2 (5685-085), ACF/VTAM for VM/ESA V3R4 (5684-095), ACF/VTAM for VM/SP V3R4 (5664-280), ACF/VTAM for VSE/ESA V3R4 (5666-363)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IST0BK03	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IST0BK03	2.70

## VTAM V4R1 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP and VTAM	SC31-6124-00	CN4D1100	1.56
VTAM V3R4 Directory of Migration Information	GC31-6431-01	ISTD6000	0.51
VTAM V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC31-6433-01	ISTM3002	1.40
VTAM V3R4 Network Implementation Guide	SC31-6434-01	ISTH3000	2.32
VTAM V3R4 Operation	SC31-6435-01	ISTM1000	1.00
VTAM V3R4 Programming	SC31-6436-01	ISTP1000	3.40
VTAM V3R4 Programming for LU 6.2	SC31-6437-01	ISTP2000	1.25
VTAM V3R4 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6438-01	ISTH1000	1.01
VTAM V3R4 Resource Definition Samples	SC31-6414-01	ISTH8000	0.39
VTAM V3R4.2 for MVS/ESA MPTF: APPC over TCP/IP User's Guide	SC31-6488-00	ISTH7000	0.43
VTAM V3R4.2 for MVS/ESA MPTF: Sockets over SNA User's Guide	SC31-6487-00	ISTI4000	0.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.38</b>

## VTAM V4R1 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R1 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IST0BK16	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IST0BK16	2.93
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-6191-00	CN4D1200	1.77
VTAM V4R1 Messages and Codes	SC31-6418-00	ISTM3100	1.54
VTAM V4R1 Migration Guide	GC31-6416-00	ISTD6100	0.60
VTAM V4R1 Network Implementation Guide	SC31-6419-00	ISTH3100	2.60
VTAM V4R1 Operation	SC31-6420-00	ISTM1100	1.04
VTAM V4R1 Operation Quick Reference	SX75-0201-00	ISTM2000	0.12
VTAM V4R1 Programming	SC31-6421-00	ISTP1100	3.30
VTAM V4R1 Programming for LU 6.2	SC31-6425-00	ISTP2100	1.61
VTAM V4R1 Programming Quick Reference	SX75-0202-00	ISTQ4000	0.14
VTAM V4R1 Release Guide	GC31-6441-00	ISTE2000	0.91
VTAM V4R1 Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6427-00	ISTH1100	1.10
VTAM V4R1 Resource Definition Samples	SC31-6428-00	ISTH8100	1.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.95</b>

## VTAM V4R2 and Features for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA (Disc 6)

*Product Names (Numbers)* VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R2 (5695-117), VTAM for VM/ESA V4R2 (5654-010), VTAM for VSE/ESA V4R2 (5686-065)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IST0BK13	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IST0BK13	4.22
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31-6533-00	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31-6534-00	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31-6532-00	APPA2000	0.33

## VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Estimating Storage for VTAM V4R2 for MVS, VM, and VSE	SK2T-2007-01	ISTE8001	0.28
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-7123-00	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-7122-00	BK7D0001	0.30
VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	SC31-6527-00	ISTG9000	0.59
VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to Sockets over SNA	SC31-6526-00	ISTI4100	0.41
VTAM AnyNet Feature for V4R2 Guide to Sockets over SNA Gateway for OS/2	SC31-6528-00	ISTI8000	0.20
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Migration Guide	GC31-6491-00	ISTD6200	0.72
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Programming Quick Reference	SX75-0206-00	ISTQ4100	0.16
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA Release Guide	GC31-6492-00	ISTE2100	0.58
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Glossary	GC31-6558-00	ISTA9000	0.38
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	SC31-6493-01	ISTM3202	1.90
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Network Implementation Guide	SC31-6494-01	ISTH3201	3.49
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Operation	SC31-6495-01	ISTM1201	1.32
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Operation Quick Reference	SX75-0205-01	ISTM2101	0.14
VTAM V4R2 For MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Programming	SC31-6496-01	ISTP1201	3.26
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Programming for LU 6.2	SC31-6497-01	ISTP2201	1.93
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6498-01	ISTH1201	1.45
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Resource Definition Samples	SC31-6499-00	ISTH8002	1.14
VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA and VSE/ESA Overview	GC31-8114-00	ISTB9000	0.03
VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA Migration Guide	GC31-8071-00	ISTD7000	0.33
VTAM V4R2 for VM/ESA Release Guide	GC31-8089-00	ISTD8000	0.34
VTAM V4R2 for VSE/ESA Migration Guide	GC31-8072-00	ISTF6000	0.45
VTAM V4R2 for VSE/ESA Release Guide	GC31-8090-00	ISTB2000	0.38
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.08</b>

## VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R3 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IST0BK17	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	IST0BK17	3.75
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31-6533-00	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31-6534-00	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31-6532-00	APPA2000	0.33
Estimating Storage for VTAM V4R3	SK2T-6400-00	ISTE8002	0.27
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31-8062-00	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31-8063-00	BK7D0002	0.49
VTAM AnyNet Feature: Guide to SNA over TCP/IP	SC31-6560-00	ISTG9001	0.46

## X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VTAM AnyNet Feature: Guide to Sockets over SNA	SC31-6559-00	ISTI4001	0.41
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA CMIP Services and Topology Agent Programming Guide	SC31-6544-00	ISTP7000	0.68
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Glossary	GC31-6556-00	ISTA9001	0.42
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Installation and Migration Guide	GC31-6547-01	ISTD6002	0.68
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC31-6546-00	ISTM3003	1.85
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Network Implementation Guide	SC31-6548-00	ISTH3001	3.36
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Operation	SC31-6549-00	ISTM1001	1.27
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Operation Quick Reference	SX75-0207-00	ISTM2001	0.16
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Programming	SC31-6550-00	ISTP1001	3.34
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Programming for LU 6.2	SC31-6551-00	ISTP2001	2.00
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Release Guide	GC31-6555-00	ISTE2001	0.43
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Resource Definition Reference	SC31-6552-00	ISTH1001	1.22
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Resource Definition Samples	SC31-6554-00	ISTH8001	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.29</b>

## X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (5785-GCF)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GCF0BK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	GCF0BK00	0.22
X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual	SB11-8316-04	GCFP6000	0.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.64</b>

## x3270 V1R2.2 (Disc 6)

*Product Name (Number):* 3270 Emulator for the X Window System V1R2.2 (5765-011)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	XTCUG01	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	XTCUG01	0.17
x3270 R2.2 User's Guide	SC23-3115-02	XTCUG01	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.34</b>

**Other Bookshelves in This Collection**

**Booklet for MVS Collection, September 1997 (Discs 1-6)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2MVS73	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	EZ2MVS73	0.28
* MVS Collection Booklet, September 1997	Online only	EZ2MVB73	0.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.10</b>

**Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 4)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HA3BKS07	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	HA3BKA07	1.16
* AFP GOCA Reference	S544-5498-00	HA3N0M00	0.54
* Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	S544-3766-01	HA3I1M00	0.37
FOCA Reference	S544-3285-03	HA3F3M00	0.70
IBM Dictionary of Printing	G544-3973-00	HB0D0M00	0.61
IOCA Reference	SC31-6805-03	HA3X3M03	2.07
IPDS Reference	S544-3417-05	HA3R5M00	1.77
* MO:DCA Reference	SC31-6802-04	HA3M4M00	1.64
* PTOCA Reference	SC31-6803-02	HA3P2M00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.32</b>

**DDM Level 4 Distributed Data Management (Disc 3)**

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	QBKAAG00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	QBKAAG00	0.91
DDM Arch Spec for a Data Lang	SC21-8286-00	QBKAAL00	0.45
DDM Architecture Reference Gd	SC21-9526-05	QBKAAI00	2.68
DDM General Information	GC21-9527-03	QBKAAK00	0.22
DDM Implementation Prog Gd	SC21-9529-04	QBKAAJ00	0.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.05</b>

**DFSORT R13 Technical Papers (Disc 1)**

*Product Name (Number):* DFSORT V1R13 (5740-SM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ICETBK00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	ICETBK00	0.11

## ESA/390 Architecture (Discs 1,4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DFSORT R13 and BatchPipes/MVS	GC26-7143-00	ICEBP000	0.35
DFSORT R13 and RACF	GC26-7142-00	ICERAC00	0.05
DFSORT R13 Beyond Sorting	GC26-7141-00	ICEBS000	0.05
DFSORT R13 ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	GC26-7140-00	ICEMUG00	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.66</b>

## ESA/390 Architecture (Discs 1,4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA3413A6	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	DA3413I6	0.95
ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands	SA22-7204-01	DZ9AR501	0.10
ESA/390 Data Compression	SA22-7208-01	DZ9AR602	0.12
ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter	SA22-7203-00	DZ9AR300	0.08
ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface	SA22-7202-02	DZ9AR202	0.40
* ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22-7201-04	DZ9AR004	1.66
ESA/390 Vector Operations	SA22-7207-00	DZ9AR700	0.26
S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter	SA22-7091-01	DZ9AR401	0.11
S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit	GA22-6974-10	DZ9AR110	0.49
QEMI			
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.18</b>

## IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	H0KASH00	0.11
IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	GC33-1001-00	H0KAI000	0.10
IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	GC33-1002-00	H0KAJ000	0.09
Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	GC33-1003-00	H0KAK000	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.36</b>

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT17	0.01
* <b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AB0RWT17	0.62
BookManager Library Reader for Windows V2.0.1 User's Guide	SC34-3065-01	EJRL2M01	0.91
BookManager READ for Windows User's Guide V2.0.1	SC34-3056-01	EJRW2M01	0.91
BookManager READ/2 & Library Reader/2 Displaying Online Books	SB35-0070-00	EPA3LM03	0.79
IBM Online Library Softcopy Collection Kit User's Guide	GC28-1700-00	AB0HEV00	0.93

## IBM SAA Language References (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IBM Online Library: Installing and Using the Online Library	GC31-8311-05	AB0IN005	0.12
* IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) V1.3 for VM & MVS, V2.2 for OS2 & Windows	GC23-3663-06	EBR00202	0.96
OS/390 V1R2.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28-1987-00	E0Z1J100	0.05
The Year 2000 and 2-Digit Dates: A Guide for Planning and Implementation	GC28-1251-06	DA61A104	0.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.10</b>

### IBM SAA Language References (Disc 5)

*Product Names (Numbers)* saa cpi V1R3.2 (5668-958), saa cpi V1R3.2 (5688-022),  
saa cpi V1R3.2 (5688-023)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEESL001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CEESL001	0.94
SAA Common Programming Interface: Summary	GC26-4675-03	AM0M1003	0.18
SAA CPI COBOL Level 2 Reference	SC26-4726-00	AM0C2000	0.63
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26-4354-02	AM0C1002	0.57
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26-4357-02	AM0F1002	0.18
SAA CPI LE Reference	SC26-4970-00	AM0L1000	0.21
SAA CPI PL/I Reference	SC26-4381-00	AM0P1000	0.56
SAA CPI Procedures Lang. Lev.2 Reference	SC24-5549-01	E04A2A01	0.39
Systems Application Architecture CPI C Reference - Level 2	SC09-1308-02	RAAREF00	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.26</b>

### IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 3)

*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-DB2), IBM  
Structured Query Language/Data System V3R4 (5688-103), IBM Operating System/400  
V3R6 (5763-SS1), IBM DATABASE 2 Query Manager & SQL Development Kit for  
OS/400 V3R6 (5763-ST1), IBM AIX Distributed Database Connection Services/6000  
V1R1 (5765-197), IBM DATABASE 2 for AIX/6000 V1R1 (5765-172), DB2/2 V2R1  
(5622-593), DDCS/2 V2R3 (5622-057), DB2/6000 V2R1 (5765-454), DDCS/6000 V2R3  
(5765-455)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AM8R1001	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	AM8R1001	0.37
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26-8416-00	AM8R1001	0.79
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26-8416-00	AM8R1002	0.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.68</b>



## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 6)

### Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	D500BK13	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	D500BK13	2.88
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40-1010-01	D50A5101	0.55
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40-1018-00	D50H6000	0.46
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31-6833-00	E2CI0000	0.29
MPTN Architecture: Formats	GC31-7074-02	D50M0602	0.13
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31-7073-00	D50M0200	0.44
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31-7057-00	D50A1500	0.60
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31-6810-04	CN3V2001	3.24
SNA File Services Reference	SC31-6807-02	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27-3136-16	D50A5003	1.48
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30-3438-02	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31-6808-02	D50A3000	0.23
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31-6808-02	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30-3346-05	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31-8134-00	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30-3073-04	D50D1001	4.01
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30-3084-05	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MS Alert Implementation Guide	GC31-6809-00	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Alert Implementation Guide	GC31-6809-00	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31-8302-00	D50X4000	1.87
<b>Total size</b>			<b>20.95</b>

### Online Message Facility V2.06 (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BK60BK04	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	BK60BK04	0.04
OMF V2.06 User's Guide	SV40-0336-11	BK6A2012	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.14</b>

### SAA Common User Interface (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CEESL002	0.01
<b>Bookindex</b>	N/A	CEESL002	0.35
OBJECT-ORIENTED INTERFACE DESIGN IBM COMMON USER ACCESS (CUA) GUIDELINES	SC34-4399-00	F29AL000	13.9
SAA CUA Basic Interface Design Guide	SC26-4583-00	F29BDG00	4.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.93</b>

## Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)

### Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers)** Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31-7025-00	BK4G2000	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.83</b>

### SystemView (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.16
SystemView Concepts	SC23-0578-01	E2BB9000	0.23
SystemView Structure	SC31-7038-00	E2BB2000	0.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.86</b>

### Transaction Processing Concepts and Products (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	H0QBSh00	0.01
Bookindex	N/A	H0QBIn00	0.11
Transaction Processing: Concepts and Products	GC33-0754-00	H0QBA100	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.48</b>



---

## Chapter 3. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- An EPDM demonstration that presents an online overview of the IBM SystemView Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS. See “Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS Demonstration (Disc 5)” on page 202.
- A workload manager tutorial that presents an online introduction to workload management for MVS administrators. See “MVS Workload Management Tutorial (Disc 5)” on page 204.
- A Sysplex operations tutorial that presents an online introduction to Sysplex operations at the MCS console for MVS/ESA SP Version 5.1 operators. See “Sysplex Operations Tutorial (Disc 5)” on page 208.
- An RMF listing processor tool that converts RMF listing data sets into other formats for convenient viewing, processing, and analysis. See “The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter Tool (Disc 5)” on page 211.
- An RMF conversion tool that converts SMF records generated by the Cache RMF Reporter (CRR) Program Offering into a format that can be read by the RMF Postprocessor Cache report. See “Cache SMF Record Conversion Tool (ERBCCV) (Disc 5)” on page 218.
- Information about the year 2000 transition and a comprehensive set of services, tools and support to help you prepare. See “Year 2000 Transition Assistance” on page 226.
- The IBM BookManager Library Reader/2, IBM BookManager Library Reader for Windows, and IBM BookManager Library Reader/DOS, which are *special* editions of the IBM BookManager READ/2, IBM BookManager READ/2 for Windows, and IBM BookManager READ/DOS licensed programs.

**Note:** The IBM Library Readers let you read and search any IBM book and other books that are designated “For use with the Library Readers.” The library readers cannot read any books that you may have built with the IBM BookManager BUILD/MVS, BUILD/VM, or BUILD/2 licensed programs, or with the BookManager BUILD component of OS/390.

- The IBM BookManager Library Reader Installation Programs that let you install the BookManager Library Readers on your hard disk and set up the book and bookshelf search path for the BookManager Library Readers or BookManager READ.
- The IBM BookManager Library Reader Installation Package for OS/2 and DOS that lets you install the library readers on workstations that do not have CD-ROM drives.
- The IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT, program number 5648-032) that lets you select online bookshelves and books (softcopy publications) from a CD-ROM and transfer them to host DASD or a workstation hard disk. The host version runs on

MVS, OS/390, and VM hosts; the workstation version runs on OS/2 and DOS workstations. For information on installing and using the SCRT on your host, refer to the READSCRT.TXT file or the *IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool: User's Guide*, GC23-3663, in the Online Library Reference Bookshelf. For instructions on using the SCRT on your OS/2 or DOS workstation, refer to the instructions in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.

- The IBM Bookshelf Upload Program that lets you upload individual bookshelves of IBM books to an MVS, OS/390, or VM host from any host-attached PS/2 workstation.
- The IBM Online Message Facility for OS/2 and the MPT files that enable books in this collection. For a description of the Online Message Facility and a list of the books in this collection that have been enabled for OMF, go to "Online Message Facility for OS/2" on page 220.
- An ASCII file named CKITLIST.TXT that contains a list of many collections in the IBM Online Library, their contents, and how to order them.
- A README.ENG file that contains an ASCII version of this booklet. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- An INSTALL.TXT file that contains an ASCII version of *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- An ASCII file named READWIN.TXT that contains the README file for the Library Reader for Windows.
- An ASCII file named READSCRT.TXT that contains the README file for the SCRT.
- ASCII files named BOOKENG.AGR, PLALRENG.AGR, and SCRTENG.AGR that contain the license agreements and terms and conditions for using and copying the books and programs in this collection.

---

## Directories Containing the Files in This Collection

The files on each CD-ROM in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **root** directory contains the ASCII files BOOKENG.AGR, PLALRENG.AGR, SCRTENG.AGR, README.ENG, READWIN.TXT, READSCRT.TXT, INSTALL.TXT, and CKITLIST.TXT. If items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection, the ASCII file DELETED.TXT also appears in this directory.
- The **\shelves** directory, containing a bookshelf file for each bookshelf in this collection and the "all-disc" bookshelf.
- The **\books** directory, containing all the books, a bookshelf search index file for each bookshelf, and one bookshelf search index file for the all-disc bookshelf.
- The **\ilros2** directory, containing the BookManager Library Reader for OS/2 program and the BookManager Library Reader for OS/2 Installation Program.

- The `\ilrdos` directory, containing the BookManager Library Reader for DOS program and the BookManager Library Reader for DOS Installation Program.
- The `\ilrwin` directory, containing the BookManager Library Reader for Windows program and the BookManager Library Reader for Windows Installation Program.
- The `\omf` directory containing the IBM Online Message Facility and associated files.
- The `\upload` directory, containing the IBM Bookshelf Upload programs.
- The `\scrt` directory, containing the IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool and associated files.
- The `\tapes` directory, containing the descriptor file information and a subdirectory containing all the header and trailer data for each component piece of the CD. The `\tapes` directory is associated with the SCRT.

Disc 5 in this collection also includes:

- The `\mpt` directory, containing the templates for the books that have been enabled for the IBM Online Message Facility.
- The `\epdmdemo` directory, containing an online demonstration of EPDM.
- The `\wlmtr` and `\wlmtrrs` directories, containing the online tutorial for Workload Manager.
- The `\systtr` and `\systtrrs` directories, containing the online tutorial for Sysplex Operations.
- The `\rmftools` directory, containing the RMF Listing Processor (RMFPP) and the Cache SMF Record Conversion (ERBCCV) tools.

---

## Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS Demonstration (Disc 5)

This collection includes an online demonstration that presents an overview of the IBM SystemView Enterprise Performance Data Manager/MVS.

### What Kind of Workstation Do You Need?

- IBM PS/2, PC/AT, or 100% IBM-compatible computer with 640K of memory
- 3.5" high-density diskette drive
- 5 MB of available disk space
- IBM VGA card with 256K of memory installed (or 100% IBM-compatible)
- IBM VGA monitor or 100% IBM-compatible with 640 x 480 resolution in 16 colors
- DOS 3.1 or higher

Or,

OS/2 2.0 or higher with DOS window

### How to Start This Demonstration

To run the demonstration:

- 1** Go to a DOS command prompt
- 2** Switch to the drive letter of the CD-ROM drive. For example, if your CD-ROM drive is D, enter:  
d:
- 3** Change to the directory containing the demo. Enter:  
cd \epdmdemo
- 4** Start the demo. Enter:  
demo

**Note:** To proceed directly to the Main Menu from the opening window, press M.

### Optimizing Performance in a DOS Window of OS/2

To optimize the performance of the demonstration when running it under the DOS window of OS/2 Version 2.0:

- 1** Run DOS in full screen mode.
- 2** To avoid flickering on the screen, set DOS setting:  
VIDEO\_RETRACE\_EMULATION = OFF
- 3** To increase performance, set these DOS settings:

```
VIDEO_8514_XGA_IOTRAP      = ON
VIDEO_FASTPASTE            = ON
VIDEO_MODE_Restriction     = NONE
VIDEO_ONDEMAND_MEMORY      = ON
VIDEO_SWITCH_NOTIFICATION  = ON
VIDEO_WINDOW_REFRESH       = 1
DPMI_MEM                   = 6M
MOUSE_EXCLUSIVE_ACCESS     = OFF
KBD_CTRL_BYPASS           = CTRL_ESC
DOS_BACKGROUND_EXECUTION   = OFF
XMS_MEMORY_LIMIT           = 3072 (try increasing)
IDLE_SENSITIVITY           = 100
EMS_MEMORY_LIMIT           = 0
```



---

## MVS Workload Management Tutorial (Disc 5)

This tutorial introduces MVS Release 5.1 administrators to workload management (WLM). It presents an animated introduction to workload management, highlighting its benefits and features. It also explains important WLM terms and concepts, and describes how a fictional company implemented WLM.

The goal of the tutorial is to prepare administrators for creating WLM service definitions for use by their own companies.

**Note:** You can run the tutorial on your workstation or from the CD-ROM. It runs faster on your workstation than it does from CD-ROM.

### What Kind of Workstation Do You Need

The tutorial requires the following hardware and software:

#### Required Hardware

- A 386 or 486 workstation (e.g., PS/2 Model 80)
- A Video Graphics Adapter (VGA) or equivalent and VGA monitor
- A mouse
- A CD-ROM drive and the equipment needed to attach it to your workstation
- 4 MB free space on your hard disk (if you want to install the tutorial on your workstation)

#### Required Software

The tutorial runs under Microsoft Windows 3.1. You can run it directly under Windows by booting with DOS and then starting Windows. However, if you have OS/2 2.1 and the WIN-OS2 software installed, you can run the tutorial under OS/2, in a Windows session.

The tutorial was designed to run in VGA mode (640x480 16-color resolution). It is recommended that you bring up your system in that mode for best results.

There are two versions of this tutorial: one with sound, the other without. If you have limited space on your hard drive or no sound card, you should use the version with no sound. This version has subtitles so that you will not miss any content.

### How to Install This Tutorial

To run the tutorial on your workstation, complete all of the following steps.

To run the tutorial from the CD-ROM, complete steps 4 on page 205 and 5 on page 205 only.

- 1** Remove the CD-ROM from its protective case and insert it into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, create a new directory on a drive that has 12 MB of free space (for the sound version) or 5 MB of free space

(for the no-sound version) Name the new directory WLMTUTR. For example, to create WLMTUTR on drive D, enter:

```
md d:\wlmtutr
```

- 3** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, copy the WLM tutorial files from the CD-ROM disk to the new directory. In the following example, the CD-ROM drive is drive F and the new directory is on drive D:

```
copy f:\wlmtutr\*. * d:\wlmtutr\*. *      -- no sound version
copy f:\wlmtutrs\*. * d:\wlmtutr\*. *     -- sound version
```

- 4** Install the *Autodesk Animation Player* and *Gold Disk Animation* drivers (included on the CD-ROM) by following these steps:

- a. Start your Windows session (if it is not already started)
- b. Open the **Main** window.
- c. Double-click on the **Control Panel** icon in the Main window.
- d. Double-click on the **Drivers** icon in the Control Panel window.
- e. Click on the **Add...** button.
- f. On the next panel, click on **OK** to select "Unlisted or Updated Driver."
- g. Enter the directory path of the directory that contains the WLM tutorial files. The directory can be on your workstation or CD-ROM drive. For example:

```
d:\wlmtutr
```

Click on the **OK** button.

- h. You are shown a list of drivers (two) in the WLMTUTR directory. Click the **OK** button to select the first driver.  
The driver is installed under Windows.
- i. Repeat steps e through h, but this time select the second driver in the list.

- 5** Close the **Drivers** and **Control Panel** windows.

- 6** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, create an icon for the tutorial on your Windows desktop:

- a. Select **File** on the Program Manager's menu bar.
- b. Select **New** from the File menu.
- c. Select **Program Group** and **OK** when prompted. On the next panel, fill in the prompts as follows:

Field Name:	You Enter:
Description	WLM Tutorial
Group File	WLMTUTR

Click **OK** to create the new group.

You now see a new window called "WLM Tutorial." The next step is to put an icon in it.

- d. Select **File** on the Program Manager's menu bar.
- e. Select **New** from the File menu.
- f. Select **Program Item** and **OK** when prompted. On the next panel, fill in the prompts as follows:

Field Name:	You Enter:
Description	WLM Tutorial
Command Line w/o sound	d:\wlmtr\tbody.exe d:\wlmtr\wlmtr.tbk (If you installed the tutorial on a drive other than d:, use that drive letter instead.)
Command Line with sound	d:\wlmtr\tbody.exe d:\wlmtr\wlmtr.tbk

Click **OK** to create the new group.

**Note:** Don't fill in the other fields.

Click on **OK** to add the icon.

## How to Start This Tutorial from the Workstation

### Before You Begin

Install the tutorial on your workstation. See "How to Install This Tutorial" on page 204.

To run the tutorial, do the following:

- 1** Open the WLM Tutorial window and double-click on the **WLM Tutorial** icon.
- 2** Select topics from the tutorial's Contents page.  
When you are finished using the tutorial, click on the Exit button to close it.

## How to Start This Tutorial from the CD-ROM

### Before You Begin

Install the drivers on your workstation. See "How to Install This Tutorial" on page 204, steps 4 on page 205 and 5 on page 205.

To run the tutorial, do the following:

- 1** Start your Windows session (if it is not already started)
- 2** Open the **Main** window.

- 3** Double-click on the **File Manager** icon in the Main window.
- 4** Double-click on the CD-ROM drive icon in the File Manager window.
- 5** If you are running the no-sound version, double-click on the `wlmtutr` directory folder.  
If you are running the sound version, double-click on the `wlmtutrs` directory folder.
- 6** If you are running the no-sound version, drag `wlmtutr.tbk` onto `tbook.exe`.  
If you are running the sound version, drag `wlmtutrs.tbk` onto `tbook.exe`.
- 7** Click on Yes when Windows asks if you are sure.
- 8** Select topics from the tutorial's Contents page.  
When you are finished using the tutorial, click on the Exit button to close it.

---

## Sysplex Operations Tutorial (Disc 5)

This tutorial introduces MVS Release 5.1 operators to sysplex operations at the MCS console. Operators and system programmers will learn new procedures for sysplex operations by practicing commands at a simulated MCS console.

**Note:** You can run the tutorial on your workstation or from the CD-ROM. It runs faster on your workstation than it does from CD-ROM.

### What Kind of Workstation Do You Need

The tutorial requires the following hardware and software:

#### Required Hardware

- A 386 or 486 workstation (e.g., PS/2 Model 80)
- A Video Graphics Adapter (VGA) or equivalent and VGA monitor
- A mouse
- A CD-ROM drive and the equipment needed to attach it to your workstation
- 4 MB free space on your hard disk (if you want to install the tutorial on your workstation)

#### Required Software

The tutorial runs under Microsoft Windows 3.1. You can run it directly under Windows by booting with DOS and then starting Windows. However, if you have OS/2 2.1 and the WIN-OS2 software installed, you can run the tutorial under OS/2, in a Windows session.

The tutorial was designed to run in VGA mode (640x480 16-color resolution). It is recommended that you bring up your system in that mode for best results.

There are two versions of this tutorial: one with sound, the other without. If you have limited space on your hard drive or no sound card, you should use the version with no sound. This version has subtitles, so that you will not miss any content.

### How to Install This Tutorial

To install this tutorial, do the following:

- 1** Remove the CD-ROM from its protective case and insert it into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, create a new directory on a drive that has 30 MB of free space (for the sound version) or 10 MB of free space (for the no-sound version) Name the new directory SYSTUTR. For example, to create SYSTUTR on drive D, enter:

```
md d:\systutr
```

- 3** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, copy the SYSOPS tutorial files from the CD-ROM disk to the new directory. In the following example, the CD-ROM drive is drive F and the new directory is on drive D:

```
copy f:\systutr\*. * d:\systutr\*. *    -- no sound version
copy f:\systutrs\*. * d:\systutr\*. *    -- sound version
```

- 4** Install the *Autodesk Animation Player* and *Gold Disk Animation* drivers (included on the CD-ROM) by following these steps:

- a. Start your Windows session (if it is not already started)
- b. Open the **Main** window.
- c. Double-click on the **Control Panel** icon in the Main window.
- d. Double-click on the **Drivers** icon in the Control Panel window.
- e. Click on the **Add...** button.
- f. On the next panel, click on **OK** to select "Unlisted or Updated Driver."
- g. Enter the directory path of the directory that contains the SYSOPS tutorial files. The directory can be on your workstation or CD-ROM drive. For example:

d:\systutr

Click on the **OK** button.

- h. You are shown a list of drivers (two) in the SYSTUTR directory. Click the **OK** button to select the first driver.

The driver is installed under Windows.

- i. Repeat steps e through h, but this time select the second driver in the list.

- 5** Close the **Drivers** and **Control Panel** windows.

- 6** If you want to install the tutorial on your workstation, create an icon for the tutorial on your Windows desktop:

- a. Select **File** on the Program Manager's menu bar.
- b. Select **New** from the File menu.
- c. Select **Program Group** and **OK** when prompted. On the next panel, fill in the prompts as follows:

Field Name:	You Enter:
Description	SYSOPS Tutorial
Group File	SYSTUTR

Click **OK** to create the new group.

You now see a new window called "SYSOPS Tutorial." The next step is to put an icon in it.

- d. Select **File** on the Program Manager's menu bar.
- e. Select **New** from the File menu.
- f. Select **Program Item** and **OK** when prompted. On the next panel, fill in the prompts as follows:

Field Name:	You Enter:
Description	SYSOPS Tutorial
Command Line	d:\systutr\tbook.exe d:\systutr\systutr.tbk (If you installed the tutorial on a drive other than d:, use that drive letter instead.) If you are running the version with sound, use the following command line: d:\systutrs\tbook.exe d:\systutrs\systutrs.tbk

Click **OK** to create the new group.

**Note:** Don't fill in the other fields.

Click on **OK** to add the icon.

## How to Run This Tutorial from the Workstation

To run the tutorial, do the following:

- 1 Open the SYSOPS Tutorial window and double-click on the **SYSOPS Tutorial** icon.

## How to Run This Tutorial from the CD-ROM

To run the tutorial, do the following:

- 1 Start your Windows session (if it is not already started)
- 2 Open the **Main** window.
- 3 Double-click on the **File Manager** icon in the Main window.
- 4 Double-click on the CD-ROM drive icon in the File Manager window.
- 5 If you are running the no-sound version, double-click on the systutr directory folder.  
If you are running the sound version, double-click on the systutrs directory folder.
- 6 If you are running the no-sound version, drag systutr.tbk onto tbook.exe.  
If you are running the sound version, drag systutrs.tbk onto tbook.exe.
- 7 Click on Yes when Windows asks if you are sure.

---

## The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter Tool (Disc 5)

The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter enhances the capabilities of the RMF Postprocessor. It can convert complete RMF listing data sets and RMF Overview Records to Lotus WK1 format. The tool contains sample Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows and Excel Spreadsheet macros to process, analyze and display the converted RMF data. To exploit RMF Overview Records, the tool comes with sample job control and templates which can be used on your OS/390 system. There are two versions of this tool on this CDROM:

- RMFPPNT.EXE - can be used on a Windows NT or Windows 95 workstation
- RMFPPZIP.EXE - can be used on a OS/2 workstation

The goal of the Spreadsheet Reporter is to assist system programmers and capacity planners in processing and interpreting RMF data.

### What Kind of Workstation Do You Need?

The Spreadsheet Reporter requires the following hardware and software:

#### Required Hardware

- A 486 workstation with at least 66 MHz and 16MB RAM
- A Video Graphics Adapter (VGA) or equivalent with 640 by 480 resolution (16 colors) or better and a VGA monitor

**Note:** IBM recommends a resolution of 1024 by 768 (256 colors) to use the spreadsheet macros more efficiently.

- A mouse
- A CD-ROM drive and the equipment needed to attach it to your workstation
- 10 MB free space on your hard disk to install the application
- About 20 to 30 MB free space on your hard disk to process RMF data

#### Required Software

1. If you plan to run the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on an OS/2 workstation:
  - OS/2 Version 2.0 or higher
  - Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows (US Version) Release 5
  - or Microsoft Excel Version 5
2. If you want to use a Windows NT or Windows 95 workstation:
  - Windows NT 3.51 or 4.0, or Windows 95
  - Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows (US Version) Release 5
  - or Microsoft Excel Version 5 or 7



## How to Install the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on your Workstation

The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter is available for Windows and OS/2:

1. If you want to use a Windows workstation, please refer to "Windows Installation" to install the application.
2. The installation procedure for the OS/2 version is described in chapter "OS/2 Installation."

### Windows Installation

Install the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on your Windows workstation by following these steps:

- 1** Remove the CD-ROM from its protective case and insert it into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Open the Windows Explorer, select the **rmftools** directory on the CD-ROM, and double-click on **RMFPNT** icon to start the installation.
- 3** The installation program guides you through all steps of the installation process. It lets you specify the target directory and you can select spreadsheet support you want to use.

Installing the Spreadsheet Reporter adds a new program group **RMF Spreadsheet Reporter** to your workstation. You can start the application by clicking on the launch icon in the program group.

### OS/2 Installation

Install RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on your OS/2 workstation by following these steps:

- 1** Remove the CD-ROM from its protective case and insert it into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Uncompress RMFPP to a temporary directory on your workstation. In the following example, the CD-ROM drive is F and a new temporary directory RMFTEMP is created on your harddisk drive D.  

```
f:\rmftools\rmfppzip d:\rmftemp /D
```
- 3** Switch to the temporary directory. For example, from the D: prompt, enter:  

```
cd rmftemp
```
- 4** Start the RMFPP installation program. Enter:  

```
rmfinst
```

RMFINST starts an installation dialog that guides you through the installation process.
- 5** Press the **Start Installation** push button and follow the prompts.

**Hint:** Read the text that appears on the screen as you install the program. It gives you an overview of how to use the program.

Installing RMFPP adds a new icon to your desktop named RMF Listing Processor.

## Customizing the RMF Spreadsheet Macros

### Customization for RMF Lotus Spreadsheet Macros

#### Before You Begin

Follow the procedure in this section only if you have Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows installed on your workstation. These steps are not necessary for the Excel spreadsheet macros.

Before you use the RMF Lotus spreadsheet macros, you must customize them for your workstation. Do the following:

- 1** Double-click on the **RMF Spreadsheet Reporter** icon on your OS/2 desktop and start the Lotus Main spreadsheet from the Spreadsheet Reportr launch pad.  
If you use Windows you can start the Lotus Main spreadsheet directly from the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter program group.
- 2** Change the **International Punctuation Setting** by doing the following:
  - a. Select **Tools** on the Lotus 1-2-3 Menu bar.
  - b. Select **User Setup** from the drop down menu.
  - c. Press the **International...** push button on the User Setup menu.
  - d. Select **1: 9,999.99 @fn(x,y)** in the **Style, Punctuation** box (if it is not already selected).
  - e. Press the **OK** push button until you return to the spreadsheet.
  - f. Select **File** on the menu bar and **Exit** from the drop down menu.

### Customization for all RMF spreadsheets

#### Before You Begin

The following steps must be performed to allow the RMF report macros to find your converted RMF reports on your workstation. This procedure must be executed for Lotus and Excel spreadsheet macros

- 1** Start the spreadsheet application (lotus or Excel). The main dialog is identical for both spreadsheet applications.

- 2** Specify the correct path for RMF Spreadsheet Reporter on the Main Path entry of the RMF Spreadsheet Management macro by typing over the default entry, if necessary. The default definition is **C:\RMFPP\**.  
**Note:** Make sure the path definition contains a trailing backslash.
- 3** Select the **Customize** push button to put the path definition in all other RMF spreadsheet macros.
- 4** Select **File** on the menu bar and **Exit** from the drop down menu.

## How to Use the Spreadsheet Reporter

All spreadsheet macros are shipped with sample data so you can examine their content before you process your own data. To use the Spreadsheet Reporter with your own data, follow this procedure:

- 1** Download RMF data from your MVS system to your workstation:
  - RMF listings must be downloaded in text format, usually ASCII CRLF option for most communication manager programs.
  - RMF Overview records must be downloaded in binary format.
- 2** Start the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter:
  - On OS/2 double-click on the **RMF Spreadsheet Reporter** icon on your desktop.
  - On Windows, open the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter program group and double-click on the **launch** icon
- 3** Click on the **Info** button in the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter Main Dialog to read the User's Guide.
- 4** If you want to process RMF listings, use the Extractor and Converter function to convert RMF reports to spreadsheets:
  - a. Select **Extractor** to convert the RMF listing to a Report-Work-Set.
  - b. Select **Converter** to convert selected reports in the Report-Work-Set to Lotus WK1 format.
  - c. Select **Spreadsheet** button to start Lotus 1-2-3 or Excel to analyze the RMF data.
  - d. Select a macro from the **Report Macros** list to process converted RMF reports.
- 5** If you want to process RMF Overview records, use the RecConvert function to convert the data to Lotus format:
  - a. Select **RecConvert** to convert the Overview Record to Lotus format.

- b. Select **Spreadsheet** button to start Lotus 1-2-3 or Excel to process the convert record.
- c. Select a macro from the **Overview Macros** list for converted Overview records.

## What's In the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter?

This section contains details about the contents of RMF Spreadsheet Reporter. The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter presents a launch pad on OS/2 and Windows which allows you to start all of its functions.

### RMF Spreadsheet Reporter launch pad

The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter launch pad the following functions:

<b>Extractor</b>	<p>Converts a RMF listing to a Report-Work-Set.</p> <p>A RMF listing contains many RMF reports that are sequentially organized. A Report-Work-Set also contains many RMF reports, but allows random access to the reports. The Spreadsheet Reporter uses Report-Work-Sets for converting RMF reports to spreadsheet format and for accessing the data with the spreadsheet macros.</p>
<b>Converter</b>	<p>Lists the contents of a Report-Work-Set and converts selected reports to Lotus WK1 format. You can select reports by any of the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SMFid</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Report Type</li> </ul>
<b>Spreadsheet</b>	<p>Starts Lotus 1-2-3 or Excel with the RMF Management Spreadsheet. On OS/2 you will find a button for each spreadsheet application in the launch pad. On Windows you press the Spreadsheet button, which opens a folder from which you can start the spreadsheet application.</p>
<b>Maintenance</b>	<p>Provides utilities to rename and delete Report-Work-Sets.</p>
<b>Info</b>	<p>Opens the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter User's Guide.</p>
<b>RecConvert</b>	<p>Invokes the RMF Spreadsheet Converter. This function is named RMF-&gt;SC on OS/2.</p>
<b>Exit</b>	<p>Exits RMF Spreadsheet Reporter.</p>

### RMF Spreadsheet Macros

The RMF Spreadsheet Reporter comes with a set of sample spreadsheet macros. These macros should assist you in analyzing RMF data. The following table lists all macros by its name - as it appears in the selection lists - and by its name on the workstation for Lotus 1-2-3 and Excel.

<i>Table 1 (Page 1 of 2). Available RMF Spreadsheet Macros</i>			
<b>Descriptive Name</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>Lotus Macro</b>	<b>Excel Macro</b>
Main Macro	Provides a dialog to open all other macros and to perform customization activities. Usually this macro is started when you work with RMF Spreadsheet Macros.	RMFSCMN .WK4	RMFSCMN .XLS
Open RMF Report Spreadsheets	Opens converted RMF reports for further processing. Use this function if you want to manually process converted RMF reports.	RMFSCOPN .WK4	RMFSCOPN .XLS
Process RMF Summary report	Reads a converted RMF Summary report and creates graphics and summaries from the data in the report.	RMFSCSUM .WK4	RMFSCSUM .XLS
Create Workload-CPU-Paging report	Creates a combined report for one reporting interval or duration from an RMF Workload, CPU and Paging Activity report.	RMFSCWCP .WK4	RMFSCWCP .XLS
Create DASD report	Creates a DASD activity report, highlighting the devices with the highest activity.	RMFSCDAS .WK4	RMFSCDAS .XLS
Create System-Week Summary report	.Creates a comprehensive overview of your system's CPU, storage and paging behavior from RMF Overview records.  The exception control definitions used to create this Overview record are named \$QVWREC.TXT and located in directory \RMFPP\SAMPLES. They are also described in the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter User's Guide.	RMFOVSY .WK4	RMFOVSUM .WK4
Create System Overview Report	This macro uses the same set of exception control statements and is only available for Lotus 1-2-3, because macro RMFOVSY.WK4 requires an input range of at least two days.	RMFOVSUM .WK4	N/A
Create Workload Trend report	Examines the CPU utilization from selected workloads.  This macro is based on data of a set of exception control definitions described in the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter User's Guide. If you use Excel you can automatically generate the necessary exception control statements from worksheet <b>Create Exceptions</b> contained in workbook RMFSCWCP.XLS.	RMFOVWKL .WK4	RMFOVWKL .XLS

*Table 1 (Page 2 of 2). Available RMF Spreadsheet Macros*

<b><i>Descriptive Name</i></b>	<b><i>Function</i></b>	<b><i>Lotus Macro</i></b>	<b><i>Excel Macro</i></b>
Create Device Trend report	Examines the activity and response time for selected devices.  This macro is based on data of a set of exception control definitions described in the RMF Spreadsheet Reporter User's Guide.	RMFOVWKL .WK4	not available

---

## Cache SMF Record Conversion Tool (ERBCCV) (Disc 5)

ERBCCV converts SMF records from the Cache RMF Reporter (CRR) format into the RMF Postprocessor Cache (RMF) format.

Before RMF provided integrated cache support, the *Cache RMF Reporter* (H5798-DQD) program offering collected and stored the data in SMF records. If you want to use the RMF Postprocessor Cache report to look at reports based on the old SMF data generated by CRR, you must convert the CRR records before RMF can process them because the records written by CRR and RMF have different layouts. For this purpose, RMF provides the conversion tool **ERBCCV**.

ERBCCV is intended to run in batch mode, but it can also be called in the foreground from TSO.

### Software Requirements

ERBCCV runs on MVS 5.1 or MVS 5.2 as well as on all OS/390 releases. You also need the appropriate level of RMF installed on the system running the tool.

To produce cache reports with the RMF Postprocessor, you need the following APARs installed:

Release	Level
RMF 5.1.0	OW19337
RMF 5.2.0	OW18886
OS/390 1.2.0 RMF	Integral part of this release

Not all SMF records written by CRR can be converted. The records must fulfill the following conditions:

- They must have been created by CRR version 1.6 or higher.
- They must have at least one device data section and one control unit status section. (Otherwise they are regarded as problem records and are skipped.)
- The control units for which the records were created must be supported by RMF. (SMF records created for 3880-xx control units are skipped because the 3880 control-unit family is not supported by RMF.)

### How to Install ERBCCV

Install the conversion tool ERBCCV on an MVS or OS/390 system by following these steps:

- 1** Remove the CD-ROM from its protective case and insert it into the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Create a temporary directory on your workstation containing at least 750K bytes. For example, to create a directory on drive D, enter:

```
md d:\ccvtemp
```

- 3** Use **LOADRAM2** to unpack the file ERBCCV.RAM. (LOADRAM2 is in the same directory as ERBCCV on the CD-ROM.) In the following example, the CD-ROM drive is drive F and the temporary directory is on drive D:  

```
LOADRAM [F:][\rmftools\]erbccv.ram [D:][\ccvtemp]
```
- 4** Upload the file named ERBCCV.LD to TSO using OS/2 Communication Manager or an equivalent function. For example:  

```
SEND ERBCCV.LD A:'userid.ERBCCV.LOAD' BLKSIZE(3120) LRECL(80) RECFM(F) SPACE(72)
```
- 5** Unload the data set you have just sent. Use the following command:  

```
RECEIVE INDSN('userid.ERBCCV.LOAD')
```
- 6** When message INMR906A prompts you for the final data set name, either accept the name shown by simply pressing Enter, or specify a new name by entering, for example:  

```
DS('userid.cache.linklib')
```
- 7** Create a job to convert cache SMF records. Use the sample JCL provided with the package.
- 8** Extend the JCL by adding STEPLIB or JOBLIB DD cards to access the following libraries if necessary:
  - 'userid.cache.LINKLIB'
  - 'SYS1.LINKLIB' or the equivalent library on which RMF resides
- 9** Run the job as described in the ERBCCV User's Guide.

## How to Use ERBCCV

Refer to the ERBCCV User's Guide included in the package for detailed information about using ERBCCV. You can upload the file named ERBCCV.L38 to the host for printing on a 3820-family printer. You can print the file named ERBCCV.LPS on any postscript printer.



---

## Online Message Facility for OS/2

### Before You Begin

To find OMF in this collection, see "What's On Each CD?" on page 8.

The Online Message Facility (OMF) is an OS/2 program that lets you display the descriptions of host messages that you receive in your host session. While using OS/2, you can click on a message ID that appears in a host window controlled by Communications Manager. OMF uses BookManager Library Reader/2 or READ/2 to search for that message ID in the appropriate book and to display the explanation in an OS/2 window.

If the message that you selected contains certain types of system codes, such as sense or abend codes, you can branch directly from the message description to the descriptions of the codes in that message.

OMF also has a search function that lists the different types of message prefixes and codes contained in a set of online books. When you enter a code or message number, OMF passes it to the appropriate online book. You can also use all the functions of BookManager READ/2 after OMF starts it.

OMF searches only books that have been enabled for it. Each book that is enabled for OMF comes with a file called a Message Parsing Template (MPT) that identifies the message prefixes in that book.

## Installing OMF

To use OMF, you must install the Online Message Facility program on your hard disk and have access to the MPT files. For more detailed information about OMF and how to install and use it, go to *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311 or the *IBM Online Message Facility: User's Guide* in the Online Message Facility Bookshelf.

## Starting OMF

You must start OMF before you can use it to get message explanations. Do one of the following:

- **Using the OMF Folder:**

- 1** Open the Online Message Facility folder that was created when you installed OMF.
- 2** Select the OMF for OS2/V2 icon in the folder.

- **Using OS/2 Command Prompt:**

- 1** Go to an OS/2 window.

## 2 Type: omf2

The OMF icon will appear, you can begin using OMF to get message explanations.

### Books in This Collection Enabled for OMF

In this collection, the following books have been enabled for OMF:

<b>Book</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination	EOUMPD02	2
Application Support Facility Version 3 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED101	3
ACIF User's Guide	IB6A0M00	4
ADSM V1 Administration Messages	ANSA0205	2
ADSM V2R1 and V2R6 Messages	A31EMC06	2
ALCS Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI3	3
ALCS V2R1.3 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI2	3
AOC/MVS V1R4 Messages	AOFMG14	2
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	EOY03M05	4
BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	4
C/C++ for MVS/ESA V3R2.0 User's Guide	CBCMUG00	4
CDF/MVS Messages and Codes	FBFMSG01	3
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG409	3
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	CAUAA102	3
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	3
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	3
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	4
DataHub for OS/2 V2R1.0 Message Ref	EMQR3002	3
DataPropagator Relational V1.2.1 User's Guide	ASNU1005	3
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00	3
Debug Tool User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT02	4
DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer	FABR2Q00	3
DBT DB Segment Restructure	FABR2D00	3
DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility	FABR2J00	3

<b>Book</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
DBT DEDB Tuning Aid	FABR2L00	3
DBT Fast Reorganization Reload	FABR2N00	3
DBT FACB U/R User's Guide	FABR2R00	3
DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval	FABR2H00	3
DBT HD Pointer Checker	FABR2C00	3
DBT HD Tuning Aid	FABR2I00	3
DBT HDAM Physical Sequence	FABR2E00	3
DBT Installation and Maintenance	FABR2B00	3
DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer	FABR2O00	3
DBT Sequential Subset Ramdomizer	FABR2M00	3
DBT Space Monitor	FABR2P00	3
DBT VSAM Zapper	FABR2K00	3
DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Release 2	FABR2F00	3
DFDSS V2R5 Messages	ADR5M104	1
DFSMS/MVS V1R2 NFSS User's Guide	DGT1N101	1
DSM/MVS V1R1 Messages and Codes	EGIH101	2
EPDM Msgs. & Prob. Determin.	DRL1BY02	2
EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R100	2
GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	3
GDDM 3.1 Messages	ADMD1A02	3
Host Command Facility Guide and Reference	HDPE1000	2
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 FWA Messages and Codes	ENT10507	4
ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Messages and Codes	ENT10600	4
Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E02	6
Information/Management: Messages and Codes	BLGM9E00	6
Installing and Using BrowseMaster Version 2	EMGIRA00	4
IBM SAA Cross System Product: Messages, Codes and Problem Diagnosis V4, R1	EZEMSG01	4
IMS SU/DBT V2 DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide Rel.2	FABR2G00	3
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	DFS610B5	3
IMS/ESA V4 Msgs & Codes	DFSD20B9	3
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C3	3

<b>Book</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
IMS/VS BTS Programming Reference and Operating manual	BTSR2P01	3
INTERPERS Program Messages	IPSM1A00	4
Lang Env V1R5 Debug Guide and Run-Time Msgs	CEEM1007	4
Messages and Codes for VisualGen Developer Version 1, Release 1	EZE1EM00	4
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
MVS/ESA SP V5 Dump Output Messages	IEA5H601	1
MVS/ESA SP V5 HCD: Messages	CBD5M100	1
MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Messages	HAS5A102	1
MVS/ESA SP V5 Planning: Workload Management	IEA5W103	1
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	3
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	3
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	6
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	6
NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	6
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	6
NPM V2R2 Messages and Codes	FNMM4300	6
NQS/MVS R1 Installing and Administering	DCZCG904	6
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	6
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	6
OpenEdition MVS Advanced Application Programming Tools	BPXA6M02	1
OpenEdition MVS Command Reference	BPXA5M05	1
Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	2
OE DCE AS for MVS/ESA R2 Config and Admin Guide	ASUMWA01	5
OGL/370 V1R1.0: User's Gde and Ref.	HVRUGM02	4
ONDS X.400 Messages and Codes	EHJM3000	2
OPC/A Messages	CSY2MS00	2
OS/390 V2R4.0 IP PrintWay Guide	APSC2M00	4

<b>Book</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA)	IEA1H106	1,5
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB)	IEA1H206	1,5
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB)	IEA1H306	1,5
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD)	IEA1H406	1,5
OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP)	IEA1H506	1,5
OS/390 V2R4.0 NetSpool Guide	APSX3M00	4
OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker	CMEP0000	2
OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide	EHIA2100	2
OSLP V1R1 User's Guide	EPPUG00	4
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	6
ProductManager V2R1.1 Customizing	EKNCU202	4
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	4
PPFA User's Guide	IB6P1M00	4
PSF/MVS: Messages and Codes	APSM9M00	4
QMF V3R1.1 Messages and Codes	DSQMC004	3
QMF V3R2 Messages and Codes	DSQMC005	3
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC006	3
RACF Version 2 Release 2 Messages and Codes	ICHMMC02	2
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A00	4
REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA03	4
RMDS V2R2.0 Administrator's Guide and Reference	DBNC1M00	2
RMDS V2R2.0 Installation and Customization	DBNI1M00	2
RMDS V2R2.0 User's Guide	DBNU1M00	2
RMF Messages and Codes	ERB5A202	2
RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference	AWSRUG00	4
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	2
SystemView AON/MVS R1 Messages Manual	AONM4000	2
SDFS V1R6 Guide and Reference	ISF2A05	2

<b>Book</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
SGML Translator Validating and Translating an SGML Document	EHMUMA00	4
SLM Guide and Reference	BFLA2A00	2
SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3	DREMA01	2
SMP/E R8.1 Messages and Codes	GIM0405	2
TIRS DEV/2 ADDG V1.3	EWEU3000	4
TPF V4R1 Messages	GTPMSG06	3
TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG00	3
TSCF Messages	ISQMS101	2
TSO/E V2 Messages	IKJ2M103	2
Using CallPath CICS/MVS	EQZMA400	3
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Base on MVS	EMGMHA00	4
Using GDQF V2.2.0 Util/Subrts.	EMGH4A00	4
VisualGen: Running Applications on MVS	G17RNM00	4
VisualGen: Running Applications on VSE	G17RNV00	4
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	4
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Language and Library Reference	AFBR1000	4
VTAM V4R2 for MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, VSE/ESA Messages and Codes	ISTM3202	6
VTAM V4R3 for MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	ISTM3003	6

---

## Year 2000 Transition Assistance

IBM has announced a comprehensive set of services, tools and support to help you prepare for the Year 2000 transition. The IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf includes the current edition of the document *The Year 2000 and 2-Digit Dates: A Guide for Planning and Implementation*.

The Year 2000 transition refers to programs and databases that use two characters to represent the year in date fields. Many systems and applications may fail when the year is 2000 and "00" appears in programs. For example, year comparisons (1999 versus 2000) will probably yield incorrect results.

You may be facing the following challenges:

- Determining which applications have date-sensitive programs
- Assessing how many need to be fixed
- Changing the source code and data files
- Ensuring everything works with either 20th- or 21st-century dates

Look in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf for planning information. If you have access to the World Wide Web, go to the Year 2000 page for information about additional offerings from IBM:

<http://www.software.ibm.com/year2000>

---

## Using the MVS Collection

This section contains additional information about using the IBM Online Library.

<b>Topics you may want to look at:</b>	<b>Go to page:</b>
If you are new to the IBM Online Library and want to find out what's in the library and how you can order additional kits, see <b>Chapter 4, What Is the IBM Online Library?</b>	229
If you want to review some scenarios for reading online books, see <b>Chapter 5, Learning to Use BookManager Library Readers or BookManager READ</b>	237
If you want some tips for installing the Online Library on a LAN, see <b>Chapter 6, Installing the Online Library on an OS/2 or DOS LAN Server</b>	255
If you want to get ideas for how to setup a library kiosk, see <b>Chapter 7, Setting Up a Walk-Up-and-Use Library Kiosk</b>	265
If you need to distribute the Online Library to workstations that do not have CD-ROM drives, see <b>Chapter 8, Distributing the IBM Online Library on Diskettes</b>	267





---

## Chapter 4. What Is the IBM Online Library?

The "Library" contains IBM publications and product books available in BookManager form. The books are organized into collections and packaged on CD-ROMs. Some collections also contain books available in other forms such as HTML and PostScript.

All the BookManager books in the Online Library are viewable, without changing them, on these IBM operating systems: MVS, OS/390, VM, OS/2, DOS, AS/400, and RISC System/6000. The same book can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM BookManager Library Readers for OS/2, Windows, and DOS, which are provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for MVS, VM, OS/2, Windows, DOS, or AIX/6000
- The IBM BookManager READ component of OS/390

Think of the IBM Online Library as you would think of the public library in your community. A public library houses large numbers of books organized into a variety of collections by subject. Each collection occupies one or more bookshelves. The bookshelves contain the books. The public library has a librarian and tools to help you discover what is available, and find what you want. The IBM Online Library, like your community library, also contains large numbers of publications and product books organized into collections. But, the IBM Online Library is not a big building or a large room; it's several little boxes of CD-ROMs. It's not on long rows of shelves and stacks of books; it's online. It's not up the street or down the hall; it's right under your fingertips.

---

### What's in the IBM Online Library?

The Online Library has evolved into three editions: the Omnibus Edition, the Framework Edition, and the Productivity Edition.

### The Editions and Their Collections

Each edition contains a series of collections that are organized to meet specific information needs.

#### **Omnibus Edition**—Product Libraries by Platform

The collections in the Omnibus Edition contain all the product libraries related to specific IBM operating platforms. They are useful to anyone who must administer or maintain an entire system or maintain a large online library for others to use. These collections are currently in the Omnibus Edition:

- AS/400 V2R3.0, SK2T-8250

- AS/400 V3, SK2T-2171
- AS/400 V3R6.0, SK2T-2839
- Hardware, SK2T-5843
- MVS, SK2T-0710
- OS/390, SK2T-6700
- VM, SK2T-2067
- VSE, SK2T-0060

For example, the MVS Collection contains all the available libraries for MVS products, regardless of the type of product.

#### **Framework Edition—Product Libraries by Function**

The collections in the Framework Edition contain product libraries that are functionally related regardless of their operating system. They are useful to anyone who must specialize in a particular computing activity such as administering a network, developing applications, or maintaining a data base. These collections are currently in the Framework Edition:

- Decision Support Systems, SK2T-0138
- ImagePlus, SK2T-2131
- Networking, SK2T-6012
- Printing and Publishing, SK2T-2921
- Store Systems, SK2T-0331
- Transaction Processing and Data, SK2T-0730

For example, the Networking Collection contains networking product libraries.

#### **Productivity Edition—Books by Subject or Task**

The collections in the Productivity Edition contain individual books from a variety of product libraries and other sets of books that are related to specific subjects or tasks. They are useful to anyone who has a specific task to perform such as integrating products, handling messages at a system console or at a help desk, or learning about system architecture. These collections are currently in the Productivity Edition:

- Application Development Redbooks, SK2T-8037
- AS/400 Redbooks, SK2T-2849
- Best of APPC, APPN, CPI-C, SK2T-2013
- Messages and Codes, SK2T-2068
- Networking and Systems Management Redbooks, SK2T-6022
- OS/390 Security Server (RACF) Information Package, SK2T-2180
- Personal Systems Redbooks, SK2T-8042
- RISC/6000 Redbooks (BookManager and HTML), SK2T-8040
- RISC/6000 Redbooks (PostScript), SK2T-8041
- S/390 Redbooks, SK2T-2177
- SystemView for MVS, SK2T-7206
- Transaction Processing and Data Management Redbooks, SK2T-8038

For example, the Messages and Codes Collection contains any book from any MVS, OS/390, VM, or VSE product library that includes messages and codes, regardless of the type of product.

In addition to books, some of the collections also contain online presentations, interactive demonstrations, and actual products.

## **The Relationship between the Collections**

Some product libraries may appear in more than one collection. The VTAM library is in the MVS, OS/390 and VM platform collections because it is a product that runs on MVS, OS/390 and VM. It is also in the Networking Collection because it is a product that provides network services.

Some books may appear in more than one collection. The VTAM Messages and Codes manual is in the MVS, OS/390, and VM Collections because it is part of the VTAM product library. It is also in the Messages and Codes Collection because it contains messages and codes.

---

## **How the Collections Are Kept Up to Date**

The collections in the Online Library are revised regularly. Some collections are completely updated each quarter. Some collections, where it is appropriate, are revised less frequently or are revised to coincide with the release of specific products. As new product books are released by IBM or when books are updated, they are included in the next regular update of the appropriate collections. You may still receive individual sets of product books in hardcopy, on CD-ROMs, or on tape with some of the new products you order. These sets of books are delivered in these interim forms so they can accompany a product when it is released for general availability (GA). These interim product libraries will be included in the next regular update of the Online Library collections to which they apply. Even though product libraries and individual books appear in more than one collection, all the collections that are issued at the same time contain libraries and books that are at the same level.

---

## **How You Can Use the IBM Online Library**

You can set up an IBM Online Library on your OS/2, Windows, DOS, or RISC System/6000 workstation for yourself or you can share it with your co-workers. You can distribute the library throughout your organization to individual workstations or to a few conveniently located, walk-up-and-use "information kiosks." You can centralize it on your MVS, OS/390, or VM host or on a LAN server and share it within your entire enterprise. The IBM Online Library has been designed so that you can distribute it as widely as you need inside your enterprise.

You can:

- Install the Library Reader and view the books on a CD-ROM drive attached to your OS/2, Windows, or DOS workstation.

- Install the Library Reader and copy the books to an OS/2 or DOS LAN server and view them from an attached workstation.
- Upload the books from a workstation to an MVS or VM host and view them from an attached terminal or workstation with the IBM BookManager READ/MVS or READ/VM licensed programs. These licensed programs are not provided in the IBM Online Library. They must be purchased separately.
- Upload the books from a workstation to an OS/390 host and view them from an attached terminal or workstation with the IBM BookManager READ component of OS/390.
- Upload the books and the Library Reader Installation Package to an MVS, OS/390, or VM host, download them, and install them on a workstation that doesn't have a CD-ROM drive.
- Copy the Installation Package to a diskette and install the Library Readers on a workstation that doesn't have a CD-ROM drive or a host connection.
- View the books on a CD-ROM drive attached to a RISC System/6000 workstation with the IBM BookManager READ/6000 licensed program. This licensed program is not provided in the IBM Online Library. It must be purchased separately.
- Create shared folders of Online Library books on an AS/400, and view them using OS/400 InfoSeeker (Version 3 of AS/400 only) or using the Library Reader on an attached OS/2 or DOS workstation.
- View the books directly from the CD-ROM using InfoSeeker on AS/400 Version 3 Release 6.
- Copy books to diskettes and view them on the diskettes using the Library Reader.
- Copy books to diskettes, then to the hard disk of the workstation, and view them using the Library Reader.

---

## What Should You Do Next?

For more information about IBM's online books, order the *IBM Online Library: Collection Kit User's Guide*, GC28-2700. This book is also included, as an online book, on all IBM collections.

For more information about the BookManager family of products, call 1+800+IBM-CARY (1+800+426-2279) or FAX 1+919+469-7423. You can also learn more about BookManager by accessing the World Wide Web at <http://booksrv1.raleigh.ibm.com>.

If you are ready to start building your IBM Online Library, all the collections listed above are available now on CD-ROM. You can order these collections as you would any IBM publication.

---

## How Collections in the IBM Online Library Are Made Available

Collections in the IBM Online Library are made available, like hardcopy books, in a variety of ways: as a feature of a product or by direct purchase of single copies or subscriptions.

### In the United States

Collections are made available in the following ways:

- **Nonbillable (Entitled Optional) Product Feature Codes**

If you are a license holder for an IBM product that runs on AS/400, MVS, OS/390, VM, and VSE, you can receive some collections as optional, nonbillable *features* of those products or prerequisite products. Optional, nonbillable features are entitled, but they are not shipped unless you specify the appropriate feature code when you order the product.

If you did not specify the optional, nonbillable feature code when you ordered the product, you can still get these entitled collections by ordering them later. Call IBM at 1+800+879-2755. There is no charge for these optional, nonbillable features. If you do not have a license for any of the products that entitle a collection, you are not entitled to an optional, no-fee collection.

You may already be ordering some entitled printed books this way.

- **Nonbillable (Entitled Basic) Product Feature Codes**

The OS/390 Collection and the OS/390 Licensed Product Collection are shipped automatically with OS/390. You do not need to specify any feature codes when you order the product in order to receive them.

- **Billable (Non-entitled) Product Feature Codes**

Some collections are available as optional, billable features of products. Optional, billable features are not entitled, and they are not shipped unless you specify the appropriate feature code when you order the product. If you did not specify the optional billable feature code when you ordered the product, you can order them later. You are billed when the collection is shipped initially. If you do not have a license for any of the products that feature the collection you want, you cannot order that collection as an optional, billable feature.

Special discounts may be available. Currently, discount subscriptions are available for the following collections:

- The S/390 Redbooks Collection, through a feature code on OS/390
- The OS/390 Security Server (RACF) Collection, through feature codes on OS/390 and RACF

You may already be ordering some printed books this way, and you may be ordering some extra copies of entitled printed books this way.

- **Single-Copy Purchase**

You can also purchase single copies of a collection with no updates. You can order single copies in the same way that you order any printed book from IBM.

You only need to know the order number of the collection you want. You are billed for each collection you order.

- **Subscription through SLSS**

You can subscribe to a collection through SLSS. You can subscribe to collections in the same way that you subscribe to any printed book. You only need to know the order number of the collection you want. You are billed when the collection is shipped initially, and you are billed each time you are shipped an update. A subscription through SLSS runs until you cancel it.

## **In Other Countries**

Contact your IBM representative.

---

## **How You Can Order Collections in the IBM Online Library**

You can order collections through toll-free numbers, IBMLink, DIAL IBM, the Internet, and your IBM representative.

## **In the United States**

You can order a single update or an ongoing SLSS subscription of online library collections through normal publication ordering channels by using the order number of the collection (for example, SK2T-6700 for the OS/390 Collection or SBOF-7201 for the discount subscription of S/390 Redbooks Collection). Use any of the following methods:

- Call the IBM toll-free number 1+800+879-2755. Select the PUBLICATIONS and SLSS option (press 1). If you are using a rotary phone, wait for assistance.
- Use PUBORDER on IBMLink.
- Contact your IBM representative.
- Send an order form to IBM as follows:
  - By fax at 1+800+445+9269
  - Via the Internet to [usib6f1p@ibmmail.com](mailto:usib6f1p@ibmmail.com)
  - Via IBM Mail Exchange to [usib6f1p](mailto:usib6f1p@ibmmail.com) at [ibmmail](mailto:usib6f1p@ibmmail.com)
  - By direct mail to:

IBM Corporation  
P.O. Box 29570  
Raleigh, NC 27626-0570

To order a collection as a feature of a product, contact your IBM representative or call IBM Direct at 1+800+426-2255 and mention priority code LE001. For example, for the discount subscription of S/390 Redbooks Collection, specify feature code 8005 and the OS/390 program number (5647-A01 for Version 2 and 5645-001 for Version 1).

The program numbers and feature codes for online library collections are listed in a file named CKITLIST.TXT, which is included on all CD-ROMs containing IBM online books. It can also be obtained from the feature code information on HONE.

## In the United States and Other Countries

You can order online library collections using the ordering systems normally used to order IBM hardcopy publications or software feature codes. Specify the appropriate order number or feature codes.

To order collections for a specific country, do one of the following:

- Access the Publications Direct Catalog on the World Wide Web, at <http://www.elink.ibmink.ibm.com/pbl/pbl>. Select **Country Selection** and then **Publications and Information**.
- Access Shop IBM on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com> and select **Products**.
- Access IBM Direct on the World Wide Web at <http://ibm-direct.e-com.ibm.com>, select your country, and then select **Go!**
- Access the DIAL IBM PUBS application (registered customers or business partners only).
- Send a note to the IBM Bookshop service at one of the following:
  - Internet: [bookshop@dk.ibm.com](mailto:bookshop@dk.ibm.com)
  - IBM Mail Exchange: [dkibmbsh at ibmmail](mailto:dkibmbsh@ibmmail)

Inquiries from customers are automatically forwarded to the publications center or literature coordinator for that country.

- Access the IBMLink application directly or through the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibmink.ibm.com>.
- Contact your IBM representative or call your local IBM office and ask for the literature department.

---

## For More Information

You can obtain more information about the collections that are available, product feature codes, and ordering collections.

- **CKITLIST.TXT**, available on all CD-ROMs that contain IBM online books, lists all the online book collections that are available and the product libraries included in each collection. It also lists the feature codes you can use to order the collections.
- If you have specific questions about the IBM Online Library or need more information about the collections, contact IBM by any of the following methods:
  - Fax: International Access Code+1+914+432+9405
  - Internet: [mhvrcfs@vnet.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@vnet.ibm.com)
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.s390.ibm.com/products/softcopy/>
  - IBM Mail Exchange: [usib6tc9 at ibmmail](mailto:usib6tc9@ibmmail)
  - Your IBM representative
- To read announcements of updated collections, access <http://www.ibmink.ibm.com> on the World Wide Web and select the following paths:



- United States IBMLink
  - InfoLinkCenter
  - SOFTPUBS
  - ONLINELIBRARY
  - NEWSOFTCOPY
- To view the contents (catalogs) of the collections, access <http://www.ibm1ink.ibm.com> on the World Wide Web and select the following paths:
    - United States IBMLink
    - IBMManuals
    - Softcopy
  - To get a price comparison of hardcopy on a collection, access <http://www.elink.ibm1ink.ibm.com/pb1/pb1> on the World Wide Web and select the following paths:
    - Country Selection
    - Publications and Information
    - CD-ROMs

Select a collection and then select the "structured overview" link at the bottom of the panel to view the price comparison.

- If you are an IBM registered customer or business partner, you can use the DIAL IBM PUBS application to get a list of the product libraries included in a collection. Search the Publication Direct Ordering application.

---

## Chapter 5. Learning to Use BookManager Library Readers or BookManager READ

After you open the IBM Online Library, the BookManager Library Readers or BookManager READ licensed programs show you a list of the bookshelves you have available.

From this list of bookshelves, you can:

- Sort the list of bookshelves by title or description.
- Locate a bookshelf that contains the books you want.
- Open a bookshelf and list all the books in it.
- Locate a book without knowing its bookshelf

If you list the books in a bookshelf, you can:

- Sort the list of books by title.
- Search all the books in a bookshelf for a word or phrase without opening them.
- Search a book for a word or phrase without opening it.
- Open a book.

If you open a book, you can:

- Begin reading by turning pages.
- Select an entry in the table of contents and jump there.
- Search for a word or phrase.
- Look at pictures.
- Use cross-references to other places in the book.
- Go to the index; select an entry, and jump there.
- Print one or more topics.
- Copy one or more topics to a file.
- Use all the other BookManager Library Reader or BookManager READ capabilities.

The instructions in the following sections show you how to accomplish basic tasks and should give you enough help so you can find and use any online book in the IBM Online Library. You can use these instructions for the BookManager Library Readers and the BookManager READ licensed programs. The library readers operate in the same way as the READ products. If you want to learn more advanced features of the Online Library, see "Using Other BookManager Library Reader and BookManager READ Capabilities" on page 253.

---

### Using the List of Bookshelves

#### Sorting the Bookshelf List

For OS/2 or DOS:

- 1 Select the View option on the action bar.

A pull-down window appears.

- 2** Select Sort by ... or the type of sort you want.  
The Sort by ... choice will open a pop-up window.
- 3** Select to sort by title.

**For Windows:**

- 1** Select the View option on the action bar.  
A pull-down window appears.
- 2** Select Sort ▶.  
The Sort ▶ choice will open a pop-up window.
- 3** Select to sort by title.

## **Locating a Bookshelf That Contains the Books You Want**

**For OS/2 or Windows:**

- 1** If the list of bookshelves does not fit on the screen, move the mouse pointer to the scroll bar on the right side of the list of bookshelves.
- 2** Click on the top or bottom arrows to scroll the list up or down.  
Or,  
Click and hold on the slider to move the list rapidly up and down.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Press F8 to go forward in the list.
- 2** Press F7 to go back toward the beginning of the list.

## **Opening a Bookshelf and Listing the Books in It**

**For OS/2 or Windows:**

- 1** Move the mouse pointer to the bookshelf you want.
- 2** Double-click on it.  
The list of books in the bookshelf will appear.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Tab the cursor to the bookshelf you want.

**2** Press ENTER.

The list of books in the bookshelf will appear.

## Locating a Book Without Knowing Its Bookshelf

Sometimes you may want to find a particular book, but may not know what bookshelf it is contained in. This search is not difficult to do.

### For OS/2 or Windows:

**1** Select the View option on the action bar.

A pull-down window appears.

**2** Select Sort by ►.

The Sort by ► choice opens a pop-up window.

**3** Select the sort by title. The All Disc Bookshelf appears at the top of the list.

**4** Move the mouse pointer to the All Disc Bookshelf.

**5** Double-click on it.

**Note:** This bookshelf is large. Allow extra time for it to open.

**6** Continue with "Searching All the Books in a Bookshelf without Opening Them" on page 240.

### For DOS:

**1** Select the View option on the action bar.

A pull-down window appears.

**2** Select Sort by ►.

The Sort by ► choice opens a pop-up window.

**3** Select the sort by title. The All Disc Bookshelf appears at the top of the list.

**4** Tab the cursor to the All Disc Bookshelf.

**5** Press ENTER.

**Note:** This bookshelf is large. Allow extra time for it to open.

**6** Continue with "Searching All the Books in a Bookshelf without Opening Them" on page 240.

---

## Using the List of Books

### Sorting the List of Books

#### For OS/2 or DOS:

- 1** Select the View option on the action bar.  
A pull-down window appears.
- 2** Select Sort by ... or the type of sort you want.  
The Sort by ... choice will open a pop-up window.
- 3** Select the sort by description or title.

#### For Windows:

- 1** Select the View option on the action bar.  
A pull-down window appears.
- 2** Select Sort ►.  
The Sort ► choice will open a pop-up window.
- 3** Select the sort by title.

### Searching All the Books in a Bookshelf without Opening Them

#### For OS/2:

- 1** Press Ctrl-S, or  
Go to the action bar; select Search, and in the pull-down window that appears, select Search bookshelf....
- 2** In the Search Bookshelf pop-up window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and select Search.  
You will see the list of the books again. The icons for the books that contain your word or phrase are marked with a little magnifying glass.

#### Hint

If no books contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

- 3** Select a marked book from the list.  
The book will open and you will see a pop-up window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

**4** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. To get the list of topics back, select Search from the action bar again, and select Retrieve in the Search Window.

**5** When you want to look at another book, close the book you are looking at by pressing F3, and select another marked book from the list.

**Note:** If you open a book in the book search list and get a “no search match found” message, this means your search phrase does not occur within the same sentence in the book. The book appears in the book search list because according to the bookshelf search index, the words you are searching for do appear in the the book. The Library Reader/2 does not verify the book actually has a hit until you open the book.

#### **For Windows:**

**1** Press Ctrl-S, or

Go to the action bar and select Search.

**2** In the pull-down window that appears, select All Books Listed....

The Search Multiple Books window appears.

**3** In the Search Multiple Books window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and select Run Search.

The Multiple-Book Search Results window will appear with a list of the books in the bookshelf that contain the word or phrase you want.

#### **Hint**

If no books contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

**4** Select a book from the list.

The book will open and you will see the Search Results window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

**5** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. You can continue to select any of the topics from the Search Results window until you are done.

**6** When you want to look at another book, close the book you are looking at by pressing Alt+F4, and select Search from the action bar again.

**7** In the pull-down window that appears, select Display Search Results....

**8** Select another book in the Search Multiple Books window and select Run Search again.

### For DOS:

- 1** Press Ctrl-S, or  
Go to the action bar; select Search, and in the pull-down window that appears, select  
2. Set up search....
- 2** In the pop-up window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and press ENTER.

You will see a list of the books in the list that contain the word or phrase you typed.

#### Hint

If no books contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

- 3** Select a book from the list.  
The book will open and you will see a list of the topics in that book that contain the word or phrase you typed.
- 4** Tab to a topic and press ENTER.  
The book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match by pressing Ctrl+F4. To get the list of topics back, go to the action bar and select Search. In the Search Window, select List all topics with matches....
- 5** To get the list of books with matches back, close the book you are in, and the list will still be on your screen.

**Note:** If you open a book in the book search list and get a "no search match found" message, this means your search phrase does not occur within the same sentence in the book. The book appears in the book search list because according to the bookshelf search index, the words you are searching for do appear in the the book. The Library Reader/DOS does not verify the book actually has a hit until you open the book.

## Searching a Book for a Word or Phrase without Opening It

### For OS/2:

- 1** Select a book from the book list.
- 2** Press Ctrl-S, or  
Go to the action bar; select Search, and in the pull-down window that appears, select Search bookshelf....
- 3** In the Search Bookshelf pop-up window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and select Search.

You will see the list of the books again. If the book you selected contains your word or phrase it will be the only book on the screen.

**Hint**

If the book does not contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

**4** Select the book.

The book will open and you will see a pop-up window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

**5** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. To get the list of topics back, select Search from the action bar again, and select Retrieve in the Search Window

**6** When you are done looking at the book, close it by pressing F3.

**7** To get the rest of the books back on the screen, go to the action bar and select View. In the pop-up window, select Refresh. The full list of books will reappear.

**For Windows:**

**1** Press Ctrl-S, or

Go to the action bar and select Search.

**2** In the pull-down window that appears, select Selected Books Only....

The Search Multiple Books window appears.

**3** In the Search Multiple Books window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and select Run Search.

The Multiple-Book Search Results window will appear with a the book you searched if it contains the word or phrase you want.

**Hint**

If no books contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

**4** Select the book from the list.

The book will open and you will see a pop-up window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

**5** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. You can continue to select any of the topics from the Search Results window until you are done.



**6** When you are done, close the book you are looking at by pressing Alt+F4.

**For DOS:**

BookManager Library Reader/DOS or BookManager READ/DOS will only search an entire list of books.

## Opening a Book

**For OS/2 or Windows:**

- 1** Move the mouse pointer to the book you want.
- 2** Double-click on it.  
The book will open to its table of contents.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Tab the cursor to the book you want.
- 2** Press ENTER.  
The book will open to its table of contents.

---

## Using a Book

### Reading a Book by Paging through It

**For OS/2:**

- 1** Use the scroll bar to move up and down in a topic.
- 2** Go to the next topic by selecting Next topic.
- 3** Go to a previous topic by selecting Previous topic.

**For Windows:**

- 1** Use the scroll bar to move up and down in a topic.
- 2** Go to the next topic by selecting the next topic icon on the tool bar.
- 3** Go to a previous topic by selecting the previous topic icon.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Use F8 to page forward in the book.
- 2** Use F7 to page back in the book.

## Using the Table of Contents

### For OS/2 or Windows:

- 1** If the table of contents is not already on your screen, go to the action bar and select GoTo.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select Table of Contents.  
You will see a pop-up window with the table of contents.
- 3** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic.

### For DOS:

- 1** If the table of contents is not already on your screen, go to the action bar and select GoTo.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select Table of Contents.  
The book will turn to the table of contents.
- 3** Tab to a topic and press ENTER.  
The book will turn to that topic.

## Searching In a Book for a Word or Phrase

### For OS/2:

- 1** Press Ctrl-S, or  
Go to the action bar above the book window and select Search. In the pull-down window that appears, select Search book....
- 2** In the Search Book pop-up window, type the word or phrase you want to find and select Search Book.  
You will see a pop-up window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

#### Hint

If the book does not contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

- 3** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. To get the list of topics back, select Search from the action bar again, and select Retrieve in the Search Window.

### For Windows:

- 1** Press Ctrl-S, or

Go to the action bar above the book window and select Search. In the pull-down window that appears, select Search Book....

The Search Book window appears.

- 2** In the Search Book window, type the word or phrase you want to find, and select Run Search.

The Search Results window will appear with a the book you searched if it contains the word or phrase you want.

**Hint**

If no books contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

- 3** Select a topic and the book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match and from topic to topic. You can continue to select any of the topics from the Search Results window until you are done.

- 4** When you are done, close the window.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Press Ctrl-S, or

Go to the action bar; select Search, and in the pull-down window that appears, select Set up search....

- 2** In the Set up Search pop-up window, type the word or phrase you want to find and press ENTER.

You will see a pop-up window with a list of the topics that contain the word or phrase you typed.

**Hint**

If the book does not contain your word or phrase, try using a synonym or another term for what you want.

- 3** Tab to a topic, and press ENTER.

The book will turn to that topic. You can go from match to match by pressing F4. To get the list of topics back, select Search from the action bar again and select List all: topics with matches....in the Search Window.

## Looking at Pictures

**For OS/2 or Windows:**

- 1** When you see the identifier for a picture on your screen,  
PICTURE *number*

There is a picture at that spot in the text.

- 2** Select the word PICTURE, and the picture will appear on your screen.
- 3** To remove it, press F3.

**For DOS:**

- 1** When you see the identifier for a picture on your screen,  
PICTURE *number*  
There is a picture at that spot in the text.
- 2** Tab to the word PICTURE and press ENTER.  
The picture will appear on your screen.
- 3** To remove it, press F3.

## Using Cross-References

**For OS/2:**

- 1** If there is a cross-reference to some other place in the book and it is highlighted, for example:  
**See Figure 5 in topic 2.2.4.**  
You can turn to that topic.
- 2** Select the cross-reference, and the book will turn to that topic.
- 3** To return to where you were, press Ctrl-R, or go to the action bar and select GoTo.
- 4** In the pull-down window that appears, select Previous link or Reference, and you will return to your previous location.

**For Windows:**

- 1** If there is a cross-reference to some other place in the book and it is highlighted, for example:  
**See Figure 5 in topic 2.2.4.**  
You can turn to that topic.
- 2** Select the cross-reference, and the book will turn to that topic.
- 3** To return to where you were, select the return icon on the tool bar.

**For DOS:**

- 1** If there is a cross-reference to some other place in the book and it is highlighted, for example:  
**See Figure 5 in topic 2.2.4.**  
You can turn to that topic.
- 2** Tab to the cross-reference, and press ENTER.  
The book will turn that topic.
- 3** To return to where you were, press Ctrl-P, or go to the action bar and select GoTo.
- 4** In the pull-down window that appears, select Previous reference point, and you will return to your previous location.

## Using the Index

### For OS/2:

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select GoTo.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select Index.  
You will see a pop-up window with the index.
- 3** Select an entry, and the book will turn to that topic.

### For Windows:

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select Navigate.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select By Index....  
You will see a pop-up window with the index.
- 3** Select an entry, and the book will turn to that topic.

### For DOS:

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select GoTo.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select Index.  
The book will turn to the index.
- 3** Tab to an entry, and press ENTER.  
The book will turn to that topic.

## Printing Topics

### For OS/2:

- 1** Make sure that the Table of Contents window is active.
- 2** In the Table of Contents, click once on the topic that you want to print.  
If you select a topic that is marked with a plus (+), all of its subtopics will be printed also.
- 3** Go to the action bar, and select Services.
- 4** In the pull-down window that appears, select Print selected topic.  
The topic you selected will print on your local printer.

### For Windows:

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select Print.
- 2** In the window that appears, select an item in What to Print and What to Include.
- 3** Select the OK button.  
The topic you selected will print on your local printer.

### For DOS:

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select Services.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select 2. Print....
- 3** In the Print window, type the topic or topics you want to print.  
The topic will print on your local printer.

## Printing Books

### For OS/2:

- 1** Make sure that the Table of Contents window is active.
- 2** In the Table of Contents, click once on the topic that you want to print.  
If you select a topic that is marked with a plus (+), all of its subtopics will be printed also.
- 3** Go to the action bar, and select Services.
- 4** In the pull-down window that appears, select Print selected topic.

The topic you selected will print on your local printer.

**For Windows:**

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select Print.
- 2** In the window that appears, select an item in What to Print and What to Include.
- 3** Select the OK button.

The topic you selected will print on your local printer.

**For DOS:**

- 1** Go to the action bar, and select services.
- 2** In the pull-down window that appears, select 2. Print....
- 3** In the Print window, type the topic or topics you want to print.

The topic will print on your local printer.

## **Copying Topics to a File**

**For OS/2:**

- 1** Select what you want to copy. Do one of the following:
  - Using the Table of Contents
    - a. Make sure that the Table of Contents window is active.
    - b. In the Table of Contents, click once on the topic that you want to copy.  
If you select a topic that is marked with a plus (+), all of its subtopics will be copied also.
  - By Marking the Text
    - a. Using the mouse, position the cursor at the beginning of the text you want to mark.
    - b. While holding the left mouse button down, move the cursor to the end of the text you want.

**2** Then, go to the action bar, and select Services.

**3** In the pull-down window that appears, select Copy to clipboard.

**4** Open the file into which you want to copy the text.

This can be file in a host or OS/2 session.

**5 For a Host Window Only:**

Move the cursor to the point in the file at which you want to place the upper left corner of the marked text.

**6** Select the box at the upper left corner of your session window.

**7** Select Paste in the pull-down window that appears.

**8** Position the cursor in the box that appears.

**9** Click on the left mouse button.

The topic you selected or the text you marked will be copied into the file at the place you indicated.

#### **For Windows:**

**1** Select what you want to copy. Do one of the following:

- Printing to a File
  - a. Go to the action bar, and select Print.
  - b. In the window that appears, select an item in What to Print and What to Include.
  - c. Select the Print to File box.
  - d. Select the OK button.
  - e. In the window that appears, identify the file into which you want to copy.
  - f. Select the OK button.
- Copying to the Windows Clipboard
  - a. Using the mouse, position the cursor at the beginning of the text you want to mark.
  - b. While holding the left mouse button down, move the cursor to the end of the text you want.
  - c. Go to the action bar and select Edit.
  - d. In the pull-down window, select Copy.

**2** The topic you selected or the text you marked will be copied the file you named or to the Windows clipboard.

#### **For DOS:**

**1** Go to the action bar, and select serVices.

**2** In the pull-down window that appears, select 1. Copy....

**3** In the Copy window, type the topic or topics you want to print.



#### 4 Name the file into which you want to copy the topics.

Be sure to include the path if necessary.

The topic will be copied in the file you named.

---

## Reading Your Own Online Documentation

The library readers included with each online library collection are *special* editions of BookManager READ/2, READ for Windows, and READ/DOS. The library readers let you use all the functions of the BookManager READ licensed programs, but they are limited to reading only IBM books and any other books that are designated specifically "For use with the Library Readers."

If you use IBM BookManager BUILD products to create your own documentation, your books cannot be read by the IBM Library Readers unless you purchase a PRPQ from IBM. The PRPQ gives you the right to redistribute the IBM Library Reader as well as to "stamp" books (designate them "For use with the Library Readers.")

For more information about purchasing the PRPQ, do one of the following:

- Send e-mail to [bookmgr@vnet.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@vnet.ibm.com).
- Access the BookManager home page on the World Wide Web at <http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com> and select **Information Developer Toolkit**.

---

## Viewing CKITLIST.TXT in OS/2

In order to properly view CKITLIST.TXT on your OS/2 system, you may need to change the default font to a monospace font. If you try to use a proportional font to view the file, items in the file will not line up properly, making the file difficult to read.

Use the Enhanced Editor for PM (EPM) tool (delivered with OS/2) to view the file. It helps you easily select the proper font. Follow these steps:

- 1 Open an OS/2 window.
- 2 Change to the directory containing the CKITLIST.TXT file.
- 3 Enter **epm ckitlist.txt**.
- 4 In the EPM window, select **Command** in the menu bar.
- 5 Select **Command Dialog**.
- 6 Enter **monofont** in the command line.
- 7 Press **Enter** or click **OK**.

---

## Using Other BookManager Library Reader and BookManager READ Capabilities

For complete instructions on using BookManager Library Reader/2 and BookManager READ/2, BookManager Library Reader for Windows and BookManager READ for Windows, BookManager Library Reader/DOS and BookManager READ/DOS, or BookManager READ/6000, you can refer to one of the following:

- *IBM BookManager READ/2 and Library Reader/2: Displaying Online Books*, SB35-0801
- *IBM BookManager READ/DOS and Library Reader/DOS: Displaying Online Books*, SB35-0817
- *IBM BookManager READ/6000: Displaying Online Books*, SC22-0096

This collection includes online versions of these books. You can find them in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.

For instructions on using the BookManager READ/MVS or BookManager READ/VM licensed programs, or the BookManager READ component of OS/390, you can refer to one of the following:

- *IBM BookManager READ/MVS: Displaying Online Books*, SC38-2034 (in the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: MVS Collection*, SK2T-0710)
- *IBM BookManager READ/VM: Displaying Online Books*, SC23-0449 (in the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: VM Collection*, SK2T-2067)
- *IBM BookManager READ/MVS: Displaying Online Books*, SC38-2034 (in the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: OS/390 Collection*, SK2T-6700)
- *IBM OS/390 BookManager Hints and Tips*, GC28-1987

For instructions on using InfoSeeker on AS/400 Version 2, refer to the AS/400 InfoSeeker manuals:

- For Version 3, Release 1:
  - InfoSeeker Getting Started*, SC41-3001
  - InfoSeeker Use*, SC41-3002
- For Version 3, Release 6,
  - InfoSeeker Getting Started*, SC41-4001
  - InfoSeeker Use*, SC41-4002



---

## Chapter 6. Installing the Online Library on an OS/2 or DOS LAN Server

You can put the IBM Library Reader and the IBM Online Library on a LAN. You may want to put the collections of IBM books on a LAN because:

- You want to centralize control and support of the IBM Online Library.
- You do not have CD-ROM drives for all your workstations.
- You do not have space on each workstation for the Library Reader and the books.

There are different ways to use the LAN server. You can:

- Put the CD-ROMs containing collections of IBM books on one or more of the LAN server's CD-ROM drives, and put the Library Reader on a LAN server hard disk.
- Put the CD-ROMs on one or more of the LAN server's hard disks, and put the Library Reader on a LAN server hard disk.
- Put the CD-ROMs on one or more of the LAN server's CD-ROM drives, and put the Library Reader on the hard disk in each workstation. Putting the Library Reader on each workstation's hard disk may also improve performance.

---

### Planning for LAN Setup

To make the IBM Online Library available to users on a LAN, you need to put the books, shelves, and indexes, and the appropriate IBM Library Readers out on the drives of the server and give users access to these drives. You can install the readers on each individual workstation, or on a drive on the server. You can also define the readers as public applications, so whenever a workstation is booted, icons for the readers appear.

Your LAN setup must have the following:

- User access to the books, shelves, and indexes.
- User access to the library reader code.
- BookManager pointing to the directory containing the books.

Users should see this setup automatically when they logon to the LAN.

---

### Additional Requirements for Using the IBM Library Reader on a LAN

The items listed here are in addition to the requirements listed in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.

You may want to consider attaching at least one CD-ROM drive for each CD-ROM containing IBM books you want to use and additional drives for any other CD-ROMs you plan to use. Additional CD-ROM drives minimize the swapping of CD-ROMs at the server.

**For OS/2 or DOS LAN Requesters (Workstations):**

- A command program (OS/2) or a batch program and profile (DOS)

**Note:** You can write your own command or batch programs, or you can edit the SAMPLE.COM, SAMPLE.BAT, and SAMPLE.PRO files that are included on the CD-ROMs in each collection of IBM books.

---

## Using the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs on an OS/2 LAN Server

### Before You Begin

The rest of this chapter includes examples of installing and using the IBM Online Library on a LAN. Because LAN configurations vary widely, it is not possible to include exact installation instructions. These examples are meant to illustrate installation and usage considerations you may need to make.

The following examples assume that D is the drive letter for the first CD-ROM drive on the OS/2 LAN server and D:\ is the directory on the CD-ROM that contains the directories for the IBM books and bookshelves. If the drive letter for your CD-ROM is not D, replace it with the drive letter you are using. The examples also assume that IBMBOOKS is the alias for the IBM Online Library and that there will be 20 users on the LAN.

To use the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs on the LAN server, follow these instructions:

- 1** Set up the workstation that is to be used as the OS/2 LAN server.
- 2** Attach the CD-ROM drives you will be using.
- 3** Install the IBM LAN Server program.
- 4** Use the IBM LAN Server program to create a file alias on the OS/2 LAN server for the directory on the CD-ROMs that contain IBM books.

Actions	Access Profile	Exit	F1=Help
Update Aliases - Files			
Change the details; then Enter.			
Alias . . . . .	:	ibmbooks	
Description . . . . .	:	IBM Online Library	
Server name . . . . .	:	bookserv	
Server path to directory . . . . .	:	d:\	
Maximum number of users . . . . .	:	(20 )	
When shared . . . . .	:	> As required by user	
		At server startup	
		By administrator action	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List			

- 5** Grant access permission to the users you want authorized to access the file alias. You should grant them access to the entire drive. Create an "Access Control Profile" for the D: drive, not just for the root directory D:\ of the drive. For example:

Actions	Servers	Exit	F1=Help
Create an Access Control Profile			
Complete this panel; then Enter.			
Profile . . . . .	:	(d:	
Resource Type . . . . .	:	> File	
		Serial device	
		Printer	
Universal Access Permission . . . . .	:	(xr )	
Audit Trail . . . . .	:	> None	
		All accesses	
		Failed accesses	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List			

- 6** Assign the file alias to a drive letter on the user's workstation.
- 7** Specify the assignment as part of the user's logon requirements. You can either assign logon defaults for the user, or include NET USE statements in the batch files that open the IBM Online Library.

## Putting the IBM Library Reader for OS/2 on an OS/2 LAN Server

You can share the Library Reader by putting it on the hard disk of your OS/2 LAN server. You may want to put it there because:

- The hard disks on your workstations have limited space.
- You have a limited number of workstation with CD-ROM drives.
- You want to centralize control and support of the IBM Library Reader.

**Note:** The following examples assume that C:\READIBM2 is the directory on the hard disk on your OS/2 LAN server in which you are going to put the Library Reader for OS/2. The examples also assume that D is the drive letter for a CD-ROM drive attached to your OS/2 LAN server.

To put the Library Reader for OS/2 on your OS/2 LAN server, follow these instructions:

- 1** Insert any IBM Online Library CD-ROM in the CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Copy the Library Reader program files from the CD-ROM to the C:\READIBM2 or C:\READIBM directories on the hard disk on your LAN Server.

**For OS/2:**

```
copy d:\readibm2\*.*
```

**For DOS:**

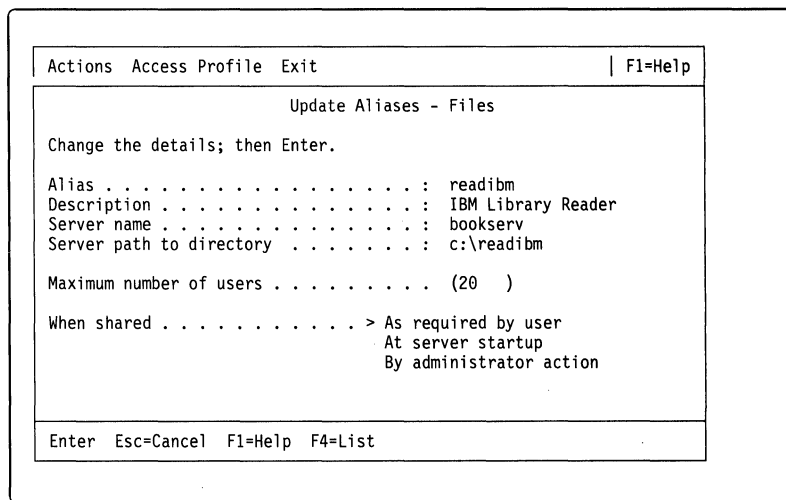
```
copy d:\readibm\*.*
```

- 3** Using the IBM LAN Server program, create a file alias on the LAN server for this directory.

**For OS/2:**

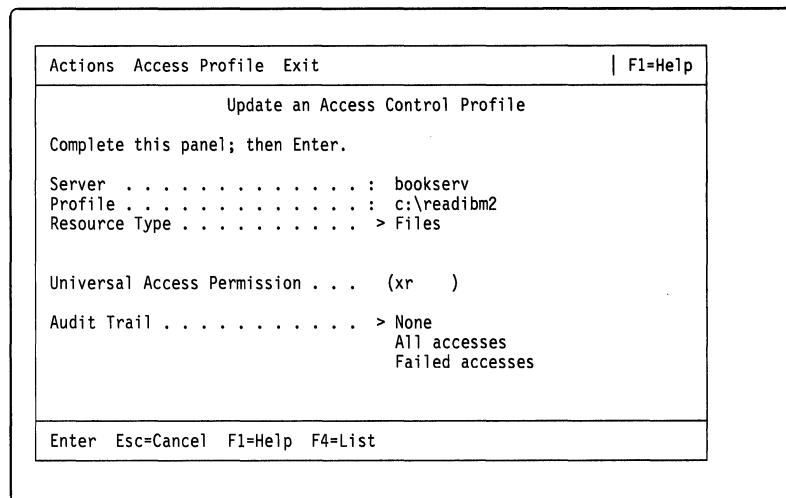
Actions	Access Profile	Exit	F1=Help
Update Aliases - Files			
Change the details; then Enter.			
Alias . . . . .	:	readibm2	
Description . . . . .	:	IBM Library Reader	
Server name . . . . .	:	bookserv	
Server path to directory . . . . .	:	c:\readibm2	
Maximum number of users . . . . .	:	(20 )	
When shared . . . . .	:	> As required by user	
		At server startup	
		By administrator action	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List			

**For DOS:**



#### 4 Grant users access to the Library Reader file alias.

**For OS/2 Users:**



**For DOS Users:**



Actions	Access Profile	Exit	F1=Help
Update an Access Control Profile			
Complete this panel; then Enter.			
Server . . . . .	:	bookserv	
Profile . . . . .	:	c:\readibm	
Resource Type . . . . .	:	> Files	
Universal Access Permission . . . . .	:	(xr )	
Audit Trail . . . . .	:	> None	
		All accesses	
		Failed accesses	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List			

**5** Define the IBM Library Reader as a public application for OS/2 or DOS requesters.

**For OS/2 requesters**

Actions	Network Assignments	Starter	Exit	F1=Help
Update OS/2 Application Details				
Complete this panel; then Enter.				
Application ID . . . . .	:	readibm2		
Description . . . . .	:	IBM Library Reader		
Program location . . . . .	:	Local		
		> Remote		
Drive or alias . . . . .	:	readibm2		
Remaining Path to Program . . . . .	:	\		
Command line . . . . .	:	readibm.cmd		
Prompt for user parameters? . . . . .	:	> No		
		Yes		
Program type . . . . .	:	OS/2 PM		
		Protmode		
		> VIO		
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List				

**For DOS requesters**

Actions	Network Assignments	Starter	Exit	F1=Help
Update DOS Application Details				
Complete this panel; then Enter.				
Application ID	.....	:	readibm	
Description	.....	:	IBM Library Reader	
DOS Command line	.....	:	readibm.bat	
Program location				
Alias	.....	:	readibm	
Remaining path to program	.....	:	\	
Assigned drive	.....	:	*	
Prompt user for parameters	.....	:	> No	
			Yes	
Do you want to recreate the batch file?	.....	:	> No	
			Yes	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List				

- 6 For OS/2 users only:** Make the directory with IBM Library Reader/2 the current directory while the public application is running.

Actions	Network Assignments	Starter	Exit	F1=Help
Working Directory				
Complete this panel; then Enter.				
Working Directory	.....	:	Not specified	
			Local	
			> Remote	
Drive or Alias	.....	:	readibm2	
Remaining path	.....	:	\	
Assigned drive	.....	:	d	
Enter Esc=Cancel F1=Help F4=List				

- 7 For OS/2 users only:** Make the DLLs accessible to the requester by adding the CD-ROM drive letter assigned to the alias that contains IBM Library Reader/2 to the libpath on each user's workstation.

```
libpath=d:\;c:\os2\dll;c:\muglib\dll;\ibmlan\netlib;
```

- 8** Write a command (OS/2) or a batch (DOS) program to start the IBM Library Reader program.

**For OS/2 Users — READIBM.CMD:** Write a command program for the IBM Library Reader. In this example, the program is called readibm.cmd.

```
rem                IBM Library Reader Command Program
rem
rem                Get access to the Library Reader.
rem                If you have assigned this drive letter
rem                as the LOGON default, delete this NET USE
rem                statement.
net use l:\books;l:\shelves;
rem                Tell the Library Reader where to look
rem                for the books and bookshelves from the
rem                IBM Online Library.
set bookmgr=l:\
rem                Start the IBM Library Reader.
bookmgr /ds
rem                Drop access to the Library Reader.
rem                If you have assigned this drive letter
rem                as the LOGON default, delete this NET USE
rem                statement.
net use l: /d
exit
```

**For DOS-only users — READIBM.BAT:** Write a batch program for the IBM Library Reader. In this example, the program is called readibm.bat.

```
rem                IBM Library Reader Batch Program
rem
rem                Get access to the Library Reader.
rem                If you have assigned this drive letter
rem                as the LOGON default, delete this NET USE
rem                statement.
net use l:\books
rem                Save the current path.
set oldpath=%path%
rem                Set the path to point to the drive that
rem                contains the Library Reader.
set path=c:\readibm
c:
cd \
if exist readibm.pro goto isprof
rem                Install profile on user workstation if
rem                not found.
copy c:\readibm.pro c:
:isprof
rem                Tell the Library Reader where to look
rem                for the books and bookshelves from the
rem                IBM Online Library.
set bookmgr=c:\readibm\readibm.pro
bookmgr *.bks
rem                Restore path (so that the net command
rem                can be found).
path %oldpath%
```

```

rem                               Discard temporary variable.
set oldpath=
rem                               Drop access to the IBM Library Reader.
rem                               If you have assigned the drive letter
rem                               as the LOGON default, delete this NET USE
rem                               statement.
net use l: /d

```

**For DOS-only users — READIBM.PRO:** Write a profile for the IBM Library Reader. In this example, the profile is called readibm.pro.

```

*                               IBM Library Reader Profile
-pl
*                               Identify the location of the work file.
-tmppath=c:\
*                               Specify the file extension for note files.
-mynotefileextension=.ntf
*                               Specify the location of the directory to
*                               use for book Note files.
-newnotefiledirectory=c:\
*                               Add the path to the CD-ROM drives
*                               to the -BPATH.
-bpath=c:\;d:\books;d:

```



---

## Chapter 7. Setting Up a Walk-Up-and-Use Library Kiosk

You can set up a walk-up-and-use kiosk for your IBM Online Library. One kiosk can serve your department or one or more can serve your entire organization. You just need to place a terminal or workstation with access to the IBM Online Library in a location that is convenient for the members of your organization to get to when they need information. If you are the administrator for your company's hardcopy library, you may already have a kiosk that you use for other kinds of library access. You may be able to add the IBM Online Library to the terminal or workstation that you are already using as a kiosk. To set up a kiosk, you can do the following:

- 1** Decide how the kiosk should be set up. You can do one of the following:
  - a.** Set up an OS/2, DOS, or AIX/6000 workstation and the IBM Online Library yourself in your department or library. To set up the workstation, follow the instructions in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.
  - b.** Work with your LAN administrator to set up an OS/2, DOS, or AIX/6000 LAN-connected workstation that has access to a LAN server containing the IBM Online Library.
  - c.** Work with your MVS, OS/390, or VM system administrator to set up a host-connected terminal or workstation that has access to an MVS, OS/390, or VM host that contains the IBM Online Library. Your host system administrator should follow the instructions in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*. You may need to help your administrator by uploading the contents of the CD-ROMs to your host system.
  
- 2** Use the CD-ROMs at your workstation or give them to the LAN administrator or your host system administrator. Do one of the following:
  - a.** Use the CD-ROMs in one or more CD-ROM drives attached to your kiosk. You might want to put the CD-ROM drives in a secure place to prevent users from switching CD-ROMs without your knowing it.
  - b.** Copy the books and library reader from the CD-ROMs on a CD-ROM drive attached to your kiosk onto a large hard disk in the kiosk.
  - c.** If your kiosk does not have its own CD-ROM drive but is connected to a host, you can upload the books and the library reader from the CD-ROMs at a workstation that has a CD-ROM drive to your host and then download them to your kiosk. Refer to the instructions in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.
  - d.** If your kiosk does not have its own CD-ROM drive and is not host-connected, you can copy the books and the library reader from the CD-ROMs at a workstation that has a CD-ROM drive to diskettes and then copy them from the diskettes to your kiosk. Refer to the instructions in Chapter 8, "Distributing the IBM Online Library on Diskettes" on page 267.

- e. Upload the books from the CD-ROMs at a workstation that has a CD-ROM drive to your MVS, OS/390, or VM host. Refer to the instructions in *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library*.
- 3** Make the collection booklets available as a reference for users of the kiosk.
  - 4** Provide instructions to your users so they can get access to the IBM Online Library.

---

## Chapter 8. Distributing the IBM Online Library on Diskettes

You can distribute the IBM Library Readers and selected IBM books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes on diskettes to workstations without CD-ROMs drives and LAN or host connections.

You can transfer the IBM Library Readers to diskette using the IBM Library Reader Package.

You can transfer books to diskettes in two ways:

- Using SCRT/2 or SCRT/DOS to transfer bookshelves and books from a CD-ROM to a diskette. Refer to "Putting Books, Bookshelves, and Indexes on Diskettes Using the SCRT" on page 269 for instructions.
- Using the OS/2 or DOS COPY command.

If you already have BookManager READ/2 or READ/DOS installed on your workstations, you do not need to distribute the library readers. You only need to distribute the books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes.

---

### Estimating Diskette Space Requirements

If you are copying books to diskettes and hard disks, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the collection booklet. While hard disks are usually large, remember that diskettes hold only .72MB or 1.44MB.

---

### Distributing the IBM Library Reader on a Diskette

You can distribute the IBM Library Reader package on a diskette from a workstation that has a network connection to one that does not. All the files for the IBM Library Readers are prepackaged for you to make them easier to distribute. The packages are self-extracting and compressed. All you have to do is handle the one packaged file containing the IBM Library Reader you want instead of many individual files.

Use the File Transfer Program (FTP) to transfer the packaged files from IBM. You may need to use several diskettes. Follow these instructions:

- 1** Insert a blank formatted 1.44MB or larger diskette into your diskette reader.
- 2** FTP to `ps.software.ibm.com`
- 3** Logon as `anonymous`. Use your e-mail address as the password.
- 4** Change to the `/ps/products/bookmanager/tools` directory.



- 5** Download the README.TXT file and review it. It explains the naming convention used for the files in the directory and helps you select the appropriate files to download.
- 6** Download the appropriate library reader files to your hard drive in Binary mode. The files are self-extracting diskette images.
- 7** Unzip the file from your hard drive to the diskette. For example, to unzip the first IBM Library Reader for Windows file, enter:  

```
iwinpen1 a:
```
- 8** Carry the diskettes to the workstation to which you want to install the IBM Library Reader.

Continue with the instructions in "Installing or Updating the IBM Library Readers from Diskettes."

---

## Installing or Updating the IBM Library Readers from Diskettes

These instructions assume that you are installing the IBM Library Reader from a diskette because your workstation does not have a CD-ROM drive attached. They also assume that you created the diskette using the instructions in "Distributing the IBM Library Reader on a Diskette" on page 267 or someone else created it and gave it to you.

The installation program installs the IBM Library Reader on your hard disk.

- 1** Insert the first diskette into the diskette drive.
- 2** Go to an OS/2 or DOS command prompt.
- 3** Switch to the diskette drive that contains the IBM Library Reader.  
For example, if you are using diskette drive A, type:  
a:  
If you have more than one diskette drive, you can use any one of them.
- 4** Enter:  

```
install
```

Go to *IBM Online Library Installing and Using the Online Library* and follow the instructions there for installing and starting the IBM Library Reader.

---

## Putting Books, Bookshelves, and Indexes on Diskettes Using the SCRT

You can use the IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT), program number 5648-032, to select and receive online books and bookshelves from IBM CD-ROMs onto diskettes at your OS/2 or DOS workstation. To use the SCRT to put books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes onto diskettes at your OS/2 or DOS workstation, refer to *IBM Softcopy Receiver Tool: User's Guide*, GC23-3663. An online version of this book is included in this collection in the Online Library Reference Bookshelf.







---

## Appendix A. Configuration Changes Made by the IBM Library Reader Installation Program

The IBM Library Reader installation program changes your workstation configuration files when you install the IBM Library Reader or when you update the BookManager READ licensed programs or a version of the IBM Library Reader that you already have.

---

### Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on OS/2

The installation program makes the following changes in your CONFIG.SYS file.

**SET PATH=** It adds C:\READIBM2; (this is the default)  
**SET HELP=** It adds C:\READIBM2;  
**LIBPATH=** It adds C:\READIBM2;  
**SET READIBM=** It adds this statement with \books and \shelves for each drive specified, or, if this statement exists, it adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified

The installation program also creates a Library Reader/2 folder.

---

### Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on DOS

The installation program makes the following changes in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

**SET PATH=** It appends C:\READIBM;  
**SET READIBM=** C:\READIBM\READIBM.PRO

The installation program creates the following profile:

**READIBM.PRO**

---

### Configuration Changes Made to Install the IBM Library Reader on Windows

The installation program makes the following changes in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

**SET PATH=** It appends C:\READIBMW

The installation program creates the following initialization file in the Windows subdirectory:

**READIBMW.INI**

This file contains profile information including fonts, colors, and the books and bookshelf path.

**Note:** In IBM BookManager READ for Windows, this file is called READWIN.INI.

The installation program also updates the WIN.INI file to contain associations for .BKS and .BOO, so that when you double-click on one of these files from the File Manager, it knows to invoke READIBMW.EXE.

---

### **Configuration Changes Made to Update BookManager READ/2**

The installation program makes the following changes in your CONFIG.SYS file.

**SET BOOKMGR=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

**SET READIBM=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

The installation program also creates or updates the Group - IBM Online Library (for OS/2 Version 1.3) or a folder IBM Online Library (for Version 2.0).

---

### **Configuration Changes Made to Update BookManager READ/DOS**

The installation program makes the following change in your READDOS.PRO file.

**-BPATH=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

---

### **Configuration Changes Made to Update an Existing IBM Library Reader/2**

The installation program makes the following change in your CONFIG.SYS file.

**SET BOOKMGR=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

**SET READIBM=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

The installation program also creates or updates the Group - IBM Online Library (for OS/2 Version 1.3) or a folder IBM Online Library (for Version 2.0).

---

### **Configuration Changes Made to Update an Existing IBM Library Reader/DOS**

The installation program makes the following change in your READIBM.PRO file.

**-BPATH=** It adds \books and \shelves for each drive specified if not already there

# Index

## B

- basic entitled product feature codes, nonbillable 233
- billable (non-entitled) product feature codes 233
- book
  - opening 244
  - using 244
- BookManager
  - Library Reader and BookManager READ capabilities, using other 253
  - READ capabilities, using other BookManager library reader and 253
- books
  - distributing
    - on diskettes 267
  - locating a bookshelf that contains the 238
  - printing 249
  - sorting the list of 240
  - using the list of 240
- bookshelf
  - and listing the books in it, opening a 238
  - containing the books you want, locating a 238
  - list, sorting the 237
  - locating a book without knowing its 239
- bookshelves
  - using the list of 237

## C

- CKITLIST.TXT 235
- CKITLIST.TXT in OS/2, viewing 252
- codes
  - billable (non-entitled) product feature 233
  - nonbillable (entitled basic) product feature 233
  - nonbillable (entitled) product feature 233
- collections
  - in the IBM Online Library are made available 233
  - in the IBM Online Library, how you can order 234
  - the editions and their 229
  - the relationship between the 231
- configuration files
  - changes made by the library reader 273
- contents, using the table of 245
- copying
  - topics to a file 250
- cross-references, using 247

## D

- diskette
  - installing from 268
  - updating from 268
- diskettes
  - distributing books on 267
  - distributing the IBM Library Reader on 267
- distributing
  - books
    - on diskettes 267
    - library reader
      - on a diskette 267
  - distributing the library
    - by setting up a kiosk 265
- documentation, reading your own online 252

## E

- edition
  - framework 230
  - omnibus 229
  - productivity 230
- editions and their collections, the 229
- entitled basic product feature codes, nonbillable 233
- entitled product feature codes, nonbillable 233

## F

- feature codes
  - billable (non-entitled) product 233
  - nonbillable (entitled basic) product 233
  - nonbillable (entitled) product 233
- file, copying topics to a 250
- Framework Edition 230

## H

- how collections in the IBM Online Library are made available 233
- how the collections are kept up to date 231
- how you can order collections in the IBM Online Library 234
- how you can use the IBM Online Library 231



## I

- IBM Library Reader
  - configuration changes made by 273
  - installing from a diskette 268
- IBM Online Library
  - configuration changes made by 273
  - distributing books
    - on diskettes 267
  - distributing the library reader
    - on a diskette 267
  - how you can order collections in the 234
  - how you can use the 231
  - setting up a kiosk 265
  - what's in the 229
- index, using the 248
- installing
  - from a diskette 268

## K

- kiosk 265

## L

- library
  - how you can order collections in the IBM online 234
  - how you can use the IBM online 231
  - what's in the IBM online 229
- Library Reader and BookManager READ capabilities, using other BookManager 253
- library readers
  - configuration changes made by 273
  - distributing on a diskette 267
  - updating from a diskette 268
- list of books
  - sorting 240
  - using 240
- locating
  - a book without knowing its bookshelf 239
  - a bookshelf that contains the books you want 238
- looking
  - at pictures 246

## M

- Message Parsing Template 220
- MPT 220

## N

- non-entitled product feature codes, billable 233
- nonbillable (entitled basic) product feature codes 233
- nonbillable (entitled) product feature codes 233

## O

- OMF 220
- Omnibus Edition 229
- online documentation, reading your own 252
- Online Library
  - configuration changes made by 273
  - how you can order collections in the IBM 234
  - how you can use the IBM 231
  - setting up a kiosk 265
  - what's in the IBM 229
- Online Message Facility for OS/2 220
- opening
  - a book 244
  - a bookshelf and listing the books in it 238
- order collections
  - in the IBM Online Library
    - how you can 234
- OS/2, viewing CKITLIST.TXT in 252

## P

- phrase
  - searching in a book for a word or 245
- pictures
  - looking at 246
- printing books 249
- printing topics 249
- product feature codes
  - billable (non-entitled) 233
  - nonbillable (entitled basic) 233
  - nonbillable (entitled) 233
- Productivity Edition 230

## R

- reading a book
  - by paging through it 244
- reading your own online documentation 252
- relationship between the collections 231

## S

### searching

- a book for a word or phrase without opening it 242
- all the books in a bookshelf without opening them 240
- in a book for a word or phrase 245

single-copy purchase 233

SLSS, subscription through 234

### sorting

- the bookshelf list 237
- the list of books 240

### subscription

through SLSS 234

## T

### table of contents

using 245

### topics

- printing 249
- to a file, copying 250

## U

### up to date

how the collections are kept 231

### updating

from a diskette 268

### using

- a book 244
- cross-references 247
- other BookManager library reader and BookManager  
READ capabilities 253
- the index 248
- the list of books 240
- the list of bookshelves 237
- the table of contents 245

## V

viewing CKITLIST.TXT in OS/2 252

## W

### word or phrase

- searching in a book for a 245
- without opening it, searching a book for a 242



---

## Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books:

---

### In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
  - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
  - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

**Note:** Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software application operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00."

**Note:** Do not answer the operating system question, and if the rep says hold on while he transfers you to Socrates for the PS Support family entitlement, stop him! Tell him you want to use the product ID 5648-032-00 and that you do not want to be transferred to Socrates.
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

---

### In Other Countries

Contact IBM through your usual service channel.

---

### In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
  - IBM Corporation
  - Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
  - 522 South Road
  - Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
  - U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
  - In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+914+432-9405
  - In other countries.:** IAC+1+914+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:

Internet: mhvrcfs@vnet.ibm.com  
World Wide Web: <http://www.s390.ibm.com/os390>  
IBMLink: KGNVMC(MHVRCFS)  
IBM Mail Exchange: USIB6TC9 at IBMMAIL

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK2T-0710-20) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.



---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library Omnibus Edition  
MVS Collection  
September 1997  
Publication No. SK2T-0710-20

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+914+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): KGNVMC(MHVRCFS)
  - IBM Mail Exchange: USIB6TC9
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@vnet.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.s390.ibm.com/os390>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

## Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library Omnibus Edition  
MVS Collection  
September 1997

Publication No. SK2T-0710-20

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Booklet	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Booklet	1	2	3	4	5
Booklet Size/CD Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the MVS Collection, or anything that you would like included in the MVS Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply or want to participate in surveys, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

\_\_\_\_\_

Name

\_\_\_\_\_

Address

\_\_\_\_\_

Company or Organization

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone No.

\_\_\_\_\_



Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You  
SK2T-0710-20



Cut or Fold  
Along Line

Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES

# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384  
522 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape

SK2T-0710-20

Cut or Fold  
Along Line





Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

## **Contents of This CD-ROM**

This CD-ROM contains the MVS Collection libraries in online book (softcopy) form. Use the IBM BookManager Library Reader/2, Library Reader for Windows, or Library Reader/DOS (included on this CD-ROM) or the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for workstations and host systems to view and search these books.

## **Before You Use This CD-ROM**

This CD-ROM contains licensed materials. Files with an extension of .AGR on this CD-ROM include the license agreement for these licensed materials and the terms and conditions for using and copying the books and programs on this CD-ROM. By using or copying the books and programs you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement. If you do not agree, return this CD-ROM to IBM.

**Volume Serial: UAB632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637**

SK2T-0710-20

